

Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.

- Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Continuous pagination/
Pagination continue
- Includes index(es)/
Comprend un (des) index

Title on header taken from:
Le titre de l'en-tête provient:

- Title page of issue/
Page de titre de la livraison
- Caption of issue/
Titre de départ de la livraison
- Masthead/
Générique (périodiques) de la livraison

- Additional comments: / Various pagings.
Commentaires supplémentaires:

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	12X	14X	16X	18X	20X	22X	24X	26X	28X	30X	32X
								✓			

B du P 1895
Nov 1895

THE CANADIAN

PATENT OFFICE RECORD

AND REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS AND TRADE MARKS



VOLUME XXII.

OTTAWA:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1895

The Canadian Patent Office

RECORD




VOLUME XXII., 1894.—ANNUAL INDEX.

INDEX OF INVENTIONS.

Abdominal support. Barbara Gregg.....	47,323	Asbestos cement. Kuhlwein and Company.....	47,300
Acid. Apparatus for refining acetic. Stanley C. Penchen, et al.....	45,221	Ash sifter. Charles J. W. Davies.....	47,615
Acid. Method of and apparatus for concentrating sulphuric. Frederic J. Falding.....	45,406	Asphalt pavements. Method of and apparatus for repairing. Amos H. Perkins.....	47,090
Acids. Process of and apparatus for vaporizing sulphuric and acetic. Stanley C. Penchen, et al.....	45,222	Atomizer. Benjamin Stern.....	45,863
Addressing machine. Eldridge D. Hanna.....	46,264	Atomizer. Patrick Joseph McElroy.....	47,514
Adhesive compound. Charles M. Higgins.....	45,293	Auger bit. Aloysius Frenzel.....	47,079
Adjustable handle. William A. Faber.....	45,562	Autographic register. David T. Baxter.....	45,990
Advertising device. Albert A. Root, et al.....	47,018	Autographic register. Henry Clayton Biette.....	47,643
Advertising device. Benjamin D. Milliken.....	47,109	Autographic register. William Assheton, et al.....	47,495
Aerator for milk. Charles F. Smith.....	45,149	Awning. Edouard Fauteux.....	45,416
Aerial railway. Hosea W. Libbey.....	45,441	Axle. James Miller, et al.....	47,179
Agraffe. Fridolin Schimmel.....	46,243	Axle bearings of railway vehicles. Material for applying oil to the. George J. Churchward.....	46,358
Air brake. Andrew Reid.....	46,354	Axle for carriages. Omar Stevenson Bedard, et al.....	47,440
Air brake. Nathaniel B. K. Hoffman.....	46,860	Axle for railway cars. James A. Mahood.....	45,130
Air brake for cars. N. F. K. Hoffman, et al.....	47,128	Baby carriage. William A. Marqua.....	45,256
Air compressor. Charles F. Fogg.....	45,638	Bag. George H. Millens.....	45,686
Air compressor. Charles H. Taylor, et al.....	46,092	Bag fastener. Adolph Osterloh.....	46,996
Air compressor. William A. Rohr, et al.....	45,487	Bag lock. Frederick E. Windsor.....	46,960
Air distributing device. Carl Raffin.....	46,471	Bags. Machine for making paper. William B. Purvis, et al.....	45,518
Air distributor for beer brewing purposes. Carl Raffin.....	46,470	Baking utensil. George Frank Blockberger.....	47,762
Air induction for furnaces. Jonathan Mills.....	47,310	Baling press. Andrew Wickey.....	46,179
Alarm: see Electric burglar alarm, High and low water alarm, Water alarm.		Baling press. John W. Brown, et al.....	47,166
Alkali. Apparatus for recovering. Henry Blackman.....	46,682	Baling presses. Binding attachment for. Andrew Wickey.....	46,070
Alloys by electro deposition. Production of. Charles R. Fletcher.....	46,732	Ball bearing. Henry La Casse.....	45,439
Alloys. Process of producing metallic. William H. Green, et al.....	45,547	Ball bearing. James W. Howard, et al.....	47,067
Alternating current generator. Frank H. Sleeper.....	46,837	Ball bearing. Jules P. Jensen, et al.....	47,774
Alternating current motor. Frank H. Sleeper.....	46,836	Ball for bowling alleys. Charles Webster Rodman.....	47,680
Amalgamator: see Stamp mill and amalgamator.		Ballot box. Juan W. Ernest.....	46,517
Amalgamator. Hugh Calloun, et al.....	45,732	Band clasp. Samuel Knighton, et al.....	47,429
Amalgamator. Owen B. Peck.....	45,474	Band cutter and feeder. Charles H. Edwards.....	47,236
Anaesthetics. Process of and apparatus for generating and applying. Samuel J. Hayes.....	47,729	Band cutter and feeder. The Pioneer Thrasher Co.....	47,648
Anchor box. Henry A. Goetz.....	46,314	Band saw guide. William Allen Howell.....	47,693
Animal power. Apparatus for utilizing. Joseph Casgrain.....	46,654	Band saw mill. George M. Hinkley, et al.....	45,766
Animal trap. Charles C. Martin, et al.....	45,491	Barb wire. Machine for making. Sanford Swanburn.....	47,023
Animal trap. William C. Hooker.....	47,741	Barrel press. Thomas Craney.....	46,417
Animals to and from vehicles. Means for attaching and detaching. Edward Bailey.....	45,917	Barrel truck and stand. Julius Fillman.....	45,254
Animals to vehicles. Means for hitching draught. Thomas H. Brigg.....	45,027	Barrels, etc. Method of making. Carl Wittkowsky.....	45,648
Annunciator: see Electrical annunciator.		Barrels, etc. Method of making. Henry Campbell.....	45,258
Anti-rattler and shaft support. Demas A. Barrackman.....	46,103	Barrels. Machine for preparing. Frank Salisbury Palmatier, et al.....	47,563
Anti-spattering guard. Caleb Swayze.....	46,213	Basket. Emily M. Hudgin.....	47,125
Apron for textile machinery. John Hewetson Lormier.....	47,444	Baskets. Art of making. Albert R. Tiffany, et al.....	46,478
Arc lamps: see Safety device for arc lamps.		Bath. Robert Drury, et al.....	47,503
Armature for motors and generators. Norman C. Bassett.....	46,088	Bath tub. George Booth.....	45,818
Artillery sphere. Sylvester M. Gibbs.....	47,015	Beater for carpets. Franklin L. Goodenough.....	46,484
Army accoutrement. William S. Oliver.....	45,782	Beater for car seats. Henry H. Forsyth.....	46,475
Artificial fuel. Jean D. Oligny, et al.....	47,129	Bed. Benjamin Ottenger.....	45,525
Artificial fuel, &c. John C. W. Stauley.....	47,193	Bed frame. Patrick Rooney.....	46,527
Artificial fuel. Apparatus for making. Max Mirdlinger.....	47,002	Bed spring. The St. Thomas Manufacturing Co.....	47,356
Artificial limb. John F. Read.....	47,007	Bedstead. George E. Gorham.....	47,110
Artificial limbs. Terence Sparham, et al.....	45,220	Beef break. Thomas Prichard, et al.....	45,811
Artificial marble. Hugo Adalbert Majewski.....	47,325	Beer. Apparatus for treating. Adelbert O. Muller.....	46,727
Artificial stone. Ofere Leblanc.....	45,281	Beer. Method of making. F. W. A. Wiesebroek.....	45,793
Artificial stone. Pierre A. Morcau.....	46,632	Bee swarmer, catcher and separator. Nelson P. Fluent.....	46,529
		Bell ringing device. William Joseph Going.....	47,455
		Belt: see Cartridge belt.	
		Belt tightener. James Wright.....	45,744
		Bib. Marian E. Raine.....	46,326
		Bicycle. Albert S. Weaver.....	47,699
		Bicycle. Arthur Clark Ferguson.....	47,343
		Bicycle. Edward Colston Hill.....	47,644
		Bicycle. Edward C. Marter, et al.....	46,048
		Bicycle. Henry Cutler, et al.....	47,259
		Bicycle. Henry J. Bechtel, et al.....	45,680

Bicycle. Henry La Casse.....	45,450	Boring under water. Method of and apparatus for. Alfred W. Palmer.....	45,224
Bicycle. James H. Sager.....	45,893	Bottle: see Drenching bottle, Nursing bottle.	
Bicycle. G. R. Sederqvist, et al.....	45,592	Bottle. Albert Drouillard.....	46,036
Bicycle. Michael B. Ryan, et al.....	46,859	Bottle. Clement and John S. Clark.....	47,439
Bicycle. Stanley Cooper Penchen.....	47,462	Bottle. Emil Klahn.....	46,189
Bicycle brake. Frank Hammond.....	47,042	Bottle. Henry Arthur Hayden, et al.....	47,456
Bicycle gearing. George L. Darling.....	47,223	Bottle. Henry P. Roberts, et al.....	45,857
Bicycle lock. Samuel C. Hone.....	47,715	Bottle. L. A. Dion.....	47,640
Bicycle rim. Albert P. Jones.....	45,725	Bottle. Waldron H. Rand, et al.....	47,187
Bicycle saddle. James H. Sager.....	45,892	Bottle. Martin J. Tiffany.....	47,776
Bicycle stand. Clayton J. Whipple.....	46,334	Bottle. William D. Elger.....	46,463
Bicycle support. August Beck.....	45,042	Bottle-filling machine. Robert Allan.....	47,422
Bicycles and the like. Driving gear for. James William Duncan.....	47,735	Bottles. See Apparatus for making. Jean B. Vernay.....	45,158
Bicycles. Child's seat for. Fred A. Coulson.....	47,158	Bottles. Device for closing. Albin Laseh.....	45,357
Bicycles. Crank pedal for. Charles H. Metz, et al.....	45,289	Bottle stopper. Charles A. Sullivan, et al.....	46,402
Bicycles. Crank shaft and bearings for. William H. Fauber.....	45,626	Bottle stopper. Charles N. Brisco, et al.....	47,115
Bicycles. Driving gear for. Albert D. Lafontaine.....	47,694	Box: see Butter box, Card box, Folding box, Paper box.	
Bicycles. Driving gear for. James Cuman.....	46,534	Box. Emile Réud Peltier.....	47,572
Bicycles. Mud guard for. Marius E. Griswold.....	46,322	Box. Frank B. Birley.....	46,930
Binder. Ernest Samuelson.....	46,444	Box. John J. Hoffman, et al.....	45,830
Binder for paper files. Francis W. Briggs.....	46,793	Box. Joseph T. Craw, et al.....	45,003
Binders. Method of and apparatus for hardening knife sections of. William Johnston.....	45,831	Box. Oswald Heinrich, et al.....	45,555
Bit. Joseph Carter.....	45,662	Box. William J. Sharman, et al.....	46,480
Bit and saw combined. Eric O. Lofdahl.....	45,476	Box-ending machine. John Fee.....	47,437
Black-board and desk combined. Hiram E. Buttler.....	46,980	Box-ending machine. William Thomas Miller.....	47,573
Blank book. William B. Hubbard.....	47,601	Box for thread holders. John Kents.....	45,190
Blasting. Process of. Abraham W. Schwarz.....	46,721	Box machine. Calvin B. Southard.....	46,718
Blinds and shutters. Catch, release and fastener for. Edward Wegmann.....	47,663	Boxes. Machine for making paper. Chauncey W. Gay, et al.....	47,624
Block or brick for building purposes. Theodore Sanford Pierce, et al.....	47,434	Bracket and shelf. Charles L. Morso.....	46,961
Block system: see Electric block system.		Bracket for hold back straps. James Houghton.....	45,278
Blotting paper. Marcel Bernede.....	47,324	Bracket for power actuated devices. Horace Hobbs, et al.....	46,160
Blotting paper. Process of making. Gustavo L. Jaeger.....	46,144	Bracket for shade rollers. George Cook.....	45,014
Blower: see Centrifugal Blower, pump and blower.		Bracket for window shades. Richard C. Bird.....	45,116
Blower. George A. Spang.....	46,331	Bracket for window shades. Theodore H. Klein, et al.....	46,558
Boat: see Life boat.		Bracket for saddlery. Francis Gourdeau.....	47,501
Boats and the like. Propeller for. Henry Bancroft.....	47,742	Bracket table. John W. Smyth, et al.....	45,786
Bobbin: see Winding top and bobbin.		Brake: see Car brake, Electric brake.	
Bob-sleigh. Herbert W. Howell.....	47,711	Brake. Clarence W. Carter.....	47,675
Bob-sleigh. James Anderson.....	45,328	Brake. James Philip Martin, et al.....	47,696
Bob-sleigh. Soren C. Paulson.....	47,165	Brake. James McGee.....	45,606
Boiler: see Range boiler, Steam boiler.		Brake. John F. Shepard, et al.....	46,225
Boiler. Charles David Jernyn.....	47,678	Brake. Frank K. Bell, et al.....	47,261
Boiler. Charles John Galloway.....	47,637	Brake. Thomas J. Balie, et al.....	45,986
Boiler. Edward B. Parkhurst.....	46,283	Brake beam. Thomas H. Simpson.....	47,154
Boiler. Edward Foster.....	47,704	Brake for carriages. Ernest Hecht, et al.....	46,495
Boiler. Hamline W. Reynolds.....	46,387	Brake for cars. Edwin W. Luce.....	45,577
Boiler. James Kaine, et al.....	47,697	Brake for cars. Marcus E. Ellsworth.....	45,468
Boiler. Miles L. Clinton.....	45,625	Brake for cars. Moses L. Rothschild.....	46,361
Boiler. Montague H. C. Shann.....	45,316	Brake for electric railways. Walter H. Scott.....	45,027
Boiler. Septimus H. Campbell, et al.....	45,080	Brake for railway cars. M. E. Ellsworth.....	45,129
Boiler covering. Henry C. Michell.....	47,659	Brake for railway cars. Ogden W. Deau.....	45,296
Boiler furnace. Judson W. Warren.....	45,191	Brake for road vehicles. John G. A. Kitchen.....	45,066
Boiler setting. Amasa Worthington.....	47,194	Brake for wagons. William H. Brand.....	45,345
Boiler tubes. Machine for cutting. Carl Otto Thieme, et al.....	47,584	Brake shoe. Charles L. Petrikin.....	46,563
Bolster for car trucks. Edward F. Goltra, et al.....	46,987	Brake shoe. William W. Whitcomb.....	45,296
Bolt-heading machine. John White.....	45,816	Brake shoe and dresser. James Edward Worswick, et al.....	47,576
Bond certificate. Warren W. C. Spencer.....	45,531	Bread. Method of making. L. A. Schiottz-Christensen.....	45,508
Bone black. Process of revivifying. Moriz Weinrich.....	47,645	Breaching boat. Henry McGuire, et al.....	45,401
Book: see Order book.		Brick: see Block and brick.	
Book carrier. Hugo Follner.....	45,867	Brick. John Mohlberg.....	45,385
Book for holding stamps. Arthur F. Purdy.....	46,145	Brick and tile. Machine for making. James Elliott, et al.....	47,054
Book rest. James K. Brammer.....	46,039	Brick. Machine for making. Theophile E. Ayotte, et al.....	47,103
Book safe. Michel B. O'Neil, et al.....	46,609	Brick-making machine. Samuel E. Haskin.....	47,770
Books, tablets, pads and similar articles. Machine for applying backing strips to. Abraham Lincoln Garver.....	47,681	Brick press. Thomas Parker, et al.....	45,946
Boat: see Quarter boat.		Bridge. Alexander S. Walbridge.....	46,695
Boat. Alexander Adams.....	46,564	Bridge. Narcisse P. Massicotte.....	46,110
Boat and shoe. John Maw.....	47,340	Bridge truss. George T. Hawes.....	46,685
Boat and shoe. Oscar P. Hurd.....	45,732	Bridge bit. Tram Z. Merriam.....	47,375
Boat and shoe. Stephen Windsor.....	45,937	Bridge bit. Robert Sears.....	45,070
Boat and shoe uppers. Machine for creasing. George Knight.....	46,332	Bridle for paint brushes. Charles Boeckh.....	47,083
Boat for horses. Frederick H. Wood.....	47,603	Bridles. Brow band for. Charles Hugo Hartwig.....	47,639
Boots and shoes. Machine for burnishing and finishing. Charles H. Southall.....	45,644	Broom. William Sanford McDonel.....	47,585
Boots and shoes. Machine for cutting soles for. Allison M. Stickney.....	45,688	Broom head. Edward A. Watts.....	47,113
Boots and shoes. Machine for lasting. Benjamin Augustus Norwood, et al.....	47,275	Brush: see Hair brush, Carbon brush.	
Boots and shoes. Machine for lasting. John Blackey.....	45,195	Brush. Ephraim Huber.....	45,351
Boots and shoes. Machine for lasting. Sherman W. Ladd.....	45,696	Brush. Joseph Bing Egan, et al.....	45,841
Boots and shoes. Machine for paring the heels and soles of. Charles H. Southall, et al.....	45,645	Brush and comb. Cornelius D. E. N. Hoagland.....	46,299
Boots and shoes. Metal hob for. Hugh Thomson.....	45,355	Brush-making tool. McClintock Young.....	46,347
Boots and shoes while being operated upon. Machine for holding. George H. Clark.....	46,228	Brush supporter for dynamo electric machines. Axel Ekstrom.....	46,804
Boring apparatus. Anton Raky.....	47,218	Buckle. Albert D. Field.....	45,605
Boring machine. Charles W. Meggenhofen.....	46,904	Buckle. Albert E. McClure.....	45,354
		Buckle. Jean B. Girard.....	45,883
		Buckle. Preston B. Southworth.....	47,297
		Buckle. Walter Pritchard.....	46,984
		Buckle and snap hook, combined. Gunther F. C. Schroter.....	45,302
		Buckle for suspenders. William W. Riley.....	47,540
		Buffer. Hermann Siehelschmidt.....	46,274
		Buffing pad. Harold A. Webster.....	46,762
		Buffing roll. Harold A. Webster.....	45,718
		Building material. Process of making. Joseph Barrett.....	45,735

Bundling machine. William F. Hutchinson, et al.	46,275	Car coupler. Guillaume D. Lamarche	45,169
Bung. Louis Wagner, et al.	46,169	Car coupler. Harold R. Hayden	45,842
Bung. Louis Wagner.	46,168	Car coupler. Henry Vachon	45,843
Bung. Nathan Fuchs, et al.	45,938	Car coupler. K. Knox	46,207
Bungs, valves, &c. Method of sealing. Thomas C. Bar- raclough, et al.	46,976	Car coupler. Hermann Gay, et al.	47,318
Buoy. Fred Canney	46,817	Car coupler. James C. Rose, et al.	45,988
Burglar alarm and lock combined. Hudson Ferris	46,406	Car coupler. James H. Swindell	46,555
Burglar and fire alarm. Archibald C. Wurtele	47,714	Car coupler. James S. Scott, et al.	45,678
Burial casket. Henry Cars	47,195	Car coupler. John Brown, et al.	46,012
Burial caskets. Method of making. George E. Shaw	46,897	Car coupler. John C. Hurley	47,291
Burner: see Lamp burner.		Car coupler. John Evans	45,051
Burner for liquid fuel. Henrid Galopin	45,779	Car coupler. John J. Schairer	45,209
Burner for saw dust, &c. Russell H. Nogar, et al.	46,102	Car coupler. John Laburt	45,137
Burning fluid. William R. Wales, et al.	46,488	Car coupler. John S. Heaton, et al.	47,569
Bust former. Natalie Schell	46,574	Car coupler. Levi Moore	46,679
Bust forms. Hannah E. Matthews, et al.	46,931	Car coupler. Michael John Grady, et al.	47,641
Butter box. L. A. Dion	47,640	Car coupler. Omer Sevigny, et al.	45,676
Butter cutter and mould. Anthony W. Burke	47,664	Car coupler. Otto Flohr	47,671
Butter, lard, oil and fat. Process of refining. Joseph H. and Charles H. Campbell	47,430	Car coupler. Otto Flohr, et al.	46,872
Butter. Process of treating. Joseph H. Campbell, et al.	46,514	Car coupler. Samuel R. Stead, et al.	46,047
Button. Joseph F. Platt	45,395	Car coupler. Willard F. Richards	45,763
Button attaching machine. William E. Elliott	45,350	Car coupler. Willard F. Richards	45,147
Button fastener. Frank E. Williams	45,403	Car coupler. William Dunlap	47,344
Button for tagging animals. Walther Kuwert	46,273	Car coupler. William V. Thorne	45,492
Button-hole attachment. Herbert S. Cawthorn	46,589	Car fender. Joseph B. Reed	47,183
Button-hole sewing machine. John Reece	45,529	Car fender. The Darrach Car Fender Co.	47,397
Button or stud. Richard B. Blackhurst	46,968	Car for elevated structures. Henry W. Richner, et al.	45,526
Cabinet: see Educational cabinet.		Car for street railways. George Moore	45,985
Cabinet for holding labels. Thomas McCabe	46,245	Car for street railways. John A. Brill, et al.	46,003
Cabinet for holding money, coupons, &c. Warren F. Beck	45,485	Car mover. William L. Carr	45,364
Cabinet for kitchens. Minnie S. Thomas	46,594	Car replacer. James M. Morris	47,583
Cable: see Electric cable.		Car replacer. Robert E. Alexander	47,144
Cable chains. Machine for making. Frederick Egge	45,252	Car replacer and derailleur. Daniel D. Green	45,742
Cable grip. Gilbert Gagnon	47,292	Car seat. Emile Aze, et al.	45,554
Cable for Street railways. Fred Hoch	46,753	Car stake. Peter Anderson, et al.	45,226
Cakes and confections. Machine for making. Richard Megson	45,335	Car step. Thomas Thatcher	46,052
Cakes. Method of making. Morris B. Manwaring	47,216	Car truck. Kenneth W. Blackwell	46,454
Calculating machine. Emil Scholler	47,445	Car truck. Morse B. Schaffer	46,986
Calendar. William K. David	46,506	Car truck bolster. Edward F. Goltra, et al.	46,987
Calendar and paper weight. Austin D. Palmer	45,475	Car trucks. Axle box frame for. John A. Brill	45,503
Calendering materials. Method of cooling them. Emil Claviez	46,464	Car wheel. Henry X. Zimmerman	45,448
Camera. Theodore H. Clark	46,205	Car wheel. Leonard Roll	46,191
Camera stand. John H. Green, et al.	45,615	Cars. Apparatus for ventilating. Charles Knapp	45,115
Camp stool. Agnes Ellis	46,474	Cars. Device for preventing the derailing of. Charles W. Melbrey, et al.	46,684
Can: see Tobacco can.		Cars. Device for unloading railway. George H. Hulet	45,745
Can. Albert R. Whittall	45,036	Cars. Draw gear for railway. Andrew J. Shaw	45,423
Can. John Thornley	45,561	Cars. Electric propulsion of. William J. Still	46,700
Can. Marshall J. Keimey	45,778	Cars. Manner of shunting railway. Ewan McLennan	45,964
Can. Thomas C. Davidson	45,292	Cars. Platform and gate for. Ernest W. Appelluan	46,171
Can. William Haaker	47,149	Cars. Safety attachment for. Robert Bustin, et al.	47,026
Can labelling machine. William G. Tretthewey	45,850	Carbon brushes. Apparatus for making. John W. Taylor	46,266
Can labelling machines. Attachment for. Evan William Cornell, et al.	47,479	Carbonaceous material. Production of artificial. Edward G. Acheson	46,340
Can-making machine. Axel Johnson, et al.	47,146	Carburettor apparatus. George H. Burrows	45,189
Can-making machine. Robert D. Hume	46,710	Carburetor. Harry B. Cornish	47,004
Can opener. George H. King, et al.	45,947	Carburetor for gas engines. Rolf J. Rolson	47,197
Can washing machine. Moore Letson, et al.	45,564	Card box. William E. Richards, et al.	45,480
Cans. Machine for effecting the closure of. Charles R. Austin	47,423	Card punching machine. Valentine Lacasse	45,340
Cancelling stamp. Mike Peabody	45,159	Cards for photograph mounts. Device for cutting. Bernard McHugh	46,582
Cane and umbrella combined. William B. Blake	45,478	Carpet beater. Charles S. Claffie, et al.	46,651
Cane planter. Eligio O. Y. Martiney, et al.	45,765	Carpet stretcher and tacker. Edward L. Meldivitt	45,419
Canvas. Method of treating. George J. Junk	45,187	Carpet stretcher and tacker. George W. Ansley, et al.	45,213
Cap for cans. George J. Record	47,414	Carriage: see Baby carriage.	
Car: see Electric car, Freight car, Hand car, Railway car.		Carriage. Abner Woodward	46,849
Car. Henry S. Pruyn	45,701	Carriage. William M. Ward, et al.	47,312
Car and air-brake coupler. George R. J. Newman	46,056	Carriages. Top prop for. Hattie L. Phillips	45,966
Car and air-brake coupler. Samuel J. Galloway, et al.	46,775	Carrier. Charles P. Hogue	47,493
Car and air-brake coupler. Smith W. Summers	46,854	Carrier. William Hickox, et al.	46,505
Car axle box. James L. Kinsell, et al.	46,302	Cart. Andre Paquin	45,552
Car brake. Alonzo Hendee	47,261	Cart. Jacob S. Shoemaker	45,619
Car brake. Charles A. Christin	46,865	Cart. John Jones, et al.	47,238
Car brake. John C. Henry	47,047	Cart. William Brogan	46,848
Car brake. Michael McNulty, et al.	47,634	Cartridge belt. Thomas C. Orndorff	45,470
Car coupler. Carman Frost, et al.	45,148	Cartridge filler. Louis R. Smith	45,815
Car coupler. Cornelius Halpin	46,706	Case: see Travelling case.	
Car coupler. Charles H. W. Relyea, et al.	47,307	Cash carrier. Frederick J. H. Hazard	45,635
Car coupler. Charles J. Hall	46,138	Cash carrier. George P. Kenney	45,855
Car coupler. Charles S. Park	46,918	Cash register. Robert Powney King, et al.	47,306
Car coupler. Charles W. Patton, et al.	45,652	Cash register. William H. Thompson	45,287
Car coupler. Daniel Hunt	45,632	Casket. William A. Row	46,917
Car coupler. Daniel K. Slawson	45,227	Casket clamp for hearses. George F. Baird	46,959
Car coupler. David G. Gross, et al.	45,260	Caster. William S. Gunn	47,290
Car coupler. David S. Hutton	45,663	Caster. Arthur G. D. Seifert	47,622
Car coupler. David W. Bruntton	45,604	Casting. Method of and apparatus for. Herbert George Underwood	47,442
Car coupler. Denis A. Mullan	45,445	Castings. Machine for making. Robert Cairns	47,488
Car coupler. Edward N. Byers, et al.	47,383	Catch: see Shuttle guard and catch for looms.	
Car coupler. Francois Mollere	47,263	Catch band. Frederick R. Nicholson	46,900
Car coupler. George A. Seidel	47,219	Cattle stanchion. Warren Morgan	47,055
		Caustic alkali: see Nitric acid.	
		Caustic alkali and chloride of lead. Farnham M. Lyte, et al.	46,622

Caustic soda and chlorine gas. Method of producing. Thomas Drake	47,035	Cloth: see Floor cloth.	
Ceiling. William Alfred Burr	47,289	Cloth drying, tentering and trimming machine. Eugene H. Schofield, et al.	46,434
Ceiling plate. Longley L. Sagenorph, et al.	45,176	Cloth. Machine for scouring and rinsing. Matthew H. Kohlrausch	45,580
Cellulose. Process of preparing. Charles F. Cross	45,845	Cloth measuring and stretching machine. Robert U. Irwin, et al.	46,578
Cement. George Belanger	46,969	Cloth. Method of and machine for finishing. William Hebdon	46,586
Cement. Sigmund Deutler, et al.	45,930	Cloth painting machine. Eugene H. Schofield, et al.	46,432
Cement for boilers, etc. Jean E. Turgeon	45,715	Clothes bar. John H. Stanton	46,526
Centrifugal blower. William H. Harrison	47,137	Clothes cleaner. John J. Nelson	46,018
Centrifugal extractor. John C. Poland, et al.	45,877	Clothes drier. Cyrus F. Rich	46,632
Centrifugal separator. Jesse E. Folk	47,138	Clothes drier. James Reilly	45,918
Certificate: see Bond certificate.		Clothes drier. Joseph Lalonde	46,384
Cresspool. Matthew Moriarty	46,536	Clothes drier. Valentine Reichert	45,307
Chain: see Driving chain.		Clothes drier. William J. Coulter	46,547
Chain. David M. Williams	45,384	Clothes-horse. George Henry Garron	47,548
Chain harness. Rudolf Baumann	46,011	Clothes mangle. George E. Overton	46,521
Chair: see Dental chair, Swinging chair.		Clothes pin. William C. Popplewell	45,668
Chair. Catherine Schulte	45,442	Clothes pins. Machine for making. Alexander Read	45,245
Chair. George I. Haswell	47,639	Clothes pins. Machine for making. Charles W. Hall, et al.	46,082
Chair. James Meelan	46,362	Clothes reel. John Brown	45,888
Chair. John D. Pennington	46,915	Clothes sprinkler. Patrick Giblin	46,903
Chair, bed, etc. Amandes Hackman	47,135	Clothes to clothes lines. Device for attaching. Owen McShane	45,889
Chair bottom. Roswell S. Judson, et al.	47,693	Clothes wringer. George B. Dowswell	46,820
Chair for invalids. Celia Bélanger	47,161	Clover seed receptacle for mowers. Daniel Brough	47,520
Chairs, table-tops and the like. Method of mounting. Wilhelm Droscher	47,370	Club and dumb bell. Abriél W. Nelson	46,079
Chamfering machine. Thomas Craney	47,105	Coal chute. Henry A. Ainsworth	46,255
Channelling machine. Henry C. Sergent	47,013	Coal mining and cutting machine. Isaac Wantling, et al.	45,174
Check hook. Wisley Eckert, et al.	45,361	Coating: see Metallic coating.	
Check hook eye. Charles H. Shultz	45,887	Coating for metallic buildings. Sarah E. Pedlar, et al.	46,476
Check rein attachment. Thomas C. Maggs	46,603	Coat lock. John S. Barney, et al.	46,309
Check rein support and winker stay. Joseph Carter	45,381	Cock for train pipes. Isaac Doyell	46,537
Checking sales. Method of and apparatus for. Albert Nelson Southwick, et al.	47,381	Cocks. Machine for grinding. Charles Melvin Jarvis, et al	47,286
Cheese making apparatus. William T. Armstrong, et al.	46,800	Coffee substitute. Process of making. Reinhardt Rahr	47,757
Cheese making machine. Robert T. Beckett	45,248	Coil wire duster. Caleb Swayze	47,419
Cheese press. Thomas Morrison	46,551	Coiler: see Wire coiler.	
Cheese vat. John Warren	45,597	Coin freed gas meter. George Carter	45,528
Chimney: see Lamp chimney.		Collar: see Horse collar.	
Chimney cap. Alexander McLeod	47,349	Collars. Machine for forming. Adelbert W. Cummings	45,076
Chimneys. Apparatus for producing a draft in. R. y Gaul	45,613	Collars. Machine for squeezing starch out of. Adelbert W. Cummings	45,077
Chimney top. Louis Iwan, et al.	45,726	Combination lock. James D. Craig	45,023
Chill. John Mathews	47,587	Combination tool. Charles A. Ketchum, et al.	45,479
Chin check. Thomas Raymond	46,639	Combination tool. Christopher C. Reynolds, et al	45,490
Chocolate clipper. Cyprien Goussett	47,463	Combination tool. Robert Harris	45,527
Churn. Emmette W. Settle	45,672	Commode pail. Vallorg E. Poppens	47,447
Churn. George G. Davis	45,522	Commutator connections. Edward D. Priest	46,805
Churn. Horatio N. Rathburn, et al.	45,813	Compressor and polntice protector. Ida Marilla Hensteger	47,485
Churn. Isaac Key, et al.	45,036	Compressor. David Neale	45,544
Churn. James F. Wilson	47,052	Condenser: see Feed water purifier.	
Churn. John C. Budd, et al.	45,144	Conductor system for electric railways. George W. Von Siemens	45,204
Churn. John H. H. Duncan	45,440	Conduit system: see Electric conduit system, Underground conduit.	
Churn. Lee Sturges	47,761	Conserves. Method of making. Alphonse Remillard	47,402
Churn. William F. Martin	45,795	Conveyor: see Spiral conveyor.	
Churn. William H. and Eddy G. Monroe	47,720	Conveyor. Daniel M. Maxon	46,259
Churn. William H. Church	45,569	Conveyor. James L. Board	47,372
Churn and butter worker. John S. Elliott, et al.	46,258	Conveyor. Thomas S. Miller	46,611
Churn dasher. James E. Gibbs, et al.	45,282	Cooker: see Steam canning cooker.	
Churn dasher. John W. Ricker, et al.	46,707	Cooking utensil. Alexander Dom	45,024
Cider mill and press. Daniel F. Brunney	45,020	Cooking utensil. August W. Obermann	47,457
Cigar. Alexander Macpherson	47,745	Cooking utensil. George H. Nicholls, et al.	44,999
Cigar. Luther M. Harris	45,871	Cooking utensil. Susan M. Hoagland	47,510
Cigar holder. Frederick D. Van Wickel	46,720	Copying book. William H. Rodden	45,651
Cigar holder. Ryerson D. Gates	45,881	Cork extractor. Edward W. Robinson, et al.	47,649
Cigar lighter. Charles B. Struble	46,693	Corn planter. Peter M. Weisel	47,554
Cigar lighter. Lawrence T. Smith	45,477	Corn shocking device. Albert N. Russell	45,837
Cigarette machine. Adolph Moonelis	46,825	Corset. Daniel Kops	46,037
Cigarette machine. Edward T. Pollard	46,350	Corset. George Airey	46,763
Cigarette making machine. Albert L. Munson	45,011	Coulter for ploughs. Charles A. Wren	46,614
Cigarette machines. Filler-forming mechanism for. Kent H. Carper	47,234	Coupling: see Hose coupling.	
Cigarette wrappers. Machine for cutting. Adolph Moonelis	46,813, 46,823	Coupling. Irvin P. Doolittle	46,461
Circuit maker. Joseph Weaver	45,681	Coupling. William H. Hampson	45,559
Cistern. Pump and measure for liquid. William Barnes	45,769	Coupling for air brake hose. Samuel M. Beery	46,216
Clamp. Daniel W. Ayleworth, et al.	46,991	Coupling for air brake hose. William Berbridge, et al.	45,481
Clamp. William H. Dena	45,910	Coupling for air brakes. William A. Harris, et al.	45,934
Clamp for neck bands. Allen Conkling, et al.	47,387	Coupling for connecting pipe sections to closet bowls. Joseph H. Savill	46,470
Clasp: see Garment clasp.		Coupling for caves troughs. John M. Davidson	45,322
Clasp. Charles LaDow	45,312, 45,799, 45,800	Coupling for fire hose. Orville R. Sackett, et al.	45,257
Cleaner for boiler flues. Cyprus S. and John W. Dean	47,374	Coupling for pipes. Samuel Meyer Friede	47,436
Cleaner for cess pools. Lazare Pagé	47,787	Coupling for radiators. Martin Nelson	47,710
Cleaner for dishes. Monroe D. Colbath	47,221	Coupling for steam pipes. Thomas W. Moran	46,616
Cleaner for lamp chimneys. Peter Teeple	46,628	Coupon book. Jesse P. Forbes	47,379
Cleaner for tracks. Lawrence Curtin	45,659	Cover: see Hinged receptacle cover.	
Clearing apparatus for streets. Alfred E. Trevithick	45,608	Cover for broken pneumatic tires. Ebby Dyer	47,702
Cleat: see Self-locking cleat.		Cover for butter receptacles. Henry C. Carter	46,338
Cleat for supporting electric wires. Horace B. Wyman, et al.	46,201	Cover for cans. Alfred A. Ainsworth	46,221
Clevis. Ira J. Ribble	45,119	Cover for man-holes. James P. Roe	47,739
Clippers. Machine for sharpening. David S. Henderson	45,430		
Closet. George R. Scates, et al.	46,941		
Closet. William B. Malcolm	47,446		
Closets. Antiseptic covering for. Karl Hoefelmayer	47,175		

Cover for manuscript. George H. Kent.....	46,122	Disinfecting oven. Olaf Baumbach.....	46,364
Cover for pots. William C. Mapledoran, et al.....	45,927	Disinfecting for water-closets. George T. Orton.....	46,425
Covering for electric wire. Franklin S. Randall.....	45,784	Disc: see Indexed disc.	
Cover for receptacles. Edmund B. Nagle, et al.....	47,176	Dispensing apparatus for liquids. William M. Fowler ...	45,823
Cover for tins. Method of making. David Macdonald, et al.....	45,103	Distributor: see Insect powder distributor.	
Cow stall, ecrement catcher for. Joseph Ardron.....	45,444	Distributor for Paris green, plaster, &c. Francis Lonsaw, et al.....	45,415
Cowl for chimneys. Henry Iwan, et al.....	45,122	Ditching and tile laying machine. Odilon B. H. Hanneborg.....	47,102
Cradle. William J. Shortill.....	46,031	Ditching machine. James B. Hill.....	47,293
Crane for cheese factories. William Stafford.....	46,531	Divider. Warren S. Smith.....	45,864
Crank. Charles H. Davids, et al.....	46,562	Diving apparatus. George Warden Smith.....	47,280
Crate. Ann E. Moss, et al.....	45,540	Door: see Oven door.	
Crate. Felix T. Howell.....	47,133	Door. Frederick A. Schluns.....	46,515
Crate. Samuel I. Bitters, et al.....	45,323	Door. Oliver T. Springer.....	45,713
Crate for eggs. Alexander E. Wallace.....	47,533	Door. Vickers H. Peart, et al.....	45,422
Cramer. Allan Cass, et al.....	46,771	Door fender. Ira A. Ritz.....	45,700
Creamer. Olof Ohlson.....	46,330	Door for mines. William Maddin.....	45,567
Cream separator. Daniel J. Davis.....	47,076	Door hanger. William Cronk.....	45,207
Crimping machine. Edward P. Holden.....	47,203	Door knob. Albert E. White.....	47,044
Crook for stone-boats. William Allen.....	46,605	Door opener. Micajah C. Plummer.....	44,660
Cross-tie. Albert G. Budington.....	46,284	Door operating apparatus. Oliver H. Hicks, et al.....	45,031
Crushing machine. Cornelius Knippen.....	47,150	Door spring. George W. Mallory.....	45,054
Crushing machine. Robert McCully.....	47,147	Door spring. James S. Parmenser.....	45,956
Cuff-holder. John V. Smith.....	47,775	Door stop. Hiram M. Freeman.....	46,172
Culinary article. Robert D. Rarison, et al.....	45,931	Doors. Bottom bolt spring socket for folding. Benjamin Heymansson.....	46,536
Cultivator. Andrew Johnston.....	45,987	Doors. Travelling hanger for. James T. McCabe.....	45,999
Cultivator. Andrew T. Donaldson.....	45,581	Double snap switch. Robert Lundell.....	45,675
Cultivator. Edward A. Cardinal, et al.....	45,068	Dough from cereals. Process of and apparatus for producing. Ferdinand I. Gelinck.....	45,247
Cultivator. Fred. M. Haines.....	47,546	Dowelling. Method of and machine for. Henry Campbell.....	46,998
Cultivator. James A. Pablow.....	46,891	Drift regulator. Carl F. Kaul.....	47,784
Cultivator. John B. Uren.....	45,797	Drainer for cooking purposes. John Velée.....	47,498
Cultivator. Joseph L. Stanley, et al.....	46,975	Draining well. Jules Colas.....	47,069
Cultivator. Malcolm Macleod.....	46,465	Drains. Machine for cleaning. Felix Louis Decarie.....	47,642
Cultivator. Marinus Weber.....	45,961	Draught preventing apparatus. Norman W. Russ.....	45,658
Cultivator. Robert H. Fowler, et al.....	46,277	Draw bar. Frederick Knowlson, et al.....	46,329
Cultivator. Thomas Belair.....	45,188	Draw bar. Perry Brown.....	46,271
Cup: see Nasal douche cup.		Drawer guide. David M. Estey, et al.....	46,226
Cup and base piece combined. Harvey R. T. Coffin.....	45,274	Drawings. Method of testing and correcting free hand. Anson K. Cross.....	45,013
Curd cutter. Ormand Barnard.....	46,542	Dredge. Ephraim Choquette.....	47,210
Curd cutting machine. George Fortin, et al.....	45,160	Dredge. John M. Robbins, et al.....	46,219
Curd cutting machine. Joseph A. Gosselin.....	46,124	Dredge. The Mining and Dredging Power Co'y.....	47,460
Curd mill. Arthur Stafford.....	46,617	Dredges. Feet for. Edward Woods.....	46,816
Curds. Machine for cutting. John C. Grant.....	45,724	Dredging machine. Cyrus H. Underwood.....	46,386
Curling iron and heater. Robert H. Brown.....	47,364	Dredging machine. Rodney G. Nash, et al.....	46,025
Curling irons. Charles F. Stout, et al.....	46,418	Drenching bottle. Peter Schaefer, et al.....	46,761
Current controller: see Electric current controller.		Dresser, commode, &c. Axel K. Hattberg.....	45,354
Current conveyor for electric railways. William Lawrence.....	46,050	Dressing for leather and rubber goods. Minnie A. Hewson.....	47,078
Current director. James F. McElroy.....	47,182	Dress plaquet fastener. George M. Treat.....	46,200
Current transformer. Frank H. Sleeper.....	46,573	Dress stay. Julius Janowitz.....	46,750
Curtain fixture. Charles E. Goodrich, et al.....	45,082	Drier: see Mechanical drier.	
Curtain fixtures. Irwin Williams, et al.....	45,994	Drier. Theodore Smith, et al.....	45,141
Cuspidor. Cyrille A. Bernard, et al.....	46,544	Drier. Thomas Craney.....	47,401
Cut out for electric lamps. John H. L. Holcombe.....	45,542	Drier. William Harmon.....	45,114
Cutter: see Holder and cutter for roll paper, Vegetable cutter.		Drill: see Seed drill.	
Cutter and slicer for vegetables. John G. Baker.....	46,966	Drill. John William McGivern, et al.....	46,606
Cutter bar for mowing machines. Emmett J. Peaslee.....	47,373	Drill. Samuel W. Rowell.....	45,037
Cutter bar for mowing machines. Joseph W. Vermillion, et al.....	45,424	Drill bit and reamer. Alex. G. P. Creed.....	45,198
Cutting machine: see Excelsior cutting machine.		Drills: see Rock drill.	
Cycles. Driving and steering action for. William H. Ford, et al.....	45,921	Drip trough for refrigerators. Christian W. Hinrichs.....	47,334
Cycles. Wood rim for. John Banker.....	46,073	Drive chain. Harry Long.....	46,861
Cylindrical bodies. Method of making. Oscar Friedrich, et al.....	45,954	Driving chain. F. H. Robert.....	46,528
Damper for stove pipes. Fay O. Farwell, et al.....	47,632	Driving chain. Robert F. Hall.....	46,528
Damper for stove pipes. Hermann Sigel, et al.....	47,409	Driving mechanism. Francis H. Crafts.....	46,598
Damper for stove pipes. Michael Murty.....	47,273	Dry air apparatus: see Hygienic dry air apparatus.	
Dark room for photographers. Arthur D. T. Randolph.....	46,922	Drying apparatus. Frederick Hiorth.....	46,281
Dehorning implement. Alva C. Brosius.....	47,267	Drying properties to oils. Method of imparting. William N. Blakeman.....	47,111
Dental articulator. Charles F. Garretson.....	46,094	Drying semi-fluid substances. Method of and apparatus for. Rudolf Schicht.....	47,633
Dental chair. Dewell Stuck.....	47,220	Dumping apparatus for railway cars. The Long Manufacturing Co.....	47,316
Dental chair. The Archer Manufacturing Co.....	47,337	Dust collector. August Heine.....	47,123
Dental chair. The S. S. White Dental Manufacturing Co.....	47,315	Dust collector. George S. Wilson.....	45,780
Dental clamp. Joseph M. Strout.....	45,456	Duster: see Coil wire duster.	
Dental Suction plates. Method of means for making. Joseph Spyer.....	47,380	Duster. Enock Nation.....	47,126
Dental tool. Edward Charles Moore.....	47,346	Dust separator and spark arrester. Thomas Lee.....	47,071
Deodorizer. George Wright, et al.....	47,659	Dyestuffs. Art of producing. Hans A. Frasch.....	46,944
Desk: see Blackboard and desk.		Dynamite. August Kranz.....	45,208
Desk. Johann E. H. Kunze.....	47,609	Dynamo. Alphonse I. Gravier.....	47,632
Desks. Attachment for school. Josiah C. Gooding.....	46,619	Dynamo and motor. Montgomery Waddell, et al.....	46,051
Diamonds. Mechanical setting for. Felix J. G. Fromholt.....	45,553	Dynamo electric machine. David H. Wilson.....	45,413
Dice caster. John R. Rowlands.....	45,273	Dynamo electric machine. Method of and means for compounding. Canadian General Electric Co.....	46,607
Die: see Machine die.		Dynamos. Speed regulator for. Henry D. Symmes.....	46,725
Die for rolling screw threads. William O. Bement.....	45,041	Earth auger. Charles G. Schellenberger.....	45,463
Digester. Eugen Meiner.....	45,863	Earth-auger. Frank Luther Reans, et al.....	47,606
Digester for paper pulp. Henry W. Stebbins.....	47,527	Earth boring and drilling machine. Walter F. Everitt.....	46,180
Dish washer. Alfred Insinger.....	45,966	Earth excavator. William H. Finlayson.....	45,346
Dish washer. Mile Covell.....	45,112	Eccentric spring motor. David Seibert.....	46,838
Dish washer. Walter C. Ellis.....	46,623	Edger. John Cox.....	47,765
Disinfectant. Patrick Molyneux.....	45,405	Educational cabinet. Charles L. Ellis.....	45,860
Disinfecting. Method of and apparatus for. Eugene Hermite, et al.....	45,824		

Egg. Artificial. Edward B. Hand.....	46,540	Elevators. Fire trap for. Thomas G. Lamb.....	45,565
Egg beater. Aaron Jason Saltzman, et al.....	47,369	Elevators. Safety device for. Wellington P. Kidder.....	45,979
Egg carrier. Emory J. Vance, et al.....	45,685	Emery wheel. Justin Durtrey.....	46,154
Egg case. Henry M. Childs.....	46,881	Emery wheels, &c. Method of making. Olaf Terp.....	46,439
Egg case. Joseph H. Rowley.....	46,716	Engine: see Gas engine, Rotary engine, Winding engine,	
Egg cup and cooker. William R. Hill.....	45,521	Pumping engine, Refining engine, Traction engine,	
Eggs. Compound for preserving. Francis M. Underwood.....	46,516	Vapor engine.	
Ejector: see Fluid ejector.		Engine. Carl Spiel, et al.....	45,018
Ejector. William S. Hollingshead, et al.....	46,016	Engine. Ellis J. Woolf.....	47,122
Elastic fabric. Alexander Straus.....	47,209	Engine. James E. Weyman, et al.....	45,853
Electric accumulator. Frederick W. Ellermann.....	45,489	Engine. James F. McElroy.....	45,654
Electric apparatus. Lighting protectors for. The Canadian Electric Co'y.....	47,665	Engine. John D. Gregory.....	45,193
Electric arc lamp. Detectors for. The Canadian General Electric Co.....	47,566	Engine. John Richardson, et al.....	45,363
Electric arc lamp. James R. Stocks, et al.....	46,949	Engine. Thomas Harding.....	45,379
Electric arc lamp. William S. Pemberton.....	47,068	Engine. William A. Rife.....	45,033
Electric battery. Charles James Hubbell.....	47,328	Engine. William H. Jenks.....	45,972
Electric block system. Michael B. Leonard.....	46,843	Engine for beating paper pulp. James D. Pickles.....	47,755
Electric brake. Francis N. Denison.....	46,267	Engine stroke reducer. James Wright.....	45,241
Electric burglar alarm. David C. Ferguson.....	45,504	Engines. Apparatus for transporting. William Drain.....	46,514
Electric cable. Theodore Guillaume.....	45,921	Engines. Method of utilizing the exhaust from. Jean M. Saland.....	47,177
Electric cable. Thomas J. Dewes.....	45,043	Engines. Rock arm for horizontal. Edwin J. Armstrong.....	45,967
Electric car. Alexander Phillipsorn.....	46,737	Engraving machine. Clarence C. Bruckner.....	45,457
Electric car. Eben M. Boynton.....	46,808	Envelope. Arthur W. Bachford.....	47,016
Electric car. Ernest Egger, et al.....	45,433	Envelope. Alexander McN. Fisher.....	47,202
Electric car. Isaac H. Davis.....	45,817	Envelope. Percy L. Fisan, et al.....	46,368
Electric car lighting apparatus. William Biddle, et al.....	46,749	Envelope. Richard R. Bronsage.....	47,195
Electric control system. Hyrum S. Woolley.....	46,826	Envelope fastener. George A. Harris.....	45,541
Electric conversion. Edwin W. Rice.....	46,783	Eraser for blackboards. John G. Watters, et al.....	45,261
Electric current controller. Edward A. Barber.....	45,107	Evaporator. Thomas Craney.....	47,407
Electric currents. Apparatus for maintaining. John S. Monahan, et al.....	45,205	Evaporator for salt. Thomas Craney.....	47,783
Electric currents. Apparatus for measuring and recording. William Thomson, et al.....	46,937	Excavating machine. Charles R. Scoles.....	46,229
Electric currents. Distribution of rotary. Alard E. Du Bois Reymond.....	46,835	Excavator. William Milton Gross.....	47,271
Electric currents. Distribution of. Waldemay Meisner.....	46,844	Excelsior cutting machine. John Pratt.....	45,048
Electric currents. Mechanism for converting. George D. Burton.....	46,784	Excelsior manufacturing machine. James A. Manning.....	45,333
Electric dental motor apparatus. Francis Napier Denison.....	47,438	Exhibitor for goods. Daniel B. English, et al.....	46,086
Electric distribution. Elihu Thomson.....	46,785	Explosive. Benjamin C. Pettigell.....	46,493
Electric heater. The Consolidated Car Heating Co.....	46,608	Explosive. Francis J. Spence.....	45,223
Electric heating apparatus. Joseph A. G. Trudeau.....	46,670	Explosive. Theron R. Gue, et al.....	45,731
Electric heating apparatus. Mark W. Dewey.....	45,083	Extinguisher for lamps. Joseph Perrault.....	45,101
Electricity. Apparatus for generating and supplying. Joseph L. Ketcher.....	46,692	Extracting substances by volatile solvents. Apparatus for. James Meikle.....	47,022
Electric lamp. Charles A. Hussey.....	45,400	Extractor: see Centrifugal extractor.	
Electric lamps. Means for varying light for incandescent. Charles A. Hussey.....	45,313	Eye glass. Joseph L. Levy.....	46,023
Electric locomotive. Alexander Phillipsorn, et al.....	46,686	Fabric: see Elastic fabric, Slatted fabric, Wire fabric.	
Electric machines. Regulator for. John C. Henry, et al.....	47,043	Fabric. John F. Palmer.....	46,405
Electric measuring instrument. Adrian H. Hoyt.....	46,408	Fabric. Apparatus for reeling. Eugene H. Schofield, et al.....	46,433
Electric meter. Johannes H. F. Gorges.....	46,796	Fabric for wheel tires. James Lyall.....	45,197
Electric meter. Oscar Frolich.....	46,735	Fabric. Machine for making looped. Edward Murby.....	46,719
Electric mining machine. Elmer A. Sperry.....	46,827	Fan: see Ventilating fan.	
Electric motor. Controller for. William B. Potter.....	46,222	Fanning mill. Thomas M. Boles, et al.....	46,567
Electric motor. Elias E. Ries.....	46,847	Fanning mill and screen. Levi Stanley.....	45,344
Electric motor. William H. Longsdorf.....	44,994	Fare box. Duncan S. Macquodale.....	46,532
Electric perforating pen. Aaron D. Lewis.....	47,153	Fastener: see Button fastener, Envelope fastener, Sash fastener.	
Electric railway. Charles B. Jenny.....	46,659	Fastener. Lemuel H. Morgan, et al.....	47,665
Electric railway. Edward H. Brown.....	46,701	Fastener for artificial teeth. Hugo Kaibu.....	46,166
Electric railway block system. Francis O. Blackwell.....	46,828	Fastener for collars. Charles Everett.....	45,303
Electric subway system. John C. Reilly.....	47,066	Fastener for dresses. Rosalie Schaefer.....	45,788
Electric switch. Samuel S. Bogart.....	46,104	Fastener for head covering. William Y. Allen.....	45,579
Electric transmission system. Job A. Davis, et al.....	44,095	Fastener for mail bags. George Low.....	45,176
Electric wagon. Oliver W. Ketchum.....	47,045	Fastener for mail bags. Lewis Williams.....	46,133
Electrical enunciator. Franklin S. Carter.....	46,215	Fastener for metallic roofs. John Osborne Penn.....	47,532
Electrical distribution system. James Finney McElroy.....	47,244	Fastener for sashes. Henry W. Rhoads.....	45,558
Electrical key board and circuit closing device. Charles E. Allen.....	46,801	Fastener for shoes. Henry Vachon.....	45,389
Electrical reciprocating tool. William P. Carstarphen.....	46,723	Fastener for storm sashes, etc. John D. Johnston.....	45,568
Electrical switch. Ernest Ruebel.....	47,051	Fastener for trances. Elliott Saint Clair Andrus.....	47,756
Electrical tramway. Alard E. du Bois Reymond.....	45,412	Fastener for trunk straps. Peter Mundry, et al.....	46,776
Electrical transmitter. Michael I. Pupin.....	46,768	Fastener for vessels. Salmon B. Rowley.....	47,435
Electrically propelled mechanism. Method of and apparatus for arresting the motion of. Elmer A. Sperry.....	46,153	Fastener for windows. Alfonso P. Read.....	45,739
Electro current regulator. Romaine Callender.....	46,740	Fastener for windows and doors. James N. Ewer.....	46,866
Electro locomotive. Alexander Phillipsorn.....	46,736	Fastener for women's hats. Edward Henry Andrews.....	47,611
Electro magnetic switch. Florence L. Hartel.....	46,945	Fastening for caps of cans. George J. Record.....	47,472
Electro mechanical movement. Elisha Gray.....	46,395	Faucet. Alexander Hurst, et al.....	46,113
Electrolytic apparatus. Emile Andreoli.....	45,495	Faucet tag. Esdras Rousseau.....	45,473
Electrolytic apparatus. Thomas Craney.....	46,751	Feed box. Thomas Lewis.....	45,231
Electrolytic cell. Hermann Thofehn.....	46,295	Feed cutter: see Rotary feed cutter.	
Electrolytic decomposition. Henry Blackman.....	45,411	Feed trough. Jared G. Davis.....	46,618
Elevating and conveying machine. Daniel S. Calhoun.....	45,239	Feed water heater and purifier. Edward G. T. Colles.....	47,254
Elevator: see Fire escape and elevator.		Feed water heater and purifier. Warren Webster.....	47,638
Elevator. Alexander Shepherd, et al.....	46,591	Feed water purifier. Frank Gilbert.....	47,734
Elevator. Ethelbert M. Fraser, et al.....	47,181	Feed water purifier. George E. Hudson, et al.....	46,647
Elevator brake. Ernest C. Heydenreich.....	47,070	Feed water purifier. Henry Esson Moffat.....	47,257
Elevator bucket. Timothy H. Long.....	46,262	Feed water purifier and condenser. James F. Crawley, et al.....	46,648
Elevator doors. Device for operating. Harold Rowntree.....	47,751	Feeder: see Steam boiler feeder.	
Elevators. Controller for. Clarence B. Johnson.....	46,034	Feeder for saw mills. John Bell.....	45,165
		Fence: see Wire fence.	
		Fence. Angelo Messina.....	46,973
		Fence. Elliott D. Barling.....	46,301
		Fence. George Lehberger.....	46,261
		Fence. Wesley Young.....	47,626
		Fence. William J. Johnston.....	45,275
		Fence post. Ulysses G. Thompson, et al.....	47,173

Fender: see Guard.	
Fender for cars. Bicknell Hall, et al.	47,359
Fender for cars. Charles W. B. Lyall, et al.	45,085
Fender for cars. Duncan S. Macconquado.	46,650
Fender for cars. Edward Spencer Piper.	47,342
Fender for cars. Louis Pluget.	45,311
Fender for cars. Michael J. Wolf, et al.	45,297
Fender for cars. Stephen S. Kimball.	46,959
Fender for cars. William H. Judson, et al.	45,623
Fender for street cars. William J. Himphy.	47,229
Ferric oxide: see Nitric acid, Caustic alkali, and Ferric oxide.	
Fertilizer. Stephen L. Goodale.	45,801
Fertilizers. Process of making. Silvester B. Scheuck.	46,503
Fibre. Preparation of. Henry C. Fellowes, et al.	46,677
Fibres. Process of softening vegetable. William H. L. Jones, et al.	47,420
Fibrous material. Apparatus for preparing and winding. Gustave A. Cannot.	46,442
Fibrous plants. Method of retting. John Colt Pennington.	47,636
Fifth wheel. Garland B. St. John.	46,337
File: see Letter and bill file.	
File. Francis W. Briggs.	46,788
File-cutting machine. Alfred Weed.	47,524
File for letters and bills. William O. Gottwals.	44,091
Filter. Adolphus Davis.	45,628
Filter. Charles C. Froelich.	46,594
Filter. Frederick Bonmarinis.	46,717
Filter. Hugo Kolbl.	46,634
Filter. James H. Finley, et al.	46,513
Filter for liquids. John Ellis.	47,683
Fire. Edward S. Beach.	46,399
Fire alarm. Henri Trudel.	47,053
Fire alarm system. Gustave A. Drolet, et al.	45,729
Fire back. John G. Sheldon.	47,341
Fire escape. Frank J. Fairchild.	45,833
Fire escape. Isaac Mills, et al.	45,075
Fire escape. James L. Gregory.	46,930
Fire escape. Margaret Killen.	45,806
Fire escape. Nazairu Bouvier, et al.	46,294
Fire escape. Robert Bustin, et al.	47,027
Fire escape and elevator. John Youngson.	47,731
Fire extinguisher. Arthur H. Durand.	46,045
Fire extinguisher. Charles J. L. MacLeod.	45,597
Fire extinguisher. Clarence R. Macomber.	47,451
Fire extinguisher. Daniel D. Wilson.	45,647
Fire extinguisher. Martin Weilandt.	46,576
Fire extinguisher. Omar A. Stempel.	45,178
Fire extinguisher. William H. Moore.	45,893
Fire extinguisher and alarm. Edward Livingston, et al.	47,119
Fire extinguishers. Valve for. Wallace Thurman.	45,810
Fire extinguishers. Sprinkler head for. Wallace Thurman.	45,812
Fire extinguishing compound. Albert C. Schumacher.	46,477
Fire kindler. John D. LeBel.	45,709
Fire lighter. John R. Carle, et al.	47,038
Fire pail. Frank B. Comins.	46,182
Fire pot and stroker for stoves. Daniel Brazier, et al.	46,892
Fire proofing composition. Lina Schuler, et al.	46,781
Fire. Process of kindling. John D. LeBel.	47,190
Fish and fish offal. Apparatus for treating. John C. W. Stanley.	46,938
Fish hook. Burrell S. Martin.	47,476
Fish spear. John D. Dreese.	45,125
Fish trap. Robert Janian Hodge.	47,481
Flier for spinning purposes. The John Cordage and Machine Co.	46,626
Flies on cattle. Device for catching. Arlington I. Farnam.	47,067
Flood gate. Asa Dean.	45,865
Floor. Edmund Malloy.	47,673
Floor cloth. Frederick Walton.	47,494
Floor cloths. Manufacture of. Anton Hagele.	46,924
Floor set. Herbert A. Bates.	45,751
Floors, roofs. Constructors of. Thomas A. Lee.	47,773
Flour bolting reel. Samuel D. Barr.	46,923
Flour. Purifier and grader for. Samuel D. Hoole.	45,925
Flue expander and heater. Joseph Coles.	46,535
Fluid discharging apparatus. William T. Messinger.	46,430
Fluid ejector. Nicholas Power.	46,308
Fluid meat. William Clark.	45,290
Flushing apparatus for closets. Louis M. Hooper.	46,253
Flushing apparatus for water closets. William Richard Baker.	47,450
Fly net for horses in stalls. James Finley, et al.	46,044
Fly screen. John West.	45,394
Fodder for shipment. Process of preparing. John Crowe, et al.	47,330
Fodder into blocks. Process for compressing. Mark K. Westcott.	46,288
Fodder machine. Albert F. Davis.	45,391
Fog signal. John G. Dixon.	45,454
Folding box. William Saunders, et al.	47,130
Food and fodder. Method of making condensed. Herman Bunker, et al.	45,943
Food. Method of thawing frozen. Edward M. Nelson.	47,559
Food preparation. Samuel Cleveland.	47,384
Food preparation. William Clark.	46,772
Food products. John J. Angus.	46,907
Foot gear for horses. William Temple.	47,395
Foot warmer. Robert H. Thielmann.	46,874
Foot wear. Charles I. Higgins.	47,112
Force pump. John Condon.	46,304
Force pump. Joseph S. Godfrey, et al.	47,183
Forming roll for manipulating metals. Henry J. Goshing.	47,215
Foundations in deep water. Method of making. George Blanchard.	46,688
Fount: see Soda fount.	
Fabrics. Method of treating. Frederick G. Amison.	46,932
Frame for window shades and blinds. Peter McKenzie.	47,382
Freight car. George T. Morris.	45,629
Friction clutch. Charles E. Twitt, et al.	45,180
Friction clutch. George Pillion.	46,460
Friction clutch. Romano B. Priest.	46,957
Frog: see Wrecking frog.	
Frog and switch for railways. Frederick Hardy.	45,970
Frog for railway rails. James Neale.	46,065
Frog for railway rails. Walter Rowlands.	45,984
Fruit drier. Mary J. Richmond.	46,352
Fruit pitter. James L. Hall, et al.	46,310
Fuel: see Artificial fuel.	
Fuel. Jean D. Oliguy, et al.	45,377
Fuel. Method of making. William B. Hartridge.	46,913
Fuel. Process of making artificial. Robert F. Strong.	45,290
Fuel. Process of producing. Alfred Norreys.	46,791
Fuel saver. William Smith, et al.	46,283
Furnace. Albert P. Kingsley.	45,755
Furnace. George A. Watson.	45,906
Furnace. George M. Cowway, et al.	46,148
Furnace. Howard Furnace Co'y.	47,719
Furnace. Hugo Jacob Doran.	47,586
Furnace. Isaac D. Smead.	46,522
Furnace. Milton W. Keene.	45,671
Furnace. Richard Bow.	46,898
Furnace. Samuel P. Hutchinson, et al.	45,582
Furnace. William L. Teter, et al.	45,734
Furnace for consuming smoke. Granville White.	45,332
Furnace for dental use. James H. Downie.	46,440
Furnace for roasting ores. Charles W. Stickney.	45,349
Furnace for roasting ores. Thomas Walker, et al.	45,595
Furnaces. Air feeding device for. Thomas Craney.	46,548
Furnaces. Device for producing hot air for. Archibald P. Campbell.	46,108
Furnaces. Method of producing combustion in. John B. Davids.	46,015
Furnaces. Ventilator and check for. John B. Watson, et al.	45,336
Fuse box. Edward A. Parson.	45,157
Fuse for projectiles. Felicien Maubeuge.	46,152
Fyle: see Machine fyle.	
Gauge: see Steam gauge, Weather board gauge.	
Galvanic battery. Harry T. Johnston.	45,284
Galvanometers. Adrian H. Hoyt.	46,401, 46,406
Game. Charles F. Burtis.	45,980
Game. Clement C. Clawson.	46,167
Game. George Wilson.	46,004
Game. Herbert Howland Sargent.	47,453
Game table. William E. Andrew.	45,866
Garbage. Method of cremating. Robert A. Chesbrough.	46,972
Garbage. Method of treating. Horatio B. Arnold.	46,144
Garment: see Waterproof garment.	
Garment. Benjamin W. Clarke.	45,827
Garment. Frederick W. Warner.	46,491
Garments. Walter Augustine O'Brien.	47,470
Garment clasp. Solomon Schwarz.	47,627
Garment stretcher. Lucilla Malloy.	47,706
Garments. Manufacture of hygienic. Ferdinand Linnehorn.	46,335
Garments. Method of making knitted. August Claus.	45,235
Garment stay. Henry Johnston.	46,456
Garment stretcher. Albert Clarke.	45,504
Garment supporter. Ella N. Gaillard.	47,472
Gas and other burners. Illuminant appliance for. The Welshach Incandescent Gas Light Company.	46,946
Gas. Apparatus for utilizing. Martin J. Woodward.	47,781
Gas engine. George W. Lewis.	45,099
Gas engine. Henry T. Dawson.	45,157
Gas forcing plant. Ebenezer Hill.	45,950
Gas governor. John G. Smith.	46,530
Gas meter. John Sharp.	47,544
Gas. Method of making. William Young.	46,906
Gas producing, regulating and advertising cabinet. John Ruthven.	47,400
Gases. Method of and means for compressing. Daniel McGill.	46,473
Gate: see Food gate.	
Gate. Arthur W. MacLaren.	47,713
Gate. Charles H. Widdefield.	45,913
Gate. Henry Withey.	47,623
Gate. James Woods.	45,086

Gate. Mitchell T. Buchanan.....	45,532	Harness. Benjamin F. Baker.....	45,029
Gate. Stansbury J. Smith.....	47,473	Harness. George Pierheller.....	45,181
Gate. William R. Pitt.....	45,356	Harness. Thomas Mumroe.....	45,083
Gate and flange guard rail for railways. Charles H. Sherwood, et al.....	46,116	Harness. William E. A. Pipper.....	47,017
Gate operating device. James M. Rose.....	47,308	Harness attachment to shafts. Philemon C. Heath, et al.....	47,689
Gear: see Variable driving gear.		Harness for cyclists. William Bonnar.....	45,968
Gearing: see Multiple gearing.		Harp. Aldis J. Gerry, et al.....	46,778
Gearing. Ignatius L. Unterbrink, et al.....	45,152	Harp. Ignaz Hammerl.....	45,924
Gear-wheel. Jean M. Moret.....	45,502	Harp. Walter J. Richie.....	46,696
Gear-wheel. Thomas W. VanTuyk.....	45,805	Harrow. Andrew Leffeur.....	46,254
Generator: see Alternating current generator, Thermo-electric generator.		Harrow. Martin Brunner.....	45,330
Generator for gas. Almer C. Erskine.....	45,382	Harrow and scardier. Charles A. E. W. Clark.....	46,194
Generator for gas. Oliver W. Ketchum.....	45,918	Harvester. Gerard Beckman.....	46,040
Generator for steam. Alexander W. Finlayson, et al.....	45,952	Harvester. John A. McMaster.....	45,191
Generator for steam. Otis Jones, et al.....	45,151	Harvester. Thomas H. Naxon.....	45,161
Glass. Apparatus for blowing. Henry Kerrill.....	47,314	Harvester motor. John W. G. Morrison, et al.....	45,158
Glass articles. Method of forming. Wilhelm Barskouw, et al.....	46,316	Harvester. Grain elevator. Frank Celestin Abmont, et al.....	47,620
Glass devices. Manufacture of enamel. Ernest Bolm, et al.....	47,580	Hasp. Peter McEachern.....	45,995
Glass. Machine for rolling. Niles M. Miller.....	45,874	Hasp. Thomas Mounce.....	46,265
Glass. Machine for rolling. Peter V. Peltier.....	45,944	Hatchet. John C. Seales.....	46,164
Glow lamps. System for operating. Johannes H. F. Gorges.....	45,365	Hay and stock rack. William Daniels, et al.....	46,926
Glue. Method of making liquid. Gustave E. Wieser.....	46,269	Hay carrier. William Loudon.....	46,388
Glycerine, &c., from spent soap lye. Process of and apparatus for obtaining. Joseph VanLuytubekke.....	47,036	Hay carriers. Stop block for. Mitchell T. Buchanan.....	45,093
Glycerine. Process of and apparatus for distilling. Joseph VanLuytubekke, et al.....	47,180	Hay carrier track. James W. Provan.....	46,356
Golf club. William Trysdale Jennings.....	47,555	Hay fork. George Beatty.....	46,272
Governor for windmills. Eugene V. Farley & Royal E. Farley.....	47,698	Hay lifter. Orson Briggs.....	46,537
Grading streets and roadbeds. Apparatus for. John J. McMahon, et al.....	47,095	Hay loader. George D. Houston.....	46,032
Grain. Apparatus for washing, swelling and germinating. Otto Heintzel.....	46,453	Hay loader. Joseph H. Chartier.....	46,151
Grain binder. Joseph M. Lawrence, et al.....	45,369	Hay loader. Warren Cereinus Card.....	47,579
Grain binder. Maurice Kane.....	46,099	Hay. Machine for raking and cocking. Andrew G. Park, et al.....	45,074
Grains. Process and apparatus for drying brewery. Birney C. Batcheller, et al.....	45,019	Hay press. Albert G. Wilson.....	45,666
Grapple. William Thomas.....	47,515	Hay press. Hubert T. Chalifoux.....	45,664
Grate: see Sanitary grate.		Hay rake tedder. James M. Spangler.....	45,612
Grate. Andrew Schrag, et al.....	46,429	Hay, straw and clover. Method of and apparatus for preparing. David Adam Taylor.....	47,581
Grate. Charles W. Hicks, et al.....	46,424	Hay tedder. Edward C. Blackstone.....	45,748
Grate. Edward Scanlan, et al.....	47,385	Head light. Edward S. Piper.....	47,525
Grate. Eli L. Long, et al.....	46,873	Heater: see Electric heater, Purifier and heater.	
Grate. Herinann J. Schneider.....	46,260	Heater. Christian Schellhammer.....	45,663
Grate. Thomas Crauey.....	46,856	Heater. Curt J. Balthager, et al.....	44,993
Grate for furnaces. Charles Thackeray.....	46,604	Heater. Donald C. Brown.....	47,121
Grate for furnaces. Teike H. Muller.....	46,186	Heater. Edward Wilson.....	45,750
Grater: see Nutmeg grater.		Heater. Frederick K. Caswell.....	45,290
Grater for vegetables. John G. Baker.....	46,965	Heater. Henry Archibald Tolby.....	47,547
Grinding machine. Elijah B. Benham, et al.....	46,779	Heater. John H. Wynne.....	45,510
Grinding machine. Henry B. Bezio, et al.....	47,404	Heater. John Lawlor, et al.....	47,329
Grinding machine. James T. Barnard, et al.....	46,746	Heater. Robert Donaldson.....	45,394
Grip for cable cars. William H. Russell.....	45,145	Heater. Samuel Bernstein.....	45,123
Gold and silver from ores. Method of extracting. John C. Montgomery.....	46,630	Heater. Stewart Manufacturing Co'y.....	47,725
Gold saving machine. Wilford A. Shanan.....	45,789	Heater. William Morrison.....	45,596
Governor. George J. Atham.....	46,237	Heater for feed water. Joseph Bell.....	47,056
Governor for feed pumps. Joshua Thomas.....	46,211	Heater for milk, cream, &c. Wilhelm Paasch.....	47,769
Governor for gas burners. Alfred Hall.....	46,270	Heater for water. Job Thorp.....	45,399
Governor for gas burners. Silas H. Moore, et al.....	46,344	Heating apparatus: see Electric heating apparatus.	
Governor for gas. Frank Peterson.....	45,697	Heating apparatus. Roland H. Stubbs.....	46,298
Governor for machinery. Edward Thunderbolt.....	45,722	Heating apparatus for windows. Alexander Dunlop.....	45,530
Governor for steam engines. Julius Begtrup, et al.....	45,268	Heating, drying and ventilating. John Langfield.....	45,643
Guard: see Anti-spattering guard, Fender, Saw guard.		Heating railway coaches. System of. James F. McElroy.....	46,672
Guide: see Band saw guide.		Heating reservoirs in stoves. Mode of. William Buck, et al.....	46,854
Guide for draw-bars. H. W. F. Jaeger.....	47,309	Heating stove. Martin L. Lanson.....	47,393
Gum. G. Alfred J. Hilder.....	46,049	Heating system. Andrew G. Paul.....	47,589
Hair brush. Charles M. Wilson.....	46,115	Heating system. William P. Skillington, et al.....	47,564
Hair clipper. Ole Olsen, et al.....	45,933	Heating system for railway cars. Edward E. Gold.....	47,531
Hair structure. Hildebert Dorenwend.....	46,769	Heat regulator. John J. Schrag.....	45,775
Halter ring. Johann W. Ziellenbach.....	46,276	Heel stiffeners. Machine for forming. Louis Côté.....	45,570
Halter square. Thomas N. Martin.....	46,982	Heels with nails. Machine for loading. Erastus Woodward.....	47,072
Hame hook. William Whitfield Miller.....	47,332	Heimer. Alfred S. Simons.....	47,196
Hame staple. John A. O. Levoni.....	47,255	Hermetically sealed vessel. Alfred L. Weisshammer.....	45,202
Hame tug. Julius C. Clausen.....	45,446	Hermetically sealed metallic vessel. John F. Ross.....	46,967
Hame tug. William Timmins, et al.....	46,858	High and low water alarm. John J. Weimert.....	45,163
Hammer: see Power hammer.		High and low water alarm. William Hodgson.....	46,887
Hammer. William A. Wiley, et al.....	46,698	Hinge. Alfred A. Oat.....	46,615
Hammock. Charles M. Burk.....	46,857	Hinge. Joseph A. Robillard.....	45,669
Hand car. Adrian Hill, et al.....	47,321	Histological case. William Antenrieth.....	46,212
Hand car. Thomas Talbot, et al.....	46,559	Hitching device. John G. Engberg.....	46,173
Handle: see Adjustable handle.		Hoe. Elzie B. Hazel.....	46,962
Hand stamp. John G. Wyatt.....	45,960	Hoe. George Weldlake, et al.....	46,568
Hand truck. Emilio Cardarelli, et al.....	45,656	Hoe. Menzo A. Smith.....	45,073
Hand truck. Harold E. Spaulding.....	45,443	Hogs heads. Machine for splitting. John H. Ging.....	46,019
Hand truck. Joseph Fruechte.....	46,371	Hoisting and lowering machinery. Cofran I. Hall.....	45,665
Hanger: see Window shade holder.		Hoisting and tripping apparatus for buckets. William E. Laulow.....	45,438
Hanger for counter shafts. Daniel J. C. Arnold.....	45,949	Hoisting apparatus. George F. Jennings.....	46,286
Hauling: see Plotting and hauling.		Hoisting apparatus. Lorenzo M. Smith, et al.....	45,437
Harness: see Chain harness.		Hoisting apparatus. Louis Rosenfeld.....	47,064
Harness. Agula M. Darr, et al.....	46,945	Hoisting device. Henry Hazeltin.....	45,242
		Hobback for shafts or thills. John F. Haines.....	47,392
		Holder: see Chiff holder, Shaft holder, Shovel holder.	
		Holder and cutter for roll paper. Charles Henry Wright.....	47,232
		Holder and cutter for roll paper. Clarence H. Hapgood, et al.....	47,428

Holder for bags. Finley G. Wade.....	45,902	Injector. Parker P. Hogue.....	45,798
Holder for blotting paper. William Millar.....	46,177	Injector. The Automatic Inspector Co.....	47,274
Holder for bottles, &c. Frank G. Kanneker.....	46,467	Injector. William H. Sterling.....	47,159
Holder for cravats. Johann Pappasz.....	45,255	Ink-bottle. Burt Ramsay.....	46,071
Holder for curtains. Edward E. Piper.....	45,682	Ink-stand. Thomas S. Shenston.....	45,768
Holder for detonators. John G. Dixon.....	45,393	Insect powder distributor. Herbert C. Adams.....	46,927
Holder for garments. Peter A. Sweeney.....	47,265	Insects. Device for destroying. Dennis O. Tuttle, et al.....	45,016
Holder for lamp chimneys. Richard S. Woodliff.....	45,488	Insolates. Device for stretching. Johannes F. A. Meitding.....	44,998
Holder for paper rolls. Walter Henry Clarke, et al.....	47,467	Insulating compound. The Canadian General Electric Co.....	47,567
Holder for sewing-machine needles. Joseph E. Chenette.....	45,490	Insulator for electric wires. Laurence S. Beardsley.....	47,132
Holder for shades. Edward T. Burrows.....	45,754	Invalids. Machine for moving. George Payne, et al.....	46,690
Holder for shafts. John Boyd.....	45,981	Iron: see Laundry iron.	
Holder for splashes. Sarah Wilkins.....	45,914	Iron and steel. Method of converting. John A. Hunter.....	46,500
Hoof expander. Ezra B. Chadwick.....	46,203	Iron derivatives of albumen. Art of obtaining. Friedrich Engelhorn.....	47,465
Hoof trimmer. Mrs. Job Matheson, et al.....	47,534	Iron. J. C. W. F. Tiemann.....	45,624
Hook: see Hame hook, Snap hook.		Ironing board. Frederick N. Lewis.....	45,124
Hook and eye. Henry S. Widmore.....	47,205	Irrigation plough. Joseph W. Asken.....	46,313
Hop picking machine. E. Deloss Mills.....	46,823	Jack: see Wagon jack.	
Horse collar. Edmund H. Guldedge.....	45,294	Jack. Albion P. Aikin, et al.....	47,661
Horse collar. Joseph E. Lortie.....	46,123	Jack. Allan A. Smith.....	46,487
Horse collar. Quintus P. Watson, et al.....	46,552	Jack. Maggoire Thibault.....	46,543
Horse collar. William Spaetzle.....	47,345	Jack. Sam. S. Joy.....	45,585
Horse collar and hames. David K. Bill.....	46,833	Jack for street cars. George F. Pearson.....	45,896
Horse detacher. William W. Dickinson, et al.....	46,428	Jack for vehicles. Charles H. Dwelly.....	46,657
Horse latching and checking device. Louis House.....	45,034	Jack for vehicles. Charles LaVallée.....	45,989
Horse power. Hubert T. Chalfoux.....	45,760	Jar seal. Jarvis William Horner.....	47,408
Horse power. Jean Baptiste Pelletier.....	46,681	Joining the edges of sheet metal strips. Means of. Frank A. Williams.....	46,677
Horse-shoe. Charles Courau Jerome.....	47,740	Joint: see Stove pipe joint, Universal joint.	
Horses. Apparatus for breaking. William H. Sanborn.....	47,754	Joint for railway rails. George A. Hoffman, et al.....	46,773
Horses from vehicles while in motion. Device for liberating. Isaac Biggs.....	46,426	Joint for railway rails. Robert B. Muckfeith, et al.....	45,374
Horse-shoe. Arthur E. Ogden.....	45,631	Joint for stove pipes. Josiah Edward Smiley.....	47,608
Horse-shoe. Crutcher Duty Shepherd.....	47,543	Joint for stove pipes. Martin Stehle.....	47,425
Horse-shoe. Elmer C. Scribner.....	46,069	Joint in concrete. Method of and apparatus for forming. Robertus Mayhew.....	46,457
Horse-shoe. James Chapman.....	45,965	Joints of metal pipes. Device for fitting. Jedediah F. Gleason, et al.....	47,227
Horse-shoe. Myron L. Chamberlain.....	45,017	Joist hanger. Henry A. Goetz.....	46,853
Horse-shoe. Theodore N. Jones.....	46,014	Journal and bearing. Isbn Metzger.....	46,095
Horse-shoe. Theodore X. Jones.....	47,571	Journal box. Harry W. Hill.....	45,975
Horse-shoes. Calk for. Patrick H. Gayton.....	45,132	Journal box. William Sneddon.....	45,233
Hose bridge: see Street car replacer, &c.		Kettle. Belle C. Sabiu.....	47,298
Hose coupler. William Martin.....	46,188	Kettle. Philip Rusco.....	47,097
Hose coupling. Jules Doster.....	46,587	Key board: see Electrical key board.	
Hose cutting and mounting machine. James D. Connell, et al.....	45,969	Kiln: see Lime kiln.	
Hose reel. Edgar M. Birdsall.....	45,976	Kiln. Adam Knacker.....	45,785
Hose reel. William Neil Casson.....	47,529	Kiln. Franklin D. Commer.....	46,748
Hot water appliance for treating horses. Robert Bastin, et al.....	47,028	Kiln. Paul H. Knowlton, et al.....	46,413
Hub for vehicle wheels. Zachary Thomas Wilson.....	47,269	Kiln. Walter P. Murphy.....	45,890
Hub for wheels. Walter L. Messer.....	45,657	Kiln. William A. Wilford.....	45,514
Hydrant. Hugh Thomson.....	46,789	Kiln for roasting ore. Owen W. Davis.....	47,120
Hydrant. William W. Corey.....	47,087	Kindler for locomotive fires. John S. Leslie.....	46,423
Hydraulic motor. Oliver F. Teid, et al.....	46,087	Knapsack. Henry C. Merriam.....	45,295
Hydrocarbon oils and shades. Apparatus for distilling. Edwin Tatham.....	46,620	Knecading board. Mary M. Everhard.....	46,137
Hydrocarbon vaporizer and burner. Joseph H. Matthews.....	46,256	Knecading dough. Machine for. George S. Baker.....	46,410
Hygienic dry air apparatus. Karl L. Sandrowski.....	47,046	Knife. Russ J. Christie.....	45,483
Ice. Henry V. Weyde.....	45,199	Knife for matching floor and ceiling materials. Paul F. Bolton.....	46,649
Ice. Apparatus for lowering. Charles I. Foster.....	46,222	Knife handle. Jacob Oefinger.....	47,456
Ice cream freezer. Frank W. Merrill.....	44,996	Knitting machine. Charles J. Appleton.....	47,029
Ice cream freezer. Henry O. Thies, et al.....	46,943	Knitting machine. Frederick C. Rehm.....	46,902
Ice cream freezer. Leonard Roberts, et al.....	45,049	Knitting machines. Feed stop for. George W. Snider.....	47,014
Ice cream freezer. Walter R. Thatcher.....	46,397	Knitting machines. Self tufting attachment for. Thomas Alfred Code.....	47,679
Ice creeper. Joseph Carr.....	46,190	Knitting stockings. Machine for. Charles J. Filgate.....	46,797
Ice house. Nathias B. Eaton.....	46,933	Knitter for grain-ladders. Benjamin F. Stewart, et al.....	45,713
Ice velocipede. Jacob Kolb.....	46,539	Lace clasp. Harry B. Baker.....	47,183
Ice velocipede. William G. Brouse.....	45,400	Lactyl derivatives of parapsinetidin. Art of obtaining. Frederick Geremont.....	46,350
Illusion apparatus. Amariah Lake.....	45,386	Ladder. Albert M. Ferguson.....	45,916
Impregnator for clothes and fabrics. Max Berlowitz.....	47,441	Lag chain. Valerius D. Anderson.....	47,738
Incandescent electric lamp. Henry Green.....	45,683	Lamp: see Electric lamp, Incandescent lamp, Incandescent electric lamp, Safety lamp.	
Incandescent electric lamps. Holder for. Elias E. Ries.....	46,809	Lamp. Charles L. Campbell, et al.....	45,279
Incandescent lamp. George H. Benjamin.....	46,024	Lamp. Frederic E. Baldwin.....	46,375
Incinerator. Adolphus Davis.....	46,743	Lamp. John H. Ross.....	46,343
Incinerator. Charles Thackeray.....	46,993	Lamp. The Safety Car Heating and Lighting Co.....	47,320
Incinerator. Jean F. Chazotte, et al.....	46,741	Lamp burner. John J. Donovan.....	46,077
Incubator. George Ertel.....	46,593	Lamp burner. Luther A. Milbank.....	46,043
Incubators. Thermostatic regulator for. George Ertel.....	46,600	Lamp chimney. Walter E. Mayo.....	46,064
Index. Frank L. Parker.....	46,005	Lamp chimney and support. Thomas R. Ambrose.....	47,432
Index and balance indicator for account books. James H. Rand.....	45,551	Lamp fixture. Edward D. Cooke.....	46,143
Indexed disc. Arthur Jackson Wills.....	47,237	Lamp for miners' use. Wm. P. McMaster.....	47,533
Indexing books. System of. Emile Lafebvre.....	46,249	Lamp reservoir. George Walt.....	45,634
Indicator: see Punch and indicator, Speed indicator.		Lamp wick oil tube filter. Samuel Jones.....	46,165
Indicator. Ignatius R. Burns, et al.....	46,870	Lamps. Oil regulator for. Herbert Stuart Pullman.....	47,276
Indicator and register for cash. John Sharpe, et al.....	45,420	Landing net. Allan Homes.....	47,240
Indicator for detecting and registering the opening of car doors. James R. Layton.....	45,429	Land roller. David Smith.....	46,376
Indicator for steamboats. Spencer D. Thurston.....	45,276	Lantern: see Signal lantern.	
Indicator for steam engines. William M. Dodd.....	45,953	Lantern. Edwin Thomas Wright.....	47,283
Injectors. Process of making compound. Alfred H. Moore, et al.....	46,202	Lantern. Primus O. Martin.....	46,006
Injector: see Steam injector.		Last. Clinton M. Hurlbut.....	45,774
Injector. James Morrison.....	46,297		
Injector. Lovren E. Hogue.....	45,631		

Last, Edward J. Howard.....	46,234	Maple syrup. Process of making. Ira A. Shanton.....	46,925
Lasting and solo laying machine. Julia Rogers wood.....	47,553	Marble. Method of making artificial. Pierre A. Moreau.....	45,032
Lasting machine. William A. Copeland, et al.....	47,184	Masher: see Potato masher.	
Lasting tool. Isaac Fréchet, et al.....	46,702	Masher for vegetables, &c. George H. Zame.....	46,268
Latch: see Spring latch.		Massaging apparatus. Emory J. Godman.....	46,665
Latch and lock. John E. Armstrong.....	45,702	Match box. George H. Millen.....	47,157
Latch and lock. Nathan B. Gregory.....	47,057	Match box and ash receiver. Theodora Schafer.....	47,188
Latch and lock. John Murlie.....	47,658	Match box and cigar tip cutter. John W. Maillot.....	46,075
Latch and lock for doors. Thomas Mowbray.....	47,174	Match making machine. Joseph C. Donnelly.....	47,000
Lath. Arthur O. Wright.....	46,838	Match racking machine. John D. Manton, et al.....	45,649
Lathe: see Screw cutting lathe.		Match splint coiling machine. George, John George and Martin Oscar Rehfuss.....	47,233
Lathe. Frank S. Rechtsteiner.....	47,785	Match splint coiling machine. Joseph H. Manton.....	46,880
Lathe. William McCrossan, et al.....	46,571	Matrix making machine. Albert J. Kletzker.....	45,171
Laundry iron. Charles W. Potter, et al.....	47,104	Matrix making machine. Charles Meray Horvath.....	46,583
Lawn mower. Florence H. Zohé.....	47,700	Mattress. Edward C. Gravelle.....	45,714
Lawn mower. Robert D. Robbins.....	45,650	Mattresses. Machine for stuffing. Robert R. Thompson.....	47,411
Lawn mower. Simon P. Gratian.....	45,160	Mayonnaise mixer. Jennie De Witt Harvey.....	45,451
Lawn sprinkler: see Reel and lawn sprinkler.		Measure: see Cistern.	
Lawn sprinkler. Jerome B. Fellows.....	46,141	Measure. William H. Bastin.....	45,064
Lawn sprinkler and support. Charles Anderson.....	46,068	Measure for fabrics. James W. Woods, et al.....	46,631
Lawn tennis apparatus. William B. Hopkins.....	47,716	Measure for tailors' use. Paul Ogulnik.....	46,582
Lead. Apparatus for purifying. Jonathan A. Mays.....	36,956	Measure for wall paper. Sinclair G. Lundy, et al.....	45,040
Lead ores. Method of treating. Ambrose G. Fell.....	46,625	Measuring instrument: see Electric measuring instrument.	
Leather. Art of waterproofing. Edward H. Lewis.....	46,502	Measuring machine for cloth. J. H. Vanderburgh.....	47,114
Leather. Machine for waxing. Eugène Guay.....	45,298	Measuring machine for cloth. William H. Holloway.....	46,028
Leg. Terence Sparham, et al.....	45,172	Meat broiler. Frances M. Blamyer.....	47,065
Lens for Camera. Erskine Decker.....	45,820	Meat cutter. Levi T. Snow, et al.....	46,163
Letter and bill file. The Eclipse Office Furniture Co.....	46,637	Mechanical drier. Franklin D. Cummer.....	46,714
Letter and bill file. The Electric Office Furniture Co.....	47,334	Mechanical movement. Samuel G. Brosius.....	46,875
Letter and bill file. William O. Gotwals.....	47,201	Mechanical movement. Timothy C. Van Wyck.....	45,308
Letter box. G. L. Savage.....	47,496	Medicinal compound. John M. McLeod.....	46,590
Letter file. Ezra H. Stafford, et al.....	46,238	Medicinal compound. Joseph Livingstone.....	46,394
Letters for signs. Ernest Baha, et al.....	47,621	Medicinal compound. William B. Mason.....	46,730
Lever and lock therefor. Marquis J. Todd.....	47,607	Merry-go-round. Clarence L. Barnhart.....	47,727
Life boat. John A. Amello, et al.....	46,165	Merry-go-round. James Armitage, et al.....	46,790
Lift and carrier for stones, etc. Azarie Lemaire.....	47,272	Metallic coating. Sherard O. G. Coles.....	45,106
Lightning arrester. Hermann O. Henneberg.....	45,838	Metallic packing. Frederick A. Ives.....	45,895
Limb: see Artificial limb.		Metallic shingle. The Metallic Roofing Company of Canada.....	46,644
Lime casting machine. Wilbur S. Scudder.....	46,321	Metal scraping implement. John A. Reunie.....	46,370
Lime kiln. James O'Connell, et al.....	46,305	Metal tie and nut lock. Jasper Pemberton Warner.....	47,551
Lime slacking machine. John L. Bowles.....	46,293	Metals from commingled gases. Method of and apparatus for separating volatilized. Fessenden C. Butterfield.....	45,059
Lime fastener and tightener. Charles Wagener, et al.....	46,217	Metals from ores. Method of separating. Edwin R. Besenfelder.....	46,629
Linotype machine. Ernest Bertram, et al.....	47,000	Meter: see Coin feed gas meter, Electric meter, Lumber meter.	
Linotypes. Method of constructing and fixing. Georges A. Dubaux.....	45,861	Meter for electricity. Anthony Reckenzaum.....	45,225
Liquid dispensing apparatus. William M. Fowler.....	45,469	Microphone. Charles Clamond.....	46,389
Liquids. Process of evaporating. Samuel M. Lillie.....	45,501	Middlings purifier. Edwin B. Whitmore, et al.....	47,635
Liquors. Method of utilizing sulphite. Carl D. Ekman.....	46,492	Middlings purifier and dust collector. William D. Gray.....	45,915
Liquors. Process of crystallizing. Philippe Condamin.....	46,921	Military garment and belt. Edmund Rice.....	47,140
Liquors. Register and dispenser for. James Tomlinson.....	47,231	Milk: see Aerator for milk.	
Litter. Max Nehemias.....	47,478	Milk coagulating ferment. Clarence P. Eyer.....	45,436
Lobster trap. Andrew P. Lewis, et al.....	45,839	Milk cooler. Charles L. Kneeland.....	46,546
Lobster trap. Edwin D. Rankin, et al.....	45,435	Milk cooler. David Bell.....	45,409
Location. Device for determining. William C. Rafferty.....	46,919	Milk cooler. Frank Miller, et al.....	45,259
Lock: see Bag lock, Bicycle lock, Burglar alarm and lock, Coat lock, Combination lock, Fermentation lock, Pin lock, Sash lock, Switch lock.		Milk receiver. Alfred Theriault.....	45,963
Lock. George F. Elsey.....	46,507	Milking machine. Alexander Shields.....	45,834
Lock. Odile Fehér.....	46,846	Milking machine. Carl G. DeLaval.....	47,512
Lock. Wilhelm Jung.....	45,846	Milking machine. Elswood Smart.....	46,894
Lock. William H. Bolthoff, et al.....	45,088	Milking machine. James P. Armstrong.....	47,212
Lock and card seal. Samuel E. St. O. Chapleau.....	45,519	Milking machine. William B. Bland.....	45,392
Lock and key combined. Amos Bassett Backland.....	47,376	Milking stool. Timothy McMonagh.....	45,710
Lock for metallic shingles. Hugh D. Walker.....	46,251	Mill carriage. John Dumoulin.....	47,604
Lock for railway switches. Charles Hodgson.....	47,167	Mining machine: see Electric mining machine.	
Locomotive: see Electric locomotive.		Mining machine. Francis M. Lechner, et al.....	46,977
Locomotive. William E. Worthen.....	45,574	Mining machine. Frank S. Dobson, et al.....	47,089
Locomotive fire kindler. James McNaughton.....	45,670	Mining machine. Joseph A. Coombes.....	45,155
Log kicker. George A. Kelly.....	46,149	Mining tool. Martin Hardsog.....	46,230
Logging system. Richard Lamb.....	46,821	Mirror for use in photography. Henry P. Ranger.....	45,916
Loom. Theodule Surprenant, et al.....	47,118	Mirrors. Method of manufacturing. Adam I. Klock.....	47,432
Looms. Harness rails for. Angus Park, et al.....	46,119	Mitre box. Frank W. Lovell, et al.....	46,081
Looms. Heddle actuating mechanism for. Florentine Byck.....	46,940	Mitre box. Thomas Harold, et al.....	46,185
Looms. Let-off mechanism for. John H. Mayer.....	46,896	Mold: see Pipe mold.	
Looms. Stop motion for. James Jordan.....	47,131	Mold. Stephen J. Adams.....	47,207
Lounge. Leopold Glaser, et al.....	45,263	Mold for artificial sandstone. Ernst A. R. Avenarius.....	45,447
Lubricants. Process of making. Ross Jones Hoffman.....	47,558	Mold for bricks. Karl F. Kaul.....	47,448
Lubricating system. Phineas S. Whiting.....	46,988	Mold for bricks. Charles A. Shultz.....	45,310
Lubricator. Benjamin A. Burgess.....	45,653	Mold for forming concrete into drain pipes, &c. John Heard.....	47,049
Lubricator for piston rods. Joseph LeBlanc.....	46,292	Molding. Art of dry sand. William Clark Wood.....	47,590
Lucidagraph. Thomas A. McFarland.....	45,524	Molding machine. Lewis Edworthy.....	45,583
Lumber meter. William H. Emerson.....	45,427	Molding sand. Machine for preparing. Charles L. Ruelis.....	46,777
Machine die. Aime Vuillier.....	46,280	Molds for turbines. Method of making. Robert Graham, et al.....	47,106
Machine file. Henry C. Bette, et al.....	45,139	Money changer for fare boxes. Charles W. Muth, et al.....	46,250
Magazine for firearms. Thomas Robert Ashton, et al.....	47,398	Money drawer. Michael R. Daley.....	46,248
Magnet. Adrian H. Hoyt.....	45,677	Monument. Alonzo Russell.....	45,263
Malt. Process of making caramel. Reinhart Kahr.....	45,549	Mop. Florentine K. Bradman.....	45,339
Mangle: see Clothes mangle.		Mop holder. Henry B. Moyk.....	46,985
Mangle. John C. Poland.....	45,794	Mop wringer. Cassius A. White, et al.....	47,245
Manual recorder and cash drawer. Henry M. Geiger, et al.....	45,313	Mop wringer. James Dowes Cleghorn.....	47,490
Manure. Iebercht Irralls.....	45,271	Mortar mixing machine. John L. Bowles.....	46,021
Manure. Machine for scattering. Edward Scheiblich.....	47,474		

Mosaic. Process of making. Honoré B. Allacys.....	45,288	Oil. Process of refining. Lawrence G. McKam, et al....	45,038
Mosses. Process of extracting moisture from. Thomas C. Wallac.....	46,323	Oils. Process of desulphurizing. Otto P. Ament, et al....	45,009
Motion. Apparatus for producing a high speed rotary. Albert Krank.....	45,539	Oiler. see Lubricator.	
Motion. Means for changing. Jonathan I. Hamilton ..	46,910	Oiler. Charles J. Lewis.....	46,057
Motion. Mechanism for converting pedal. Osborne Baker.	47,396	Oiler. James Lund, et al.....	45,759
Motor. Electric motor. Hydraulic motor.		Oiler for locomotives. James H. Turner, et al.....	46,708
Motor. James E. Weyman, et al.....	45,692	Oiler for vehicle axles. George W. Butler ..	45,762
Motor. William H. Starr.....	45,821	Ointment. Henry L. Jackson.....	46,017
Motor and dynamo. Herman K. Thiel.....	46,687	Ointment. Thomas Shea.....	46,121
Motor and pump. Charles E. Beaumont, et al.....	46,655	Oleaginous material. Process for treating. Ernest Fahrig	46,447
Motor for operating pumps. Louis H. Loyd.....	46,438	Order book. Samuel Shoup.....	46,662
Motor for street cars. Elish Thomson, et al.....	46,324	Ordnance. Method of operating. William B. Gordon, et al	46,508
Motor truck. John A. Brill, et al.....	46,459	Ore and refining metal. Process of and machine for smelt-	
Motors. Method of governing electric. Robert Landell.....	45,674	ing. Charles M. Allen.....	45,466
Mower. Marian Szukalski.....	45,891	Ore concentrator. George Johnston.....	45,186
Mowers and reapers. Cutting mechanism for. Alfred G. Campbell.....	46,963	Ore crusher. James R. Gordon, et al.....	46,520
Mowers. Clover seed attachment for. Lyman M. Jones, et al.....	46,396	Ore from sand. Apparatus for separating magnetic. Francis J. Bell.....	45,836
Mowing machine attach. ent. James Joseph Movan.....	47,677	Ore. Method of and apparatus for treating. Henry H. Fames.....	46,764
Mowing machine attachment for raking pea vines. Robert Moffatt, et al.....	47,016	Ore. Process of and converter for smelting and refining. Charles M. Allen.....	46,793
Mowing machine knife. De Wano B. Smith.....	45,573	Ore pulverizer. Henry H. Fames.....	45,505
Mucilage, &c. Charles M. Higgins.....	45,937	Ore separator. Carl Hoepfner.....	46,691
Mucilage holder. James Chase.....	46,083	Ore separator. Clinton M. Ball, et al.....	45,231
Multiple gearing. William H. Bright.....	46,586	Ore separator. Henry H. Fames.....	45,506
Multiplex telephone. Abner M. Rosebrugh.....	46,713	Ore separator. Orrin B. Peck.....	45,098
Musical instruments. String clamp for. Edward L. Gosse, et al.....	45,317	Ores and mattes. Method of treating metallic. William Rattray.....	45,341
Mustache curler. William Storrs Cooper.....	47,736	Ores. Method of treating. Henry L. Sulman.....	46,585
Nail and spike. William Sheslock.....	45,417	Organ and desk combined. Minnie E. Pimtenney.....	47,268
Nail blanks. Machine for making. Eben Perkins, et al.....	47,214	Organ pipe. Oliver Bissonnette.....	45,162
Nail for fastening hides. Theodore L. Baumgarten, et al.....	45,079	Ornamental stones. Pierre A. Moreau.....	45,844
Nail making machine. Robert Powell.....	47,348	Oven door for stoves. Jacob E. Yeager.....	45,550
Nasal douche cup. Benjamin Stern.....	45,868	Oven. see Disinfecting oven.	
Necktie. David Saquinette.....	47,469	Overshoe. Charles Leander Higgins.....	47,427
Neck-yoke. William Hardy.....	45,365	Overstocking. Gasper S. Grosch.....	45,781
Neck-yoke centre. The Safety Neck-yoke Company.....	47,691	Package. see Thread package.	
Needle: see Ribbon needle.		Package filling machine. Card feeder for. Henry E. Smyser.....	46,446
Needle for grain binders. Charles Paul.....	45,069	Package for pulverulent material. David H. Green.....	45,026
Needle threader. Simon S. Goldman.....	47,001	Package making and filling machine. Henry E. Smyser.....	46,449
Negative and screen holder. James Seouler.....	46,755	Package making machine. Henry E. Smyser.....	46,448
Net: see Landing net.		Packing. John M. Ellicott.....	45,884
Nettle fibre. Process of treating. Rudolf Spoendlin.....	46,766	Packing and shipping case for tea. Henry Beckett.....	46,020
Nickel and cobalt. Manufacture of. Pierre Manhes.....	46,955	Packing for piston rods. Charles F. Churchill.....	46,895
Nickel and cobalt. Method of producing. Carl Hoepfner.	46,830	Packing for piston rods. William J. Hennessy.....	47,384
Nickel and cobalt. Method of producing. Pierre Manhes and Société de Metallurgie du Cuivre.....	45,673	Pad for harnesses. Edward Murphy.....	46,640
Nickel by electrolysis. Process of and apparatus for producing. Carl Hoepfner.....	46,646	Padlock. Benjamin F. Longmüller.....	46,346
Nitric acid and metals from nitrates. Art of producing. James D. Darling.....	46,734	Pail: see Commode pail, Fire pail.	
Nitric acid, caustic alkali and ferric acid. George Launge, et al.....	46,621	Pail. David A. Lisk, et al.....	46,867
Nozzle: see Spraying nozzle.		Pail. David Macdonald, et al.....	46,757
Nursing bottle. William M. Decker, et al.....	46,759	Pail for viscous fluid. George Henry Millen.....	47,518
Nut and screw tightening machine. Ferdinand Philippe Bruneau.....	47,594	Paint. Georges H. McAlpine.....	45,614
Nut lock. see Metal tie and nut lock.		Paint. Hyalmar Johansen.....	45,534
Nut lock. Benjamin P. Sweet.....	47,780	Painting machine: see Cloth painting machine.	
Nut lock. Edward H. Thalaker.....	46,029	Paneling. George Dietrich.....	46,062
Nut lock. Ira Nappin.....	45,301	Pan for boiling sap. Marselle St. Amour.....	47,262
Nut lock. James McCormick.....	46,353	Paper box. Edward J. Major.....	46,155
Nut lock. James Walsh.....	46,602	Paper buckets. Machine for making. Henry P. Lane.....	47,352
Nut lock. John H. O'Brien.....	45,728	Paper feeder. Henry E. Smyser.....	45,998
Nut lock. John Horner.....	45,767	Paper feeding machine. Thomas A. Briggs.....	46,811
Nut lock. Joseph Lechance.....	45,737	Paper for carpet, &c. George H. Millen.....	45,687
Nut lock. Julius C. Brown.....	46,754	Paper for making checks. William Haskins, et al.....	45,856
Nut lock. Julius Schirra, et al.....	46,232	Paper. Machine for folding. Walter L. Allen, et al.....	47,539
Nut lock. Levi H. Young.....	45,828	Paper. Machine for ornamenting. Seth Wheeler.....	45,218
Nut lock. Murray C. Slusser, et al.....	46,831	Paper. Process and apparatus for coating. Frank P. Buffington, et al.....	46,058
Nut lock. Nicholas E. Lister, et al.....	46,307	Paper. Process of ornamenting. Seth Wheeler.....	45,215
Nut lock. Stephen McLaughlin, et al.....	45,684	Paper stock. Method of and apparatus for producing. Sidney W. Rawell.....	45,219
Nut lock. Sylvanus Stevens.....	47,760	Parer: see Vegetable parer.	
Nut lock. Thomas D. Jones, et al.....	45,004	Partitions. Method of constructing. Thomas A. Lee.....	45,690
Nut lock. William P. Sweetland, et al.....	45,107	Pastry tin. August Eiche.....	46,739
Nut lock. William W. Owens.....	45,898	Pattern for casting pipe. Henry Henderson, et al.....	46,632
Nut lock and shaft coupling. Edwin Standliff.....	45,311	Pattern for drafting garments. Henrietta Horn, et al.....	45,923
Nut lock and washer. Charles H. Foote.....	45,232	Pea harvester. Daniel Osborn.....	46,862
Nutmeg grater. George V. Shaw.....	46,832	Pea harvester. James Whiteman.....	46,064
Oar. Isaac David Wright.....	47,522	Pea harvester. Divider for. John Richmond.....	45,738
Objects in relief or in intaglio. Process of producing. Mario Russo, et al.....	46,560	Pedal for bicycles. Alexander Porteus, et al.....	47,560
Obstructions from water bottoms. Apparatus for removing. Alexander McDougall.....	47,789	Pegging machine. John P. Davey.....	46,964
Off-setting device for saw-mill carriages. James McAllister, et al.....	45,326	Pen: see Electric perforating pen.	
Oil can. Charles H. Phelps.....	45,289	Pen. Woodruff Post.....	45,500
Oil extractor for exhaust steam. Henry Escon Moffat.....	47,235	Pencils. Machine for making lime. Adoniram J. Bird.....	46,767
Oil in ships. Apparatus for storing. William Buckwell.....	46,580	Percolator. John W. Evans.....	46,009
		Perforator. Joseph T. Scott.....	47,241
		Permutation lock. Josiah J. Deal.....	46,289
		Petroleum. Method of and apparatus for vaporizing. Stanley C. Penchen, et al.....	45,151
		Photographic films. Method of and apparatus for making. Thomas H. Blair.....	45,922

- Photographs. Apparatus for developing, fixing and toning. Elmer F. Mackusick..... 46,483
Piano. Lorenz Matt, et al..... 45,876
Piano. Roland M. Squire..... 45,378
Piano action. Louise A. Guild, et al..... 45,908
Piano damper. Antoine Pratt..... 45,757
Piano forte action. James H. Phelps..... 45,152
Piano fortes. Repetition attachment for. Walter Simpkins, et al..... 46,412
Pianos or organs. Fall board for. Fridolen Schimmel, et al..... 46,022
Pin lock. John V. Smith..... 45,265
Pipe: see Tobacco pipe.
Pipe. George G. Kerr, et al..... 45,002
Pipe and hose coupling. William G. Trethewey, et al..... 46,001
Pipe bender. Thomas Seaton..... 46,934
Pipe coupling. James A. Lynch..... 46,486
Pipe coupling. James S. Johnson..... 45,671
Pipe cover. Henry W. Gerhardt..... 46,175
Pipe for tobacco. Edwin Barron..... 46,612
Pipe. Machine for bending. James C. Orr..... 46,010
Pipe mold. William J. Anthistle..... 47,124
Pipe sleeve. Ferdina Dubé, et al..... 47,693
Pipe union. Detley L. R. Rochlitz, et al..... 46,538
Pistol attachment for gun barrels. Mandal Whipple Fairbanks..... 47,386
Piston packing. David Spencer, et al..... 46,557
Piston valve. Samuel O. Jones, et al..... 45,081
Planter: see Cane planter.
Planter and fertilizer dropper. Samuel L. Allen..... 46,131
Plastic material. Method of making hollow articles of. Clemens Schnell..... 45,035
Plate: see Sole and heel plate.
Plate and bolt. Albert Edwin Trentowsky..... 47,763
Plate glass. John H. Crosskey, et al..... 47,482
Plated goods and clasp therefor. Frederick S. Pinkham..... 47,139
Plating metals with aluminum. Process of. Edward C. Broadwell..... 46,398
Plough: see Irrigation plough.
Plough. Andreas Mechwart..... 46,379
Plough. Conrad Hartzel..... 45,535
Plough. George W. Stow..... 47,253
Plough. Gustave Peasche..... 46,139
Plough. Hugh Johnston..... 45,087
Plough. Lafayette D. Railsback..... 45,055
Plough. Malcolm Campbell..... 46,989
Plough. William J. Dwyer..... 45,537
Plough and seeder combined. Konrad Reichwein..... 45,123
Plough for ditching. John J. Larimer..... 47,487
Plough point. Charles H. Heimlick, et al..... 47,155
Ploughs. Jaw and clevis for. Robert H. Verity..... 46,715
Ploughing and hauling by cable. Machine for. James McKissock..... 46,038
Plug for establishing electrical connection. Charles W. Brown..... 46,786
Plunger stop for linotype machine. Arthur James Phillips, et al..... 47,350
Pneumatic carrier. Wilson Phillips..... 46,369
Pneumatic tire. Andrew C. Davidson..... 46,671
Pneumatic tire. Charles K. Welch..... (46,958, 47,771)
Pneumatic tire. George C. Moore..... 47,100
Pneumatic tire. Henry Wood, et al..... 47,772
Pneumatic tire. John B. Danlop..... 47,160
Pneumatic tire. Philipp Reidel..... 47,206
Pneumatic tires to vehicle wheels. Mode of attaching. Pardon W. Tillinghast..... 46,641
Pneumatic tires. Valve for. Fred. W. Morgan, et al..... 46,981
Pointer for school use. John G. Walters, et al..... 47,291
Point-lock for railways. The Canada Switch Manufacturing Company..... 45,262
Police patrol system. John H. Ring..... 47,538
Polishing compound. Adam Scott Dickson..... 45,840
Polishing machine: see Wood polishing machine.
Polishing machine. Stephen F. Moore..... 47,630
Postage stamp. George M. Bright..... 45,493
Postal tube. Peter Tyrer..... 46,002
Potato bug picker. Allen Hunter..... 47,756
Potato cutting machine. Carni V. Jones..... 45,682
Potato digger. Alfred Olmsted..... 45,062
Potato digger. Charles H. Hall, et al..... 46,195
Potato digger. George Wrapp..... 46,342
Potato digger. George Wrapp..... 47,614
Potato masher. Alexander M. Amos..... 47,614
Potato planter. Millard Filmon Myers..... 45,126
Powder for blasting. Benjamin C. Pettingill..... 47,545
Powdered materials. Apparatus for blending. John S. Detwiler..... 47,141
Powdered materials. Apparatus for treating. John S. Detwiler..... 47,752
Power: see Horse power.
Power hammer. James B. Sweeney, et al..... 47,753
Power transmitter. George John Althaus..... 46,089
Precipitating precious metals from cyanide, &c. John S. MacArthur..... 47,256
Press: see Baling press, Barrel press, Brick press, Cheese press.
Press. Valerius D. Anderson..... 47,704
Press for hay. Jean Baptiste Doré..... 47,709
Press screw. William Stafford..... 46,829
Printing block. Fred T. Getty, et al..... 47,302, 47,303, 47,304
Printing from stencils. Machine for. Thomas H. Stackhouse..... 45,872
Printing machine. Samuel L. Parker..... 45,461
Printing press. Emma L. Forbes..... 46,806
Printing press. Eugene S. Bradford..... 46,807
Printing press. William C. Wendte..... 46,112
Printing surfaces. Method of preparing. Gustave H. Block..... 46,162
Printing telegraph. Albert D. Neal, et al..... 46,042
Printing telegraph. Robert A. Fowden..... 45,461
Prison cells. Safe, &c. for. Paul E. Glafeko..... 46,760
Propeller. Alfred W. Case..... 46,435
Propeller. Alfred W. Case..... 45,829
Propeller. Charles Page, et al..... 46,076
Propeller. Lorenzo Julia Y-Puig..... 45,362
Propeller for ships. Alfred T. Elford..... 46,592
Propeller for ships. Ewald Bellingrath..... 45,142
Propeller wheel. Nicholas Wagener..... 45,046
Propelling machine. Samuel Russell, et al..... 45,008
Protector for shirt fronts. John B. Williams..... 45,907
Protector for shoes and stockings. Herbert L. Phelps, et al..... 47,065
Pseudoionone and ionone. Method of making. J. C. W. E. Tiemann..... 46,193
Pulley. Edward F. Gordon..... 45,743
Pulley. Harry S. Pell..... 44,990
Pulley. Hermann Bunker, et al..... 46,840
Pulley. William W. Wallace..... 45,373
Pulley block. Squire J. Randall, et al..... 46,199
Pulp. Method of treating sulphite. Edward Partington..... 46,610
Pulp strainer for paper making machines. David N. Bertram..... 47,048
Pulverizer. Thomas Parker, et al..... 47,199
Pulverizing machine. John J. Bordman..... 44,997
Pump: see Cistern, Force pump, Motor and pump.
Pump. Charles T. Williams..... 45,251
Pump. Edward Scitz, et al..... 47,192
Pump. Elijah Neff..... 45,425
Pump. Frederick C. Blackwell..... 46,256
Pump. Hiram D. Layman..... 46,916
Pump. John Clark..... 45,407
Pump. John H. Stoll, et al..... 45,600
Pump. Robert Sampson..... 46,512
Pump. Samuel W. Armstrong..... 45,630
Pump. The Mining and Dredging Power Co..... 47,617
Pump. The Southwark Foundry and Machine Co..... 47,338
Pump. William S. Moore..... 47,669
Pump or blower. Charles Rumley..... 45,402
Pumping engine. Frederick M. Wheeler..... 45,708
Punch. Job Dudley, et al..... 47,168
Punch and indicator for tickets. John M. Black..... 45,851
Purifier: see Feed water purifier.
Purifier and heater for water. George W. Collin, et al..... 45,852
Purifier for air. John S. Dodge..... 45,372
Purifier for feed water. Samuel G. Cabell, et al..... 45,627
Purifier for grain. Frank M. Schell..... 45,920
Quarter-boot. Joseph Carter..... 46,472
Quilting frame. William C. Meggison..... 45,609
Quilting machine. Andrew Jackson Mitchell, et al..... 47,061
Rack: see Hay and stock rack, Spongo rack.
Rack. Ambro J. Northcraft..... 47,305
Rack for holding hats, canes, &c. George Philion..... 45,383
Rack for wagons, &c. James Anderson..... 46,359
Radiator. Edward Ethel Gold..... 45,955
Radiator. James C. Orr..... 47,361
Radiator. James D. Young..... 46,013
Radiator. J. E. H. Paddon..... 47,163
Radiator. Lawrence R. Blackmore..... 45,909
Rail. Allen Bagley..... 45,958
Rails. Method of renewing. E. W. McKenna..... 45,543
Rail joint. Charles T. Stagg..... 46,999
Rail joint. Clarence L. Wheeler..... 45,300
Rail joint. Edward P. Caldwell, et al..... 45,736
Rail joint. Gilbert A. Bartholomew, et al..... 45,587
Rail joint. Solomon F. Stever..... 46,995
Rail joints. Means of making. Frederick H. Heath..... 45,738
Railroad tie and chair. Philip Wheeler, et al..... 47,047
Railway: see Aerial railway, Cable street railway, Electric railway, Suspended railway.
Railway car. Justin Page, et al..... 46,871
Railway car. Linford Fitch Ruth..... 45,173
Railway crossings. Safety device for. Charles Hodgson..... 47,557
Railway gate. Aimé Barré, et al..... 47,034
Railway rail. Charles H. Jenne..... 46,709
Railway signal. Frank A. Fox, et al..... 46,511
Railway vehicles. Apparatus for preventing the unrailling of. Matthew Belk..... 46,325
Rake. Lewis Gibbs..... 45,749
46,296

Rake. Samuel Buschlen	46,524	Safety lamp. Hugo Wolf	46,636
Rake. William Cronk	45,404	Safety lamp. Robert H. H. Toal, et al.	47,778
Rake head. William R. Jenkins	46,669	Salt bin. Thomas Craney	46,724
Range boiler. Valentine Wilhelm	45,773	Salt. Manufacture of. George Weddell	46,392
Reamer : see Drill bit and reamer.		Salt. Method of treating. Henrick C. F. Stomer	46,953
Receiver : see Milk receiver.		Salt screening machine. Thomas Craney	46,936
Receptacle for food. Jean Leembruggen	45,640	Salts. Apparatus for the electrolysis of. James Har- greaves	45,617, 45,618
Reciprocating tool : see Electrical reciprocating tool.		Sand sprinkler for electric cars. John B. Hopkins	45,338
Recorder : see Manual recorder.		Sanitary grate. George Phillips	45,951
Recording machine. Charles H. Hall, et al.	46,948	Sap evaporator. Louis Gauthier	45,783
Reducer : see Engine stroke reducer.		Sap. Method of boiling. D. John Grondin	46,101
Reel : see Clothes reel.		Sap spout. George J. Record	45,601
Reel and lawn sprinkler. William L. Van Horn, et al.	46,374	Sash : see Window sash.	
Reel carrier. William M. Barber	46,341	Sash balance. Anson M. Howard	45,511
Reel for fish lines. Nelson H. McGregor, et al.	46,672	Sash fastener. James Paul, et al.	46,315
Reference indications. Apparatus for printing. Edgar A. Godden	46,380	Sash fastener. John S. Coey	46,247
Refining engine for paper pulp. David Pearson, et al.	46,214	Sash fastener. Lewis Cass Miller	47,459
Reflector. Peter W. A. Peaseh	46,579	Sash fastener. William L. Eveland, et al.	45,590
Reflector. Thomas Gill	45,091	Sash holder and fastener. James Robertson, et al.	46,183
Refrigerating liquid. Martin Wanner	46,819	Sash holder. James Dolphin, et al.	45,576
Refrigerator. James T. Gurney, et al.	46,914	Sash lift, stop and lock. Wilhelm A. Zietzke, et al.	45,727
Refrigerator. Mary M. Harris	45,498	Sash lock. Eliza Alice Abrams	47,339
Refrigerator. Moise Aubin	46,130	Sash lock. James Seadler	47,712
Refrigerator. Ralph Hirsh, et al.	47,301	Sash lock. Willoughby Moffat	45,704
Register : see Autographic register.		Sash lock and lift. Samuel E. St. O. Chapleau	45,353
Register and indicator for cash. Elmer S. Smith	46,569	Sash slat. Joseph W. Crevier, et al.	46,385
Register and indicator for cash. John B. Aufuldish, et al.	45,484	Sauce. Sophie McLaren	45,334
Register for bins. Albert Dykeman	45,912	Saw : see Bit and saw.	
Register for cash. John T. Hicks	45,012	Saw. John B. Kelly	47,252
Register for cash. Joseph A. Treat	45,472	Saw. William H. Bedell	46,864
Register for fares. Charles L. Logan	46,697	Saw and planer. John Bowles	47,074
Register for printing machines. William Henry R. Toye	47,235	Saw filer. Marshall L. Smith	45,891
Regulator : see Heat regulator, Thermostatic regulator.		Saw guard. Louis Corbeille, et al.	46,646
Regulator for heat. The Consolidated Car Heating Co.	47,570	Saw horse. Charles D. Snell	46,550
Reservoir for steam water elevators. The Automatic Water Tank Company	47,288	Sawing machine. Franklin L. Day	46,554
Rest : see Book rest.		Saw-jointer and skate sharpener combined. Edwin Bertram Pike	47,549
Retouching device. Abert S. Harry	45,140	Saw mill. Alexander McKay	46,878
Revolver. Ernest Paul	47,595	Saw mill. Jeremiah H. Mathews	46,182
Rheostat. Charles A. Hussey, et al.	46,845	Saw mill carriages. Feed mechanism for. George W. Soule	46,169
Ribbon needle. Gustavus G. Weigand	45,005	Saw mill set works. Algernon S. Pettierew	46,918
Rim for bicycle wheels. The Raleigh Cycle Co.	46,675	Saw templet. Benjamin F. Spooner	45,329
Rim tightener. Emil Fisher, et al.	47,724	Saws. Method of driving. Robert Hunter, et al.	47,491
Rivets, studs, &c. Process of making. William S. Wilson, et al.	45,764	Scaffolding. John G. Heilig	45,566
Road cart. Aloysius Brohmann	45,694	Scaffold. Karl A. Prosell, et al.	45,370
Road cart. Henry C. Hogarth	45,791	Scale. Orange Oscar Ozias	47,521
Road roller. The O. S. Kelly Company	47,230	Scale and bristle detaching machine. John Tobin	45,882
Road scraper. The Western Wheeled Scraper Company	47,582	Scales. John P. Firth	45,548
Roads. Machine for making. John Pascoe Oliver	47,416	Scales. Robert A. Dunning	45,570
Rock breaker : see Subaqueous.		Scales. Self register for weighing. Oscar Raney, et al.	47,033
Rock drill. George W. Pickett, et al.	46,703	Scarifying the ends of cane strips. Machine for. Henry B. Morris	46,118
Rock drill. Joseph H. Smith	46,729	School seat and desk. John Robb	47,319
Rock drills. Rotating device for. Henry C. Sergeant	47,012	School slate. James Paterson Cleveland, et al.	47,229
Rod : see Tension rod.		Scraping implement : see Metal scraping implement.	
Rod for strengthening concrete, &c. Thomas A. Lee	47,631	Screen. George Byran Meadows	47,517
Roll : see Buffing roll.		Screen door. Alexander Drummond	45,230
Roll for calendaring machines. Edward F. Bragg	45,939	Screen for half tone processes. Max Levy	47,151
Roll for calendaring machines. Edward F. Bragg, et al.	45,940	Screen for windows. Charles C. Wheeler	45,421
Roll for holding and applying decorative film. Walter H. Coo	46,458	Screen for windows. Edward C. Irwin, et al.	46,035
Rolling apparatus. Levi D. York	47,728	Screw : see Press screw.	
Roller : see Land roller.		Screw. George A. Macnutt	45,179
Roller bearing. James C. Bradley	47,322	Screw cutting lathe. James H. Peterson	45,095
Roller for reciprocating rods. Edmund Charrington	46,834	Screw cutting machine. Thomas Benjamin Smith	47,571
Roofing. Charles H. Dalrymple, et al.	47,031	Screw driver. Thomas Edward, et al.	45,106
Roofing plate. Theodore Hildebrand	46,498	Screws. Device for finishing. Jason A. Bidwell	46,441
Roofing tile. Karl Thomann	46,150	Sealing box. Joseph A. Christin	46,933
Root cutter. David Tolton	46,970	Seal lock. Daniel E. J. Wellhoener	47,449
Ropes and belts. Process of making leather. Harry Ellis	45,072	Seat for agricultural machines. George Banks	45,733
Rotary engine. James C. Walker	46,033	Seat for bicycles. George Harden, et al.	47,178
Rotary engine. John V. Davis	45,790	Secondary batteries. Electrode for. Henry C. Porter	46,814
Rotary engine. The Consolidated Car Heating Company	47,399	Seed drill. William A. Sims	45,090
Rotary engine. Williard Glenn Adams	47,550	Seed sower. Warren E. Pratt	47,336
Rotary feed cutter. Elbert D. Morringstar, et al.	47,092	Seeds in envelopes. Machine for packing. Emanuel Rau	46,147
Rubber waste. Method of treating. Joseph Anderson	47,082	Seeder : see Plough and seeder.	
Rug. Andre J. Newlands	46,802	Seeder. Fred. H. Ferris	47,511
Rule. Charles Henry Beeler	47,377	Seeder. William and Samuel McKone	47,502
Rule. Frank Holt	47,278	Selecting device : see Electric selecting device.	
Rule for roof framing. August G. Dahmer	46,078	Self locking cleat for electric wires. Elias Nashold, et al.	46,348
Ruling machine for engravers' use. Edwin Fanshawe	45,905	Self-waiter for dining tables. William Henry Thompson, et al.	47,688
Saccharine solutions. Process of purifying and decoloring. Peter H. Vander Weyde, et al.	46,333	Separating machine. Noah W. Holt	45,388
Sad iron. Horace W. Tibbals	45,113	Separator : see Centrifugal separator.	
Saddle : see Bicycle saddle.		Separator. William Wright Gillespie	47,703
Saddle cushion. Robert Latta	45,371	Separator and grader for grain. David J. Davidson, et al.	47,721, 47,722, 47,723
Saddle for bicycles. Louis L. Richmond	46,863	Separator for molten metals, &c. Jonathan Aldons Mays	47,412
Saddle for cycle vehicles. John Carroll	45,616	Separator for oil and water. Eugene Austin	47,243
Safe : see Book safe.		Separator for sulphite fiber. Edward F. Millard	45,348
Safety device for electric arc lamps. The Canadian Gen- eral Electric Company	47,568	Sewage. Apparatus for treating. William D. Scott Moncrieff	46,770
Safety device for railway crossings. Kennet W. Blackwell	45,182		

Sewer well. Brien D. McConnell.....	47,406	Signalling treadle for railways. John George Dixon.....	47,610
Sewers. Method and apparatus for disinfecting. William Martin.....	45,431	Sink. Joseph Moses.....	47,786
Sewing machine: see Button hole sewing machine.		Skate. John Forbes.....	46,523
Sewing machine. Augustine Avrial.....	45,418	Skate. Thomas Harrison, et al.....	46,886
Sewing machine. Francis A. Mills, et al.....	47,224	Skate. Thomas W. Bryant.....	47,203
Sewing machine. Harrey Moore.....	45,229	Slate. Godfrey J. Robinson, et al.....	45,434
Sewing machine. James T. Hogan.....	47,758	Slatted fabric. John C. French, et al.....	45,688
Sewing machine. John Hobroyd, et al.....	45,156	Slat wearing machine. Albert R. Tiffany, et al.....	46,450
Sewing machine. John Reece.....	45,538	Sled shoe. Robert H. Jordan.....	45,050
Sewing machine. Mary Tobener.....	46,120	Sleeve-holder. John Campbell.....	47,619
Sewing machine. Oliver Bellefeuille.....	46,613	Smoke consuming apparatus and blower therefor. Garrett W. Poole.....	45,716
Sewing machine. Scott Shoe Machinery Co.....	47,717	Smoke. Device for bleaching. James T. Sands.....	45,974
Sewing machine. Victor Witte.....	45,058	Smoke preventer. William R. Mills.....	45,959
Sewing machine take-up. Scott Shoe Machinery Co.....	47,718	Smoke purifier and draught increaser. Edwin W. Wardle, et al.....	46,208
Sewing machine. Take up for shoe. Henry Briggs.....	46,196	Smoke stack. John L. Campbell.....	47,086
Shade for incandescent lamps. Edward D. Cooke.....	45,462	Snap hook: see Buckle and snap hook.	
Shaft. Anson M. Howard.....	45,621	Snap hook. Thomas Lacey, et al.....	47,577
Shaft and harness attachment. John E. Norwood.....	45,120	Snow-drifts. Method of and apparatus for melting. James Buchanan Brand, et al.....	47,317
Shaft coupler for vehicles. George Brownless, et al.....	47,085	Snow plough. Daniel Jacobs.....	45,200
Shaft holder. Henry J. Johnstone.....	46,658	Snow plough. Octave Tessier.....	45,973
Shaft holder. William H. Davies, et al.....	46,404	Snow shoe. Hermann Bremer.....	46,136
Shaft holder. William McKone, et al.....	47,328	Soap. Annie G. Crawford.....	45,269
Shaft support: see Anti-rattler.		Soap. Natalie Osuchowski, et al.....	46,337
Shaft tip for carriages. William Layng.....	47,542	Soap for removing hair from the skin. Jacob Mellinger.....	47,143
Sharpener for calks. Frank F. Gopey.....	45,017	Soek. Mority Boas.....	46,089
Sharpener for horse shoe calks. Sidney R. Brooks.....	45,089	Soda fountain and ice cream cooler. Frank W. Merrill.....	45,309
Sharpener for horse shoe calks. William J. Temple.....	47,170	Soda fount. Jonathan Nelson.....	46,134
Sharpener for knives and scissors. Thomas T. Hosack, et al.....	47,516	Sodium bi-carbonate. Process and apparatus for making. Thomas Craney.....	46,738
Shears for sheep. Walter N. Noakes, et al.....	47,733	Sofa bed. Henry Whiteside.....	45,096
Shears. Machine for sharpening. Charles N. Sly, et al.....	45,957	Solder for jewelry. Samuel Breadner.....	46,142
Sheave. Francis Torrey.....	46,518	Sole and heel plate. John T. E. Nelson.....	46,351
Sheet metal covered wall. Philippe A. Deslaurier, et al.....	45,396	Sole rounding machine. The Globe Buffer Co.....	47,574
Sheet separating and printing machine. Casper Reising.....	47,184	Solutions carrying salts of zinc. Art of preparing. Parker C. Choate.....	45,935
Shelf: see Bracket and shelf, Stove pipe shelf.		Solutions. Electric treatment of. Paul Corbin.....	47,788
Shelf. Bernard R. Green, et al.....	46,509	Spark arrester. Albert F. Murchile.....	47,074
Shells, vessels and tubes. Machine for making. Benjamin Hewitt, et al.....	45,084	Spark arrester. Arend Hasper.....	46,505
Shingle: see Metallic shingle.		Spark arrester. George H. Shoemaker.....	47,046
Shingle. Carleton W. Connor.....	45,153	Spark arrester. Henry O'Hara, et al.....	47,313
Shingle making machine. A. B. Ireland.....	45,253	Spark arrester and steam condenser. Thomas Lee.....	45,609
Shingle package. Morgan J. Carceek.....	46,553	Spear: see Fish spear.	
Shingling bracket. John B. Kenison.....	45,304	Spear for catching fish and seals. Homer F. Norton.....	47,239
Ship. Richard B. Painton, et al.....	45,285	Speed indicator. William Thomas Lintner.....	47,486
Shirt. Arthur E. Fish.....	47,779	Speed recorder for the governor of power engines. Emil Lachmann.....	46,007
Shirt and cuff therefor. Carl C. F. H. Von Clauson Kaas, et al.....	46,479	Sphere: see Armillary sphere.	
Shoe. Edwin L. Goding.....	45,665	Spike. James S. Palmer.....	46,572
Shoe. John H. Foss.....	47,021	Spikes and nails. Machine for extracting. L. Arthur Dion, et al.....	47,351
Shoe. Wilfred J. Drey, et al.....	45,944	Spinning machine. Edmund K. Baker.....	47,767
Shoe for draught animals. John Joseph Malone.....	47,685	Spinning machines. Tension equalizer for. Mathias Lerner.....	47,513
Shoe for hooved animals. Mary E. Poudpard.....	45,210	Spiral conveyor. Alfred E. Baxter, et al.....	47,096
Shoes. Process of, and compound for waterproofing soles of. Edward H. Lewis.....	46,484	Spirits. Method of ageing. Richard C. Scott.....	46,798
Shoulder brace. William H. Horn.....	45,164	Spirits. Method of and apparatus for making. Jerome J. Murphy.....	46,452
Shovel: see Steam shovel.		Split cutter. Frederic S. Baumeister.....	46,726
Shovel and sifter combined. Charles Tanner.....	45,693	Sponge rack. William R. House.....	46,174
Shuttle for looms. John Bamister.....	47,612	Spool blanks. Machine for forming. Charles A. Broughton.....	45,203
Shuttle guard and catch for looms. Charles H. Wilkinson.....	47,423	Sprayer. Albert G. Province.....	46,633
Sickle grinder. Thomas Gordon.....	45,358	Sprayer. George Oulton.....	47,347
Sieve for cleaning and separating grain. Charles Cloz.....	46,947	Sprayer for insect powder and sand. Cleveland G. Davis.....	47,075
Sieves. Suspension rod for swinging. Jacob Wornor.....	45,327	Spraying apparatus. Philip Andrew Myers.....	47,390
Sifter. George R. Gray.....	45,515	Spraying nozzle. Oliver A. Smith.....	47,119
Sifter for ashes. Agnes E. Bennett.....	46,312	Spray nozzle. Horace P. Neumlyer.....	47,277
Sifter for ashes. Elijah W. Benjamin.....	45,982	Spring: see Door spring.	
Sifter for ashes. Emil W. J. H. Dwenyer.....	45,061	Spring. Charles LaDow.....	45,753
Sifter for ashes. George P. Harrison.....	46,060	Spring. Charles Scott.....	47,708
Sifter for ashes. Hugh E. McColl.....	45,689	Spring. William H. Hansell.....	47,172
Sifter for cinders. Adoniran Henderson.....	45,246	Spring and shackle. Howard K. James, et al.....	46,385
Sifter for cinders. John L. Jones.....	46,290	Spring compressing apparatus. Elmer E. Chain.....	47,098
Sifter for flour. Donald McKenzie, et al.....	46,285	Spring for carriage tops. Daniel Conboy.....	45,241
Sifting apparatus. Otto Fuchs.....	46,929	Spring for carts. W. H. and A. W. Robinson.....	47,599
Sifting machine. Alexius Muller, et al.....	46,909	Spring for vehicles. Henry Timken.....	45,168
Sifting machine. Wilhelm Bunge.....	46,733	Spring latch. William Addison.....	46,990
Signal: see Danger signal, Railway signal, Fog signal.		Sprinkler: see Lawn sprinkler.	
Signal. Edward A. Hermann.....	46,791	Sprinkler for potato vines. John Lashbrook.....	46,366
Signal and gate for railways. Edward Death, et al.....	46,489	Sprocket wheel. Peter D. Murphy, et al.....	46,490
Signal for electric railways. Benjamin C. Seaton.....	46,839	Square: see Try square.	
Signal for electric railways. Frank Beattie.....	47,041	Square. Harvey C. Goodgoim, et al.....	45,622
Signal for electric railways. Frank E. Seagrave.....	46,810	Squib for miners' use. John R. Powell.....	45,792
Signal for railway crossings. Edward A. Hermann.....	46,803	Stamp: see Cancelling stamp, Hand stamp, Time stamp.	
Signal for railway crossings. William J. Butler.....	45,270	Stamp for printing embroidery patterns. John E. Garrett.....	47,156
Signal for railways. Charles C. Kalmé, et al.....	46,510	Stamp mill and amalgamator. Charles Carter, et al.....	45,228
Signal for railways. Charles Hodgson.....	47,226	Stamps. Apparatus for sticking. The Stamp and Label Affixing Machine Co.....	47,355
Signal for railways. George L. Thomas, et al.....	46,085	Stanchion: see Cattle stanchion.	
Signal for railways. John Fisher.....	46,533	Staple: see Home staple.	
Signal for railways. John G. Dixon.....	45,598	Starching machine. Allen Conkling.....	46,355
Signal for railways. Robert Pfeel.....	45,978	Station indicator. George W. Robertson.....	45,091
Signal for trolley railways. John Barnabas Hall.....	47,468		
Signal for use in darkness. John Reilly.....	47,405		
Signal lantern for bicycles. Frank Rhind, et al.....	45,928		
Signal telegraphy. Claudius V. Boughton.....	47,613		
Signalling system. Alfred S. McCaskey.....	47,148		

Statistical classifier. John K. Gore.....	46,187	Straw stacker. Frank F. Landis.....	45,795
Stave making machine. Nelson Burr.....	47,426	Street car replacer and hose bridge. Burt E. Tidden.....	45,121
Staves. Machine for finishing twisted. Daniel F. Miller, et al.....	45,599	Street cars. Safety appliance for. Edward Julien, et al.....	47,127
Stay: see Dress stay, Garment stay.		Street gully. Louis Laverne.....	46,850
Stay for fence wire. David H. Royer.....	47,759	Street sweeper. John C. Slawson.....	47,628
Steam boiler. Amasa Worthington.....	47,171	Street sweeping machine. Charles Milton Kimball.....	47,368
Steam boiler. Charles Dell Masher.....	47,285	Stretcher: see Garment stretcher.	
Steam boiler. Charles Whiting Baker.....	47,295	Stretcher for wire. John L. Crain, et al.....	46,331
Steam boiler. David Risley.....	45,480	Stretcher for wire. Peter A. Leonard.....	45,641
Steam boiler. Henry A. Laughlin.....	45,703	Stretcher for wire. William P. Negus.....	45,575
Steam boiler. Henry B. White.....	46,000	Stamp extractor. Jerome Abbee.....	46,303
Steam boiler. John Hazlett.....	46,372	Stamp extractor. Michael Alexander Kennedy.....	47,766
Steam boiler. John Vanes.....	47,509	Stylograph duplicating machine. William Baker.....	45,814
Steam boiler feeder. James Dean.....	46,549	Subaqueous rock breaker. Peter S. Ross.....	45,900
Steam canning cooker. Stephen D. Smith, et al.....	45,143	Substances. Apparatus for pressing. Carl A. Sallstrom.....	45,545
Steam engine. Benjamin F. Sparr.....	47,162	Sugar. Manufacture of. Jean E. Pellegrin.....	46,318
Steam engine. Edward W. Harden.....	46,197	Sugar. Manufacture of. Orazio Lago.....	46,223
Steam engine. Henry W. Nipher.....	47,266	Sugar. Method of making and purifying. The Hon. George A. Drummond.....	46,942
Steam engine. James Daniel Gray, et al.....	47,279	Sulky. Frederick S. Stoddard, et al.....	45,926
Steam engine. John H. Eickershoff.....	46,752	Sulky. George William Clarke, et al.....	47,575
Steam engine. Wilhelm Schmidt.....	47,458	Sulphate of alumina. Process of making porous. John Lucquist.....	47,746
Steam engine for agricultural purposes. Thomas Cooper.....	46,888	Sulphur or sulphurous products from distilled petroleum. Art of separating. Olof Johnson, et al.....	47,730
Steam engines. Reversing and cut off mechanism. Andrew J. Schindler.....	45,138	Supporter: see Garment supporter.	
Steam gauge. James F. McElroy.....	46,053	Support: see bicycle support.	
Steam generator and furnace. George E. Behnor.....	45,523	Support for laups. Otis C. White.....	47,134
Steam injector. John Desmond.....	45,661	Support for school furniture. Thomas R. Roulstone.....	45,249
Steam shovel. Jake M. Boudrie, et al.....	46,883	Support for vehicle shafts. Chipman A. Steves.....	45,039
Steam trap. Egbert H. Gold, et al.....	45,594	Support for wagon tongues. George H. Mills.....	47,421
Steam trap. John O. C. Searle.....	45,897	Supporting and bracing strip for aerial vehicles. Hermann Ganswinth.....	45,862
Steam trap. Richard J. Flihm.....	46,742	Surface condenser and feed water heater. John B. McCurdy.....	46,451
Steam water elevator. The Automatic Water Tank Co.....	47,289	Surfaces. Method of finishing wood. Victor Victorson.....	45,265
Steel founding. James G. McRoberts.....	46,091	Surgical instrument. Alonzo C. Kellogg.....	45,458
Steering apparatus. Edward Heyde.....	47,452	Suspended railway. Barney J. Gagner.....	46,026
Step ladder. Louis A. Weiland.....	45,136	Suspension device. Stephen Porter, et al.....	47,433
Step ladder, ironing-board, wash-bench and truck combined. Herbert G. Rounds.....	47,672	Swing. Reuben A. Shorey and George E. Shorey.....	46,591
Stereoscope. Franklin W. Kremer.....	45,941	Swinging chair and hammock. Samuel R. Gilmore.....	46,829
Still. Hermann Hinz.....	45,942	Switch: see Double snap switch, Electrical switch, Electro magnetic switch, Frog and switch.	
Stirrer for mixed paints. Lyman M. Jones, et al.....	45,832	Switch. Edward Best, et al.....	46,683
Stock feeder: see Time stock feeder.		Switch and signal for railways. John George Dixon.....	47,358
Stock for hinge joints of pins or broaches. Barton A. Ballou.....	46,093	Switch. Detector bar for. James H. Boylett.....	49,842
Stoker: see Fire pot and stoker.		Switches. Signal and lock for. George E. Edward, et al.....	46,570
Stone: see Artificial stone, Ornamental stones.		Switch for electric motors. Robert T. Lozier.....	46,409
Stone and ore crusher. Cabot G. Collins.....	46,822	Switch for electricity. James F. McElroy.....	46,111
Stone carving machine. Antonio Zanardo.....	46,744	Switch for railways. Richard T. Gilliam.....	45,807
Stone crusher. Cornelius Kimplin.....	47,647	Switch for railways. Samuel F. Clouser, et al.....	46,852
Stone crusher. The Gates Iron works.....	47,651, 47,652	Switch for railways. Samuel F. Clouser.....	46,851
Stone. Method of making artificial. Alexander McLean, et al.....	45,360	Switch for railways. William Charles Dillman.....	47,653
Stone sawing machine. James Peckover, et al.....	47,088	Switch for railways. William Halliday, et al.....	45,711
Stool: see Milking stool.		Switch for railways. William H. Bird.....	46,287
Stopper for bottles, &c. Johannes J. Van Hest.....	46,427	Switch lock. Peter Black.....	46,841
Stopper for bottles. John J. Varley.....	45,730	Switch lock. Samuel E. Barlet, et al.....	44,992
Stopper for ink bottles. Gustavus R. Weed.....	46,704	Switch operating device. Oscar Beaudry, et al.....	47,684
Stopper puller. Alfred W. Butterfield.....	46,951	Switch stand. Axel A. Strom.....	45,746
Storage batteries. Apparatus for applying and removing. William E. Worthen.....	46,694	Switch stand. Robert H. Canfield.....	47,058
Storage battery. Alfred Oblasser, et al.....	46,209	Switch stand. Walter Rowlands.....	47,066
Storage battery. William J. Still.....	47,117	Syringe. Walter Freeman Ware.....	47,357
Storage heaters with hot water. Apparatus for supplying. James F. McElroy.....	46,055	Syringe for medicinal purposes. Benjamin Y. Boyd.....	45,342
Storm window. Hollis Wilson Tinker.....	47,311	Syringes. Vacuum holder for. James C. Parker.....	45,771
Stove. Clements J. Griffiths.....	45,063	Table: see Bracket table, Game table.	
Stove. Edward T. Burgess.....	46,291	Table. Charles W. Munz.....	47,009
Stove. Ferdinand Meyrose.....	46,481	Table. Friedrich Wolter.....	46,192
Stove. James D. Foster, et al.....	45,167	Table. Joseph Bohr.....	46,545
Stove. James Wilson.....	47,435	Table. Woodson R. Cummings.....	47,063
Stove. John Erben, et al.....	46,257	Table and writing cabinet. John Danner.....	45,331
Stove. Max Drake.....	46,117	Table for polishing machines. Frederick H. Barnard.....	46,140
Stove. Max Jahn.....	45,150	Table for use in drawing, sketching and designing. Samuel J. Laughlin, et al.....	47,003
Stove. Robert McD. Smith, et al.....	45,571	Tackle-block. Henry Von Hartz.....	47,552
Stove. Samuel Irwin.....	45,977	Tacks. Machine for driving. Joseph E. Crisp, et al.....	47,025
Stove. William J. Copp.....	46,920	Tag. James D. Parrott.....	46,128
Stove. William W. Towne.....	45,717	Tank for hydrocarbon burners. Joseph H. Matthews.....	46,231
Stove, &c. Thomas Austin.....	46,363	Tank for rendering purposes. Emil Holthaus.....	47,464
Stove back. Fay O. Farwell, et al.....	46,349	Tank for storing compressed air, gas, &c. William Timmis.....	45,825
Stove for heating street cars. Menard K. Bowen.....	47,136	Tanning. Christian Heuzerling.....	47,629
Stove pipe elbow. Machine for making. George Cunin.....	47,225	Tanning hides. Process of. William Zahn.....	46,327
Stove pipe for tents. Robert H. Martin.....	45,367	Tanning liquid. Process of making a. Martin Dennis.....	46,739
Stove pipe joint. Frank R. Beaman.....	46,535	Tanning. Method of. Martin Dennis.....	45,737
Stove pipe shelf. Charles N. Johnson.....	46,176	Tanning process. Henry A. Leverett, et al.....	47,507
Stove pipe thimble. Archibald Faingrieve.....	46,181	Tap: see Faucet tap.	
Stove stand and ash holder. George F. Odin.....	45,611	Tap. Henry James Nicole.....	46,584
Stoves. Heating attachment for. Joseph Guy.....	47,701	Tap holes. Closing device for. John C. Steele.....	46,072
Stoves. Ventilator and vapor duct for. Joseph Greenfield, et al.....	45,802	Tape for laundry machinery. Allen Conkling, et al.....	47,369
Strainer. Darwin B. Gotham.....	45,471	Target and indicator therefor. Charles Schifferdecker.....	46,728
Strainer for pulp. David N. Bertram.....	46,627	Tea base. Charles W. Lutes.....	46,244
Strap: see Trouser strap.		Tea. Method of purifying. Harrison Jackson.....	45,637
Strap. Michael C. Mullarky, et al.....	45,554	Tedder: see Hay rack and tedder.	
Straw cutter. Auguste Voisine.....	46,601	Telautograph. Elisha Gray.....	45,317, 45,319, 45,320
		Telautographic communication. Art of. Elisha Gray.....	45,318

- Telegraph: see Printing telegraph, Signal telegraph.
 Telegraphy. Art of. Elisha Gray. 45,321
 Telegraphy. Pierson J. Wicks. 46,780
 Telephone. Alfred Stromberg, et al. 47,040
 Telephone. Charles M. Haynes. 45,452
 Telephone. Parnell Rabidge. 46,496
 Telephone circuit. John S. Stone. 46,421
 Telephone circuit. Jorgen J. Moller. 45,494
 Telephone disturbing currents. Apparatus for suppressing. Frank A. Pickernell. 46,422
 Telephone system: see Warehouse telephone system.
 Telephone transmitter. John S. Stone. 46,420
 Telephones. Arm rest for. Arthur S. Barwick. 45,184
 Telephonic transmitter. William H. Eckert. 46,210
 Telephony: see Multiplex telephony.
 Temperature regulator. Thomas O. Perry. 47,365, 47,366
 Tension for metallic fencing. Mitchell T. Buchanan. 45,546
 Tension rod for floors, &c. Thomas A. Leo. 46,437
 Terret and hook for the back pad of harnesses. Edward J. Harris. 46,373
 Textile fabric. Process of and apparatus for treating. Emile Maertens. 46,061
 Thermo-electric generator. Harry B. Cox. 46,794
 Thermostatic regulator. Ira F. Beers, et al. 47,080
 Thermostatic steam trap. Edward Ethel Gold. 47,362
 Thill coupler. Daniel Murray, et al. 45,133
 Thill coupler. Frank J. Buff. 45,130
 Thill coupler. George W. Bougher. 45,610
 Thill coupler. John B. Poulk, et al. 46,416
 Thill coupler. Louis Ballback. 46,855
 Thill coupler. Mark Whipple, et al. 45,625
 Thill coupling. Ansel W. Fisher. 45,007
 Thill coupling. James Houghton. 47,417
 Thill coupling. Peter Stalker. 45,118
 Thill coupling. Shephard Wheeler Cately, et al. 47,537
 Thill support. Charles M. Caughill. 45,534
 Thill support. Reuben Cox, et al. 46,954
 Thimble for stove pipes. Archibald Fairgrieve. 47,475
 Thrashing machine. David N. Long. 47,024
 Thrashing machine. Lorey T. Austin, et al. 47,500
 Thrashing machine. Riley and Ira Knight. 47,578
 Thread-cutter and thimble combined. Margaret Russell Gray. 47,523
 Thread. Machinery for winding. John Keats. 46,397
 Thread package. Benjamin L. Armstrong. 47,005
 Thrashing machine. Maise Patvin. 45,408
 Thrashing machine. William Taylor. 45,057
 Thrashing machines. Crank shaft for. John P. McCloskey. 45,311
 Thrashing machines. Feed regulator for. George W. Hallett. 45,803
 Thrust bearing. Edwin R. Sintzenich. 47,101
 Ticket: see Transfer ticket.
 Ticket. Lynn T. Lett. 46,156
 Tickets. Machine for making pin. The Thomas Manufacturing Co's. 47,497
 Tie: see Metal tie, Railroad tie.
 Tie holder. Henry M. O'Reilly. 46,242
 Tie lifter and rail adjuster. James Melton. 46,445
 Tie plate for railways. William W. Holmes. 46,345
 Tightener for fence wire. Isaac K. Hollinger. 46,365
 Tie. Francois X. Bessette. 47,413
 Tile. Thomas A. Aldridge. 47,556
 Tile laying machine: see Ditching and tile laying machine.
 Tile: see Roofing tile.
 Tiles, brick and other building forams. William Duxbury. 45,459
 Till. Emmanuel H. Muller. 45,320
 Time chart. Alexander Gleason. 46,224
 Time signal for railways. Angus C. Gordon. 45,602
 Time stamp. Warren B. Martindale, et al. 46,235
 Time stock feeder. James H. Carpenter, et al. 46,279
 Time table. John Morrissey. 47,010
 Tin: see Pastry tin.
 Tin boxes. Method of opening. James Paul, et al. 47,011
 Tire: see Pneumatic tire.
 Tire. Charles F. Lavender, et al. 45,146
 Tire. Francis G. Gray. 45,449
 Tire. Frederick H. Sprang. 45,125
 Tire. George Meade, et al. 46,319
 Tire. Hans J. Cawfield. 46,411
 Tire. Hippolyte J. LaForce. 45,447
 Tire. Robert S. Anderson, et al. 45,000
 Tire. Robert S. Anderson. 45,240
 Tire. Thomas J. Williams. 45,127
 Tire. William A. Graham, et al. 46,561
 Tire. William H. Heeson. 45,533
 Tire. William R. Barrett. 45,359
 Tire fastener. Alfred Coningsby. 45,212
 Tire repairer. Charles F. Buckbee. 46,443
 Tires. Machine for cooling. Aaron Hassard. 46,577
 Tire tightener. William H. Kirby, et al. 45,237
 Tire tightening machine. Christopher H. Olson, et al. 46,890
 Tobacco can. Bernard Goldstein. 45,620
 Tobacco pipe. Samuel D. Mott, et al. 46,674
 Tobacco pipe. Warren Edward Trott. 47,477
 Tobacco pipe and mouth-piece. Charles Peterson. 47,249
 Tobacco knife and press combined. Adjutor Menard. 47,592
 Tobacco stemming machine. Samuel Reid. 47,726
 Tool: see Watchmakers' tool.
 Tool handle. Louis H. Schmitt, et al. 47,030
 Tool holder. Henry V. Smith. 46,667
 Tooling implement for stone cutters. William F. Nicholson. 46,041
 Tooth cutter: see Veterinary tooth cutter.
 Toy. A. Leroy Burke. 45,092
 Toy. Edward Dennis. 46,787
 Toy. Elmo F. Levi B., and Nathan A. Kellum. 46,676
 Trace. Ernest S. Sautler. 46,267
 Trace fastener. Frederick D. Stafford. 47,152
 Track cleaner. Alfred Ewart Trevithick. 47,660
 Track cleaning apparatus. Robert L. Mason. 46,173
 Track laying machine. Thomas Wilson Paterson. 46,593
 Track sanding machine. Henry L. Leach. 46,198
 Traction engine. James Connell. 45,177
 Tramway: see Electrical tramway.
 Transfer ticket. Andrew McFarland. 46,383
 Transfer ticket. Charles Punched, et al. 45,929
 Transfer ticket. John H. Cairncross. 46,204
 Transfer ticket. Samuel Irwin. 45,936
 Transfer ticket. William Johnston, et al. 46,745
 Transmitter: see electrical transmitter.
 Transoms. Device for opening, closing and locking. Joseph Keene, et al. 47,213
 Transporting loads. Apparatus for. John P. Roe. 47,169
 Trap: see Animal trap, Steam trap, Lobster trap.
 Travelling case. Florence I. Leonard. 46,100
 Treadle. Daniel Peglaw. 47,454
 Tree protector. Casper Feener. 47,250
 Tree protector. James Mortimer Crews. 47,251
 Tricycle. Moses Lalonde, et al. 46,566
 Trimmer: see Hoof-trimmer.
 Trolley. Adolf Wornor. 46,747
 Trolley arm. Arthur H. Smith. 46,336
 Trolley attachment. Martin Van Buren Nichols, et al. 47,204
 Trolley carrier. Owen O. Jones. 46,241
 Trolley wheel. Frederick Lepper, et al. 46,330
 Trolley wheel. John W. Clark. 45,192
 Trolley wheel. Robert S. Galbraith. 46,278
 Trough: see feed trough.
 Trouser clip for bicyclists. Stanley C. Penchen. 47,091
 Trouser strap. Walter H. Smith. 45,078
 Truck. George F. Armstrong, et al. 45,589
 Truck. Henry O. Thomas. 45,414
 Truck and bag-holder combined. Edward Snell. 46,638
 Trunk. George L. Walker. 45,859
 Trunk. William H. S. Westlake. 46,166
 Trunk Tray. Edward J. Cummings. 45,272
 Trunks. Internal stay for. John T. Dyer. 46,436
 Truss. Carl B. Rostel. 46,815
 Truss. Charles Cluth. 46,377
 Truss. James McF. Smith. 45,849
 Truss. Williams C. Wetmore. 45,045
 Try square. James E. Duncan. 45,206
 Tube: see Postal tube.
 Tube closer for steam boilers. George C. Hicks. 45,971
 Tubes. Method of making metal. Oscar Friederick, et al. 45,848
 Tunnel. James Gordon Ebert, et al. 47,562
 Turner for music leaves. Thomas Douglas. 45,460
 Turning machine. Charles M. Davis, et al. 46,090
 Twine lifter. John Watson. 47,287
 Twisting machine. George H. Sellers. 46,501
 Tyer for bags. Henry H. Nelson, et al. 45,932
 Type line forming machine. Alexander W. Maynes. 45,170
 Type machine. James G. Pavyer. 46,080
 Type writer. Carl F. Reichelt. 45,962
 Type writer. James B. Hammond. 47,050
 Type writer. James D. Daugherty. 46,468
 Type writer. James E. Wilson. 45,214
 Type writer. John Andrew Hamilton. 47,530
 Type writer attachment. Newton Walker Hartwell. 47,744
 Type writers. Finger guard for. Eugene Terry. 45,482
 Type-writing machine. The Pneumatic Patents Company. 47,246
 Tyre: see Pneumatic tyre.
 Tyre. Charles F. Pease. 46,097
 Tyre. James W. Smallman. 45,899
 Tyre. Joseph G. Mooney. 45,904
 Tyre. Joseph T. Poplawsky. 46,328
 Tyre. Charles Kingston Welch. 46,958
 Tyres. Wheel rim for pneumatic. Albert C. Fairbanks. 46,146
 Truck: see Hand truck, Motor truck.
 Umbrella: see Cane and umbrella.
 Umbrella, &c. John Forbes. 46,135
 Umbrella. Ernest C. Chard. 45,776
 Umbrella. Robert E. Johnston. 46,246
 Umbrella. Cover and fastener. Alfred B. Hunt. 47,191
 Umbrella support. Robert Church. 47,189
 Underground conduit for electric conductors. James B. Brand, et al. 45,878

Underground conduit for electric railways. Herluf A. F. Peterson.....	46,712	Wall: see Sheet covered metal wall.	
Underground conduit for electric wires. Elias E. Ries.....	45,486	Wall finishing compound. Robert E. Haire.....	45,777
Unicycle. Fabian H. Armitstead.....	47,084	Warehouse telephone system. Frank A. Field.....	47,037
Universal joint. Charles M. Stone.....	47,760	Warning device. Fred. Lied, et al.....	46,911
Upshotting device. Alfred Freschl.....	47,602	Warp for looms. Method of dressing. James Lister.....	45,337
Uppers for boots and shoes. Apparatus for making: Christian C. Eisenberg.....	47,415	Wash board. Charles T. Brandon.....	45,707
Valve: see Piston valve.		Wash board. David C. Juleson.....	45,901
Valve. Albert M. Butz.....	47,108	Wash board. George W. Mickle.....	45,338
Valve. Alexander Turnbull.....	45,847	Wash boiler. Washington P. Burke.....	45,712
Valve. Alfred S. Slyker.....	45,117	Wash stand. Henry H. Whitney, et al.....	45,667
Valve. Charles R. Schmidt.....	45,030	Washer: see Dish washer, Washing machine.	
Valve. Edwin Lloyd.....	46,912	Washing machine. Duncan D. McDougall.....	47,331
Valve. Gottfried Grossmann.....	47,060	Washing machine. Edward Byron Neal.....	47,353
Valve. Harvey H. Burritt.....	45,563	Washing machine. Edward C. Brewer.....	46,876
Valve. James F. Finley.....	47,107	Washing machine. Elen D. Mathews.....	46,028
Valve. James Morrison.....	46,282	Washing machine. Ephraim Blanchard, et al.....	45,001
Valve. John Henry Caster, et al.....	47,561	Washing machine. Eugene Beaulieu.....	45,808
Valve. William A. Drewett.....	45,835	Washing machine. Garret Seger, et al.....	46,705
Valve for air brakes. Henry Lawrence Howe.....	47,587, 47,588	Washing machine. John Dilley.....	45,991
Valve for air brakes. Nathaniel B. K. Hoffman.....	46,643	Washing machine. John E. Hickman, et al.....	46,159
Valve-motion for steam engines. Wilhelm Schmidt.....	47,489	Washing machine. Johnson M. Grover, et al.....	47,884
Valve stopper for bottles. N. F. T. Hunt.....	45,886	Washing machine. Jonas L. Knoll.....	45,740
Vapor. Apparatus for producing. William B. Mason.....	46,027	Washing machine. Joseph Gignere.....	45,497
Vapor engine. Ralph Benton Hain.....	47,732	Washing machine. Lars Grondahl.....	46,588
Vaporizer. Joseph O. Beazley.....	47,431	Washing machine. Peter Neukirchen.....	46,635
Variable driving gear. Arthur O. Collier.....	47,020	Washing machine. William Henry Paterson.....	47,363
Vat: see Cheese vat.		Washing machine. Walter C. Ellis.....	46,624
Vegetable cutter. John F. Heinlein.....	45,060	Watch. George S. Klein.....	45,772
Vegetable parer. Addison M. Mundell.....	46,371	Watchmakers' tool. Henry W. Wildt.....	45,513
Vehicle. Fred P. Grosscup.....	45,243	Water alarm for boilers. Peter A. Kircher.....	46,415
Vehicle. Henry C. Hogarth.....	47,499	Water. Apparatus for distilling and sterilizing. Joseph Nagel.....	46,008
Vehicle. William H. Thompson, et al.....	45,911	Water. Apparatus for obtaining distilled and sterilized. Joseph Nagel.....	45,135
Vehicle axle. Augustus P. Craig, et al.....	47,093	Water. Apparatus for purifying. Thomas Craney.....	45,639
Vehicle axle. Cornelius Burns.....	47,062	Watercloset. Edward Haumann.....	46,382
Vehicle gear. William Kyle.....	46,678	Water closet and wash basin combined. Andrew A. Layare.....	45,496
Vehicle hub. Henry W. Broesquin.....	46,229	Water closets. Air trap and valve for. Charles Kelley.....	46,711
Vehicle running gear. Clarence E. Holley.....	45,890	Water distilling apparatus. Edward C. Hargrave.....	47,039
Vehicle running gear. Garland B. St. John.....	46,300	Water elevator. Paul Sattelkan, et al.....	45,283
Vehicle wheel. Jesse Roszbokan.....	47,749	Water elevator. Philibert Gonthier, et al.....	45,723
Vehicle wheel. Russell A. Shay.....	46,879	Water heater. William S. Reed.....	45,315
Vehicles and boats. Electric propulsion of. Mark W. Dewey.....	46,063	Water. Method of aerating distilled. James E. Thomas, et al.....	46,978
Vehicles. Dumping device for. Albert Tracey, et al.....	46,541	Water. Process of purifying. Bernhard Reunners, et al.....	47,461
Vehicles. Mud guard for. James W. Stone, et al.....	45,591	Water. Process of purifying. Thomas Craney.....	47,248
Vehicles. Runner attachment for. Gideon Nadeau.....	45,236	Water to locomotives. Apparatus for supplying purified. Robert Learnmouth.....	45,102
Vehicles. Runner attachment for wheeled. Walter John LeBaron.....	47,025	Water tower. Ernest Frederic Steck.....	47,668
Velocipede: see Ice velocipede.		Water-wheel. Callixte Ederic.....	47,764
Velocipede. George B. H. Austin.....	47,747	Water-wheel. Henry John Rohlf, et al.....	47,536
Velocipede. Samuel McCormack.....	45,122	Water-wheel. Lewis Wertz.....	47,206
Velocipede. Samuel Young, et al.....	47,327	Water-wheel. Ovide Parent, et al.....	47,676
Velocipedes, &c. Driving mechanism for. John B. Robertsou.....	46,497	Water-wheels. Electrical governor for. Carl S. English.....	46,756
Velocipedes and the like. Gear chain for. John Boyd Dmlop.....	47,748	Waterproof garment. John W. Orr.....	46,636
Velocipedes. Crank shaft for. The Pope Manufacturing Co'y.....	47,618	Ways for reciprocating parts of mechanism. Zalmon G. Sholes.....	47,142
Vending machine. George Harper Bowie, et al.....	47,596	Wearing surface for floors, staircases and the like. William Henry Lindsay.....	47,403
Ventilating buildings and cars. Method of. George T. Orton.....	45,747	Weather board gauge. Thomas L. Wint, et al.....	46,758
Ventilating fan. John D. G. Thompson.....	45,328	Weather strip gauge. Ephraim Dunsmore.....	45,969
Ventilator. James E. H. Paddon.....	45,932	Weather strip gauge. Hermann C. W. Weyho.....	45,104
Ventilator. Theophile Lessard.....	46,170	Weather strip gauge. Samuel Dmsseith.....	45,870
Ventilator for stoves. George Brousseau.....	45,509	Weaving apparatus for cane. Dwight E. Warfield.....	45,695
Ventilator for water closets. Arthur Turgon.....	46,240	Weaving machine: see Slat weaving machine.	
Ventilators. Method of preventing clogging in. James E. H. Paddon.....	45,636	Weaving machine for wire and slat fabric. Walter C. Pratt, et al.....	46,306
Vessel: see Hermetically sealing Metallic vessel.		Weighing machine. Ernest C. Chard.....	46,378
Vessel. Nathan C. Jessup.....	45,835	Welding apparatus. Charles E. Lipe, et al.....	45,467
Vessels. Form for. Francis E. Mills, et al.....	45,512	Well: see Draining well.	
Vessels. Lee wing for. Nathan C. Jessup.....	46,127	Wheel: see Trolley wheel, Vehicle wheel.	
Vessels. Method of and means for recovering sunken. James W. Grant, et al.....	45,517	Wheel. Charles W. Roninson.....	45,741
Vessels. Steering gear for. Ralph H. Chase, et al.....	46,227	Wheel. James S. Copeland.....	45,376
Vessels. Steering gear for. Daniel M. Maxon, et al.....	46,126	Wheel. John Bell.....	45,067
Veterinary tooth cutter. Hiram C. Stanbridge.....	46,114	Wheel. Sterling Elliott.....	45,375
Violin. Bruno E. Wollenhaupt.....	46,901	Wheel. The Indiana Novelty Manufacturing Company.....	47,535
Vise. Algernon S. Hubbell.....	45,455	Wheel for bicycles. George W. Marble.....	45,919
Vise. David C. Sabourin, et al.....	45,201	Wheel for road vehicles. Joseph D. Everett.....	45,633
Vise. James Riley Denison.....	47,242	Wheel for vehicles. Paulinus Christian Ferdinand Becker.....	47,707
Vise. John L. Carpenter, et al.....	47,566	Wheel rims. Method of and apparatus for forming comp-press. Libanus McL. Todd.....	47,228
Vise. Julius W. Flowers, et al.....	46,782	Wheeled vehicle. Philip Heselbine.....	47,270
Vise, drill and anvil combined. James Weathers, et al.....	47,032	Wheels. Method of making metal. Joseph W. Bettendorf.....	45,586
Voltaic battery. William Walker, et al.....	46,462	Whiffletree. Edward J. Smith.....	47,666
Wad for shot guns. Andrew E. Veau, et al.....	45,006	Whiffletree. Philemon C. Heath.....	46,680
Wagon: see Electric wagon.		Whip. Leonard W. Suetner, et al.....	45,352
Wagon. Charles W. Robinson.....	46,661	Whip. Melanethon O. Felker.....	46,066
Wagon. Daniel F. Donegan.....	45,536	Whistle. William Ely.....	47,389
Wagon. Frederick S. Higbee.....	46,067	White lead. Machine for making. John W. H. James.....	47,782
Wagon. James H. Jackson.....	47,492	Winding cop and bobbin. Simon W. Wardwell.....	45,111
Wagon jack. Zenas L. Palmer.....	46,869	Winding engine. Henry L. Reynolds, et al.....	46,129
Waist. Sara C. Benham.....	46,928	Windmill. Ary Van Wuegarden.....	47,161
		Windmill. Elmer E. Milliken.....	46,925

Windmill. Ever Everson	45,761	Wire tightener. William B. Fielding.....	45,819
Windmill. John Boisclair.....	46,439	Wood cutting machine. William F. Hutchinson	45,873
Windmill. William H. M. McKay.....	46,983	Wood cutting machine. William Merrill.....	47,501, 47,777
Window. Carl Summermann	45,410	Wood fibre capable of being spun. Process of making. Alexander Mitscherlich.....	46,722
Window. Edward Jacob Fellman, et al.....	47,660	Wood graining machine. John Shannon.....	46,519
Window. Oscar Frotzcher	47,541	Wood polishing machine. James L. Perry	46,239
Window. William Parquhar.....	47,657	Wood. Process of vulcanizing. Henry L. Rutherford.....	46,381
Window. Zatique Leroux	45,572	Wood pulp making machine. Frederick Hirth	47,247
Window blind and screen. George E. Blaine.....	45,134	Wood sawing machine. Charles Bilbrough.....	46,360
Window blinds. Means for supporting and adjusting. William H. Nisbet	45,306	Wood waste. Method of distilling. Franz J. Bergmann.....	45,556
Window frame. Theodore Witte	47,282	Wooden pulley. Maurice William Smith.....	47,333
Window or casement. Robert H. W. Rump.....	47,418	Work box. Sarah P. B. O'Leary.....	47,186
Window sash. Napoleon Matte	45,875	Work ticket and method of and apparatus for making same. William B. Hamilton.....	46,107
Window sash. Philip S. Riddelle, et al.....	45,720	Woven wire fences. Art of making. François X. Gagné, et al.....	47,217
Window sashes. Apparatus for adjusting. David T. Seymour.....	46,293	Wrapper for bottles. Jeffrey T. Ferris.....	46,455
Window screen. Charles W. Rodecker	47,602	Wrappers, &c. Percy J. Ogle.....	45,426
Window screen. Cyrus D. Bennett, et al.....	45,185	Wrecking frog. Willis C. Bourdette.....	46,992
Window shade and roller clip. Thomas P. Brown.....	45,578	Wrench. Abram S. King, et al	46,074
Window shade hanger. John A. Thompson.....	47,616	Wrench. Charles Hall.....	45,993
Window shades. Appliance for hanging. Ryerson W. Hilliker	45,721	Wrench. Christian Black.....	46,266
Window slide and fastener. William Bentley	45,305	Wrench. Edward B. Hyre	45,822
Window Ventilator. David N. Cook, et al.....	45,593	Wrench. Frederick S. Seymour.....	45,277
Wire chain. Friend W. Smith	47,737	Wrench. Giles Arnel Hosner.....	47,388
Wire coiler. Clarence O. White, et al	45,324	Wrench. James A. Lowe.....	46,663
Wire fabric. The White Manufacturing Company.....	46,609	Wrench. Jerry Foley.....	45,291
Wire fabric. Machine for making. John C. Pope	45,368	Wrench. Lewis P. Davidson.....	45,560
Wire fence machine. William N. Parrish, et al.....	46,218	Wrench. Milton Wenger.....	47,081
Wire. Machine for crimping. James H. Smith.....	46,469	Wrench. Morgan Williams.....	45,010
Wire. Machine for covering. Franklin S. Randall.....	47,743	Wrench. Silas John Vandette.....	47,410
Wire fencing. Machine for making. DeLaski T. Clemons, et al.....	47,504, 47,505	Wrench. William Edward Pugsley, et al.....	47,508
Wire. Manufacture of. Richard David Sanders.....	47,581	Wrench. William Dick.....	45,875
Wire. Method of insulating and covering. Thomas W. Norman	46,575	Wrench. William Harding.....	47,526
Wire rolling mill. Henry A. Williams.....	46,660	Wrench. William Houghton.....	45,387
Wire ties. Machine for making. Ovide Lamothe	47,768	Wrench and rod vise. John W. Wulff.....	46,668
Wire tightener. George Dickie.....	46,974	Weinger: see Mop wringer.	
Wire tightener. Joseph Charlie Duguay.....	46,653	Writing cabinet: see Table and writing cabinet.	
Wire tightener. Téléphore Laverdière	47,367	Yarn dyeing machine. John George Haslam.....	47,634
		Yarn. Process of dyeing. Ernest Haefely.....	46,499
		Zinc. Art of producing. Parker C. Choate	46,792

INDEX OF PATENTEES.

Abbe, Jerome. Stump extractor..... 46,303
 Abbott, Nathaniel B. Bottle..... 46,463
 Abbott, William, et al. Dumping device for vehicles..... 46,541
 Abrams, Eliza Alice. Sash lock..... 47,339
 Acevedo, Edwards M., et al. Cane planter..... 45,765
 Acheson, Edward G. Production of artificial carbonaceous material..... 46,340
 Adams, Alexander. Boot..... 46,564
 Adams Company, et al. Damper for stove pipes..... 47,692
 Adams Company (The). Stove back..... 46,349
 Adams, Herbert C. Insect powder duster..... 46,927
 Adams, Stephen J. Mold..... 47,207
 Adams, Walter S., et al. Motor truck..... 46,459
 Adams, William. Explosive..... 45,223
 Adams, Willard Glenn. Rotary engine..... 47,550
 Addison, William. Spring latch..... 46,990
 Adkins, Andrew A., et al. Signal for railways..... 46,510
 Aiken, Albion, et al. Jack..... 47,661
 Ainsworth, Alfred A. Cover for cans..... 46,221
 Ainsworth, Alfred V., Albert A. and John H., et al. Slate..... 45,434
 Ainsworth, Henry A. Coal chute..... 46,235
 Airey, George. Corset..... 46,703
 Ajello, Guiliano, et al. Repetition attachment for piano fortes..... 46,412
 Aldridge, Thomas Arundel. File..... 47,556
 Alexander Car Replacer Manufacturing Company. Car replacer..... 47,144
 Alexander, Robert E. Car replacer..... 47,144
 Allays, Honoré B. Process for making mosaic..... 45,288
 Allan, Robert. Bottle filling machine..... 47,422
 Allen, Charles E. Electrical key board and circuit closing device..... 46,801
 Allen, Charles M. Process of and converter for smelting and refining ore..... 46,795
 Allen, Charles M. Process of and machine for smelting ores and refining metals..... 45,466
 Allen, Frank B., et al. Furnace for roasting ore..... 45,595
 Allen, Patrick A., et al. Pulley block..... 46,610
 Allen, Samuel L. Planter and fertilizer dropper..... 46,131
 Allen, Walter L., et al. Machine for folding paper..... 47,539
 Allen, William. Metallic crook for stone boats..... 46,605
 Allen, William Y. Fastener for head covering..... 45,579
 Allis, (Edward P.) Company. Band saw mill..... 45,766
 Allison, James L., et al. Dredging machine..... 46,025
 Ahmont, Frank Celestin, et al. Grain evener for harvester..... 47,620
 Altham, George J. Governor..... 46,237
 Ambrose, Thomas H. Lamp chimney and support therefor..... 45,432
 Amnd, Otto P., et al. Process of desulphurizing oils..... 45,009
 Amos, Alexander M. Potato masher..... 45,126
 Anderson, Charles. Lawn sprinkler and support..... 46,068
 Anderson, James. Bob-sleigh..... 45,328
 Anderson, James. Rack for wagons, etc..... 45,955
 Anderson, Joseph. Method of treating rubber waste..... 47,082
 Anderson, Peter, et al. Car stake..... 45,223
 Anderson, Robert S., et al. Tire..... 45,000
 Anderson, Robert S. Tire..... 45,240
 Anderson, Valerius D. Log chain..... 47,738
 Anderson, Valerius D. Press..... 47,704
 Andreoli, Emile. Electrolytic apparatus..... 45,495
 Andrews, Edward Henry. Fastener for women's hats..... 47,611
 Andrew, William E. Game table..... 45,866
 Andrews, Elliot Saint Clair. Trace fastener for whiffletree ends..... 47,756
 Angus, John J. Food product..... 46,907
 Anicello, John A., et al. Life boat..... 46,105
 Annison, Frederick G. Method of treating fabrics used for posters, etc..... 46,932
 Ansley, George W., et al. Carpet stretcher and tacker..... 45,213
 Anthistle, William J. Pipe mold..... 47,124
 Appelman, Erastus W. Platform and gate for cars..... 46,171
 Appleton Automatic Machinery Coy. Knitting machine..... 47,029
 Appleton, Charles J. Knitting machine..... 47,029
 Archer, George Washington. Dental chair..... 47,337
 Archer Manufacturing Coy. Dental chair..... 47,337
 Ardron, Joseph. Excrement catcher for cow-stails..... 45,444
 Armistead, Fabrian H. Unicycle..... 47,084
 Armit, Alexander A. Twine lifter..... 47,287
 Armitage, James, et al. Merry-go-round..... 46,790
 Armstrong, Benjamin. Thread package..... 47,424
 Armstrong, Benjamin L. Thread package..... 47,005
 Armstrong, Edwin J. Rock arm for horizontal engines..... 45,967
 Armstrong, George F. and Meylert M. Truck..... 45,589
 Armstrong, James P. Milking machine..... 47,212
 Armstrong, John E. Latch and lock..... 45,702
 Armstrong, Samuel W. Pump..... 47,617
 Armstrong, William T., et al. Cheese making apparatus..... 46,802
 Arnold, Daniel J. C. Hanger for counter-shafts..... 45,949
 Arnold, Horatio B. Method of treating garbage..... 46,414
 Ashton, Thomas R. R., et al. Magazine for fire arms..... 47,368

Askew, Joseph W. Irrigation plow..... 46,313
 Askley, Henry P., et al. Generator for steam..... 45,154
 Assheton, William, et al. Autographic register..... 47,496
 Atwood, George H., et al. Piston valve..... 45,081
 Aubin, Moise. Refrigerator..... 46,130
 Anfuldish, John B., et al. Register and indicator for cash..... 45,484
 Aural, Augustine. Sewing machine..... 45,418
 Austin, Charles R. Machine for closing cans..... 47,483
 Austin, Eugene. Separator for oil and water..... 47,243
 Austin, George B. H. Velocipede..... 47,747
 Austin, Lory T., et al. Thrashing machine..... 47,500
 Austin, Thomas. Stove, &c..... 46,363
 Auston, Lucien E., et al. Washing machine..... 46,884
 Autenrieth, William. Histological case..... 46,212
 Automatic Injector Coy. Injector..... 47,274
 Automatic Water Tank Coy. Reservoir for steam-water elevators..... 47,288
 Automatic Water Tank Coy. Steam water elevator..... 47,289
 Avenarius, Ernest Aburd Richard. Moulding box for artificial sand stone..... 45,447
 Avenarius, Ernest Aburd Richard. Mold for artificial sand stone..... 45,447
 Avis, Walter H., et al. Fender for street cars..... 45,085
 Aylworth, Daniel W., et al. Clamp..... 46,991
 Ayotte, Theophile P., et al. Machine for making brick..... 47,103
 Aze, Emile, et al. Car seat..... 45,945
 Bachert, Max., et al. Fireproofing composition..... 46,781
 Backus, Charles L., et al. Bicycle..... 46,859
 Bagley, Allen. Rail..... 45,543
 Bailoy, Edward. Means for attaching and detaching animals to vehicles..... 45,917
 Bailie, Thomas J., et al. Brake..... 45,986
 Bain Wagon Company. Bob-sleigh..... 45,328
 Bain Wagon Company. Rack for wagons, &c..... 45,955
 Baird, George F. Casket clamp for harnesses..... 46,950
 Baird, Hugh C. and Oliver, et al. Machine for making brick and tile..... 47,054
 Baker, Benjamin F. Harness..... 45,029
 Baker, Charles Whiting. Steam boiler..... 47,295
 Baker, Edmund K. Spinning machine..... 47,767
 Baker, George M., et al. Camera stand..... 45,615
 Baker, George S. Machine for kneading dough..... 46,410
 Baker, Harry B. Lace clasp..... 45,183
 Baker, John G. Cutter and slicer for vegetables..... 46,966
 Baker, John G. Grater for vegetables..... 46,965
 Baker, Osborne. Mechanism for converting pedal motion..... 47,396
 Baker, William J., et al. Feed water purifier..... 46,647
 Baker, William Richard. Flushing apparatus for water closets..... 47,450
 Baker, William. Stylograph duplicating machine..... 45,814
 Bake, Thomas H. L., et al. Tanning process..... 47,507
 Balch, Samuel W. Machine for packing seeds in envelopes..... 46,147
 Baldwin, Frederick E. Lamp..... 46,375
 Ballbach, Louis. Thill coupler..... 46,855
 Ball, Clinton M., et al. Ore separator..... 45,234
 Ballow, Barton A. Stock for hinge joints of pins or broaches..... 46,093
 Balt hazer, Curt J., et al. Heater..... 44,993
 Banfield, John Joseph, et al. School slate..... 47,229
 Bangher, George W. Thill coupler..... 45,610
 Banker, John. Wood rim for cycles..... 46,073
 Banks, George. Seat for agricultural machines..... 45,733
 Bannister, John. Shuttle for looms..... 47,612
 Barber, Edward A. Electric current controller..... 45,107
 Barcroft, Henry. Propeller for boats and the like..... 47,742
 Barger, William M. Reel carrier..... 46,341
 Barlet, Samuel E., et al. Switch lock..... 44,992
 Barling, Elliott D. Fence..... 46,301
 Barlow Howard E., et al. Grinding machine..... 46,779
 Barnard, Frederick H. Table for polishing machine..... 46,140
 Barnard, James T., et al. Grinding machine..... 46,746
 Barnard, Ormand. Curd cutter..... 46,542
 Barnes, William. Cistern, pump and measure for liquid..... 45,769
 Barnett, David T., et al. Measure for fabrics..... 46,631
 Barnett, Clifford Leslie, et al. Sulky..... 47,575
 Barnett, George and Henry. Forming roll for manipulating metals..... 47,215
 Barney, John S., et al. Coat lock..... 46,300
 Barnhart, Clarence L. Merry-go-round..... 47,727
 Barr, Samuel D. Flour bolting reel..... 46,923
 Barrackman, Demas A. Anti rattler and shaft support..... 46,103
 Barnaclogh, Thomas C., et al. Method for sealing bungs, valves, &c..... 46,976
 Barré, Aime, et al. Railway gate..... 46,709
 Barrett, Joseph. Process of making building material..... 45,735
 Barrett, William R. Tire..... 45,379
 Barron, Edwin. Pipe for tobacco..... 46,612
 Bartholomew, Coryell, et al. Brake..... 46,225
 Bartholomew, Gilbert A., et al. Rail joint..... 46,995
 Bartlett, Granville, et al. Crate..... 45,323
 Barton, Fletcher and Isaac L., et al. Carpet stretcher and tacker..... 45,213
 Barton, Gustavus, et al. Breaching boot..... 45,401
 Barnwick, Arthur S. Arm rest for telephones..... 45,184

Barwick, Bernhard H., et al. Viso	46,782	Berthiaume, Treflé, et al. Safety appliance for street cars.	47,127
Bassett, Norman C. Armature for motors and generators.	46,088	Bertram, David N., et al. Refining engine for paper pulp.	46,214
Baskette, Henry W., et al. Self locking cleat for electric wires	46,348	Bertram, David N. Pulpstrainer for paper making machines	47,199
Baxton, William H. Measure	45,064	Bertram, David N. Pulp strainer	46,627
Batcheller, Birney C., et al. Process and apparatus for drying brewery grains	45,019	Bertram, Ernest, et al. Linotype machine	47,009
Bates, Herbert A. Floor set	45,761	Besenfelder, Edward R. Method of separating metals from ores	46,629
Baumann, Rudolf. Chain harness	46,011	Bessette, Francois Xavier. Tile	47,413
Baumbach, Otaf. Disinfecting oven	46,364	Best, Edward, et al. Switch	46,683
Baumeister, Frederick S. Splint cutter	46,726	Bettendorf, Joseph W. Method of making metal wheels	45,586
Baumgarten, Theodore L., et al. Nail for fastening hides	45,079	Bevan, Edward J., et al. Process of preparing cellulose	45,845
Baxter, Alfred E., et al. Spiral conveyor	47,09	Biddle, William, et al. Electric car lighting apparatus	46,749
Baxter, Clinton L., et al. Lobster trap	45,839	Bidwell, Janson A. Device for finishing screws	46,441
Baxter, David T. Autographic register	45,990	Biette, Henry C. and Alice M., et al. Machine fyle	45,139
Beach, Edward S. Tire	46,393	Biette, Henry Clayton. Autographic register	47,643
Beattie, Clayton, et al. Process of preparing cellulose	45,845	Billrough, Charles. Wood sawing machine	46,369
Beairsto, Henry B., et al. Grinding machine	47,404	Bill, David K. Horse collar and chains	46,833
Beam, Aron M., et al. Amalgamator	45,732	Benjamin, Joseph, et al. Brush	45,841
Beardsley, Lauren S. Insulator for electric wires	47,132	Bird, Adoniram J. Machine for making lime pencils	46,767
Beardsley, Roswell, et al. Wrench	46,074	Bird, Richard C. Bracket for window shades	45,116
Beardsley, Thomas H., et al. Can opener	45,947	Bird, Thomas, et al. Apparatus for the electrolysis of salts	45,617
Beattie, Frank. Signal for electric railways	47,041	Bird, William H. Switch for railways	46,287
Beattie, George W., et al. Hoof-trimmer	47,534	Birdsall, Edgar M. Hose reel	45,976
Beatty, George. Hay fork	46,272	Birks, James H. and Samuel. Harvester motor	46,168
Beatty, John T., et al. Tire	45,000	Birley, Frank P. Box	46,030
Beauchemin (C. F.) & Li. Fuel	45,377	Bissonette, Oliver. Organ pipe	45,162
Beaudry, Oscar, et al. Device for operating switches	47,684	Blackford, Arthur W. Envelope	46,016
Beaulin, Eugene. Washing machine	45,808	Blackburn, Andrew and Silas, et al. Machine fyle	45,139
Beaumont, Charles E., et al. Motor and pump	46,635	Black, Christian. Wrench	46,266
Beazley, Joseph O. Vaporizer	47,431	Black, Henry C., et al. Can making machine	47,146
Bechtel, Henry J., et al. Bicycle	45,680	Blackhurst, Richard B. Button or stud	46,968
Beck, Albert E., et al. Mining machine	47,089	Black, John M. Punch and indicator for tickets	45,852
Beck, August. Bicycle support	45,042	Blackman, Henry. Apparatus for recovering alkali	46,682
Beck, Warren F. Cabinet for holding money, coupons, &c.	45,485	Blackman, Henry. Electrolytic decomposition	45,411
Becker, E. C. F. Wheel for vehicles	47,707	Blackman Patent Pulp Co. Apparatus for recovering alkali	46,682
Beckett, Henry. Packing and shipping case for tea	46,020	Blackmore, Henry S., et al. Ejector	46,046
Beckett, Robert T. Cheese making machine	45,248	Blackmore, Lawrence R. Radiator section	45,958
Beekwith, Horatio S., et al. Grinding machine	47,404	Black, Peter. Switch lock	46,841
Bedard, Omar Stevenson, et al. Axle for carriages	47,440	Blackstone, Edward C. Hay tedder	45,748
Bedell, William H. Saw	46,864	Blackwell, Francis O. Electric railway block system	46,828
Beeler, Charles Henry. Rule	47,377	Blackwell, Frederick C. Pump	46,916
Beekman, Gerard. Harvester	46,040	Blackwell, Kenneth W. Car truck	46,454
Beers, Ira F. and Frederick C. Thermostatic regulator	47,080	Blackwell, Kenneth W. Safety device for railway crossings	45,182
Beery, Samuel M. Coupling for air brake hose	46,216	Blaine, George E. Window blind and screen	45,134
Beery Valve Co. Coupling for air-brake hose	46,216	Blair, Thomas H. Method of and apparatus for making photographic films	45,922
Begrtrup, Julius, et al. Governor for steam engines	45,268	Blakeman, William N. Method of imparting drying properties to oils	47,111
Belair, Isaii, et al. Fire escape	46,204	Blake, William B. Cane and umbrella combined	45,478
Belair, Thomas. Cultivator	45,188	Blakey, John. Machine for lasting boots and shoes	45,195
Belanger, Celia. Chair for invalids	47,164	Blamyer, Francis M. Meat boiler	47,068
Belanger, George, et al. Cement	46,969	Blanchard, Ephraim, et al. Washing machine	45,001
Belk, Matthew. Apparatus for preventing the unrailing of railway vehicles	45,749	Blanchard, George. Method of making foundations in deep water	46,688
Bell, Alfred H., et al. Stamp mill and amalgator	45,228	Bland, William B. Milking machine	45,392
Bell (B) and Son. Carrier	46,565	Blockberger, George F. Baking utensil	47,762
Bell, Daniel. Milk cooler	45,409	Block, Gustave H. Method of preparing printing surfaces	46,042
Bellefeuille, Olivier. Sewing machine	46,613	Board, James L. Conveyor	47,372
Bell, Francis J. Apparatus for separating magnetic ore from sand	45,836	Boas, Moritz. Sock	46,689
Bell, Frank K., et al. Brake	47,264	Bolek, Charles. Bridle for paint brushes	47,083
Bell, Frank K., et al. Carrier	46,565	Bogart, Samuel S. Electric switch	46,164
Bell, John. Wheel	45,067	Bolin, Ernest, et al. Letter for signs	47,621
Bell, John. Feeder for saw mills	45,165	Bolin, Ernest, et al. Manufacture of enamel glass devices	47,580
Bell, Joseph. Heater for feed water	47,036	Bohr, Joseph. Table	46,544
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada. Apparatus for suppressing telephone disturbing currents	46,422	Boisclair, John. Wind mill	46,439
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada. Multiplex telephony	46,713	Boles, Thomas M., et al. Fanning mill	46,567
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada. Plug for establishing electrical connections	46,786	Bolthoff, William H., et al. Lock	45,088
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada. Telephone circuit	46,421	Bolton, Paul F. Knife for cutting and matching floor and ceiling materials	46,649
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada. Telephonic transmission	46,774	Bomborn, Otto, et al. Device for keeping the insoles of shoes stretched	44,998
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada. Telephonic transmitter circuit and apparatus	46,420	Bommarius, Frederick. Filter	46,717
Bell Telephone Company of Canada. Warehouse telegraph system	47,037	Bonnar, William. Harness for cyclists	45,968
Bellingrath, Ewald. Propeller for ships	45,046	Booth, George. Bath tub	45,818
Belmer, George E. Steam generator and furnace	45,523	Borbridge, William, et al. Coupling for air brake hose	45,481
Bement, William O. Die for rolling screw threads	45,041	Bordman, John J. Pulverizing machine	45,250
Bennett, Agnes E. Sifter for ashes	46,312	Boscher, Toussaint P., et al. Life boat	46,103
Bennett, Cyrus D., et al. Window screen	45,185	Boucher, Frank H., et al. Axle	47,179
Benham, Elijah B., et al. Grinding machine	46,779	Boudrie, Jake M., et al. Steam shovel	46,883
Benham, Sara C. Waist	46,928	Boughton, Claudius V. Signal telegraphy	47,613
Benjamin, Elijah W. Sifter for ashes	45,982	Bourdette, Willis C. Wrecking frog	46,992
Benjamin, George H. Incandescent lamp	46,024	Bouse, William G. Ice velocipede	45,400
Benstead, Thomas, et al. Cultivator	46,277	Bouvier, Louis Peter, et al. Plunger stop for linotype machine	47,350
Bentley, Henry H. Electric table	45,043	Bouvier, Nazaire, et al. Fire escape	46,294
Bentley, William. Window slide and fastener	45,305	Bowen, Menard K. Stove for heating street cars	47,136
Bergmann, Franz J. Method of distilling wood waste	45,556	Bowie, George Harper, et al. Vending machine	47,596
Berlo, Peter J. Rim for bicycle wheels	46,675	Bowles, John L. Lime slacking machine	46,393
Berlowitz, Max. Impregnator for clothes and fabrics	47,441	Bowles, John L. Mortar mixing machine	46,021
Bernard, Cyrille A., et al. Cuspidor	46,544	Bowles, John L. Saw and planer	47,074
Bernide, Marcel. Blotting paper	47,324	Bowley, Joseph H. Egg case	46,716
Bernstein, Samuel. Heater for water	45,128	Bow, Richard. Furnace	46,898

Boyd, Benjamin Y. Instrument for medical purposes.....	45,842	Budington, Albert G. Cross tie.....	46,284
Boyd, John. Holder for shafts.....	45,981	Buehl, Robert A., et al. Burning fluid.....	46,488
Boyd, Nathaniel, et al. Creamer.....	46,771	Buell, Edward W., et al. Neck band clamp.....	47,387
Boyer, Charles Howard, et al. Boiler.....	47,697	Bull, Frank J. Thill coupler.....	45,133
Boyer, Frank Woodruff, et al. Boiler.....	47,697	Buffalo Gas Saving Co. Governor for gas burners.....	46,270
Boyer, Jesse T., et al. Faucet.....	46,113	Buffington, Frank P., et al. Process and apparatus for coating paper.....	46,658
Boylett, James H. Detector bar for switches.....	46,842	Bulla, John W., et al. Purifier and heater for water.....	45,372
Boynton, Elton M. Electric car.....	46,808	Bunge, Wilhelm. Sifting machine.....	46,733
Brackett, Lyman M., et al. Time stamp.....	46,235	Bunker, Elihu, et al. Nursing bottle.....	46,759
Brader, Isaac G., et al. Underground conduit for electric conductors.....	45,873	Bunker, Herman, et al. Method of making condensed food and fodder.....	45,943
Bradford, Eugene S. Printing press.....	46,112	Bunker, Herman, et al. Pulley.....	45,373
Bradley, James. Roller bearing.....	47,322	Burchell, John, et al. Letter for signs.....	47,621
Bradman, Florentine K. Mop.....	45,339	Burchell, John, et al. Manufacture of enamel glass devices.....	47,580
Braender, Philip, et al. Fluid ejector.....	46,308	Burgess, Benjamin A. Lubricator.....	45,653
Bragg, Edward F., et al. Roll for calendering machines.....	45,940	Burgess, Edward T. Stove.....	46,291
Bragg, Edward F. Roll for calendering machines.....	45,939	Burk, Charles M. Hammock.....	46,857
Branan, Frank R. Stove-pipe joint.....	46,595	Burke, A. Leroy. Toy.....	45,092
Brammer, James K. Book rest.....	46,039	Burke, Anthony. Butter cutter and mold.....	47,664
Brand, James B., et al. Underground conduit for electric conductors.....	45,878	Burke, Washington P. Wash boiler.....	45,712
Brand, James Buchanan, et al. Method of and apparatus for melting snow-drifts.....	47,317	Burk, Michael F. Shingling bracket.....	45,304
Brand, William H. Brake for wagons.....	45,345	Burns, Cornelius. Vehicle axle.....	47,062
Brandon, Charles T. Wash-board.....	45,707	Burns, Frank W., et al. Grinding machine.....	47,404
Brazier, Daniel, et al. Fire pot and stoker for stoves.....	46,892	Burns, Ignatius K. and Walter F. Indicator.....	46,870
Breadner, Samuel. Solder for jewelry.....	46,142	Burns, William M. Shelf.....	46,509
Breen, John P., et al. Register and indicator for cash.....	45,484	Burpee, Frank, et al. Can washing machine.....	45,564
Bremer, Hermann. Snow shoe.....	46,136	Burr, Nelson. Stave making machine.....	47,426
Brett, Robert H., et al. Pipe and hose coupling.....	46,901	Burr, William Alfred. Ceiling.....	47,299
Brewer, Edward C. Washing machine.....	46,876	Burritt, Harvey H. Valve.....	45,583
Bridgwort Brass Co. Signal lantern for bicycles.....	45,928	Burrows, Edward T. Holder for shades.....	45,754
Brigg, Thomas H. Means for hitching draught animals to vehicles.....	45,027	Burrows, George H. Carbureting apparatus.....	45,189
Briggs, Francis W. Binder for files.....	45,028	Burtis, Charles F. Game.....	45,980
Briggs, Francis W. File.....	46,793	Burton, George D. Mechanism for converting electric currents.....	46,784
Briggs, Henry. Take-up for sewing machine.....	46,788	Buschlen, Samuel. Rake.....	46,524
Briggs, Isaac. Device for liberating horses from vehicles while in motion.....	46,196	Bustin, Robert, et al. Fire escape.....	47,027
Briggs, Orson. Hay lifter.....	46,426	Bustin, Robert, et al. Hot water appliance for treating horses.....	47,028
Briggs, Samuel, et al. Grinding machine.....	46,537	Bustin, Robert, et al. Safety attachment for cars.....	47,026
Briggs, Thomas A. Paper feeding machine.....	46,746	Butler, George W. Oiler for vehicle axles.....	45,762
Bright, George M. Postage stamp.....	46,811	Butler, Hiram E. Blackboard and desk combined.....	46,980
Bright, William H. Multiple gearing.....	46,002	Butler, William J. Signal for railway crossings.....	45,270
Brill, John A. Axle box frame for car trucks.....	46,596	Butterfield, Alfred W. Stopper puller.....	46,951
Brill, John A. and George M. Car for street railways.....	45,503	Butterfield, Fessenden C. Method of, and apparatus for separating volatilized metals from other coningled gases.....	45,039
Brill, John A., et al. Motor truck.....	46,003	Butters, Samuel I., et al. Crato.....	45,323
Brisco, Charles N., et al. Bottle stopper.....	46,459	Butz, Albert M. Valve.....	47,108
Broadwell, Edward C. Process of plating metals with aluminum.....	47,116	Byck, Florentine. Heddle-actuating mechanism for looms.....	46,940
Brolsquin, Henry. Vehicle hub.....	46,398	Byers, Edward N., et al. Car coupler.....	47,383
Brogan, William. Cart.....	46,220	Byers, Jacob J., et al. Car coupler.....	47,383
Brohmann, Aloysius. Road cart.....	46,848	Byron, Ruth Stewart, et al. Machine for grinding cocks.....	47,286
Bromage, Richard R. Envelope.....	45,691	Cabaniss, George A., et al. Generator for steam.....	45,154
Brooks, Sidney R. Sharpener for horse-shoe calks.....	47,195	Cabell, Samuel G., et al. Purifier for feed-water.....	45,920
Brosius, Alva C. Dehorning implement.....	45,089	Cairncross, John H. Transfer ticket.....	46,204
Brosius, Samuel G. Mechanical movement.....	47,267	Cairns, Robert. Machine for making castings.....	47,488
Brotherton, James, et al. Thill coupler.....	46,875	Caldwell, Edward P., et al. Rail joint.....	45,587
Broughton, Charles A. Machine for forming spool blanks.....	46,416	Calhoun, Daniel F. Elevating and conveying machine.....	45,239
Brousseau, George. Ventilator for stoves.....	45,203	Calhoun, Hugh, et al. Amalgamator.....	45,732
Brown, Arthur W. Dental chair.....	45,509	Callender, Romaine. Electro motive device.....	46,740
Brown, Charles W. Plug for establishing electrical connections.....	47,315	Campbell, Alfred G. Cutting mechanism for mowers and reapers.....	46,963
Brown, Donald C., et al. Heater.....	46,786	Campbell, Archibald P. Device for producing hot air for furnaces.....	46,108
Brown, Edward H. Electric railway.....	47,121	Campbell Barrel Machine Co. Method of making barrels, &c.....	45,238
Brown, Elizabeth, et al. Combination tool.....	46,701	Campbell, Charles L., et al. Lamp.....	45,279
Brown, John, et al. Car coupler.....	45,490	Campbell, George W., et al. Clothes pin machine.....	46,082
Brown, John. Clothes reel.....	46,012	Campbell, Henry. Method of and machine for doweling.....	46,998
Brown, John W., et al. Baling press.....	45,888	Campbell, Henry. Method of making barrels, &c.....	45,238
Brown, Julius C. Nut lock.....	47,166	Campbell, John. Sleeve-holder.....	47,519
Brownless, George, et al. Shaft coupler for vehicles.....	46,754	Campbell, John L. Smoke stack.....	47,086
Brown, Perry. Draw-bar mechanism.....	47,085	Campbell, Jos. H. and Chas. H., et al. Process of treating butter.....	46,513
Brown, Robert H. Curling iron and heater.....	46,271	Campbell, Joseph H. and Charles H. Process of refining butter, oil and fat.....	47,430
Brown, Thomas P. Window shade and roller clip.....	47,364	Campbell, Malcolm. Plow.....	46,989
Brown, (W. L.) and Company, et al. Machine for making paper boxes.....	45,578	Campbell, Septimus R., et al. Boiler.....	45,080
Buckner, Charles C. Engraving machine.....	47,024	Canada Switch Manufacturing Co. Lock for railway switch gear.....	47,167
Bruneau, Ferdinand Philippe. Nut and screw tightener.....	45,457	Canada Switch Manufacturing Co. Safety device for railway crossings.....	47,094
Bruer, Martin. Harrow.....	47,594	Canada Switch Manufacturing Co. Point-lock for railways.....	47,538
Brunney, Daniel F. Cider mill and press.....	45,330	Canada Switch Manufacturing Co. Signal for railways.....	47,226
Brunton, David W. Car coupler.....	45,020	Canadian General Electric Co. Armature for motors and generators.....	46,088
Bryant, Thomas W. Skate.....	45,604	Canadian General Electric Co. Brush supporter for dynamo electric machines.....	46,801
Bryce, Robert, et al. Egg-beater.....	47,203	Canadian General Electric Co. Commutator connections.....	46,805
Buchanan, Mitchell T. Gate.....	47,360	Canadian General Electric Co. Controller for electric motors.....	46,222
Buchanan, Mitchell T. Stop block for hay carriers.....	45,532	Canadian General Electric Co. Detectors for electric current meters.....	47,566
Buchanan, Mitchell T. Tension for metallic fencing.....	45,093	Canadian General Electric Co. Electric conversion.....	46,783
Buckbel, Charles E. Tire repairer.....	45,546		
Buckner, Moses L. S., et al. Car coupler.....	46,443		
Buckland, Amos Bassett. Combined lock and key.....	47,569		
Buckwell, William. Apparatus for storing oil in ships.....	47,376		
Buck, William and Judson W. Mode of heating reservoirs in stoves.....	46,580		
Budd, John C., et al. Churn.....	46,889		
	45,144		

Canadian General Electric Co. Electric distribution . . .	46,785	Chicago Clamp Co. Clamp	45,910
Canadian General Electric Co. Electric rining machine . .	46,827	Chicago Hosiery Co. Knitting machine	46,302
Canadian General Electric Co. Electric railway block system	46,828	Childs, Henry M. Egg case	46,881
Canadian General Electric Co. Insulating composition . . .	47,567	Chitty, Charles D., et al. Match racking machine	45,649
Canadian General Electric Co. Lightning discharge protectors for electric apparatus	47,565	Choat, Parker C. Art of preparing solutions carrying salts of zinc	45,935
Canadian General Electric Co. Method of and means for compounding dynamo electric machines	46,607	Choate, Parker C. Art of producing zinc	46,792
Canadian General Electric Co. Safety device for electric arc lamps	47,568	Christin, Charles A. Car brake	46,865
Canadian General Electric Co. Switch for electric motors.	46,409	Christin, Joseph A. Sealing box	46,933
Canadian Rubber Co. Machine for cutting soles for boots and shoes	45,688	Christy Knife Co. Knife	45,483
Canan, James. Driving gear for bicycles	46,534	Christy, Russ J. Knife	45,483
Canfield, Robert H. Switch stand	47,058	Church, Robert. Umbrella support	47,189
Canney, Fred. Buoy	46,817	Church, William H. Churn	45,569
Cannon, Louis C., et al. Coupling for air-brakes	45,934	Churchill, Charles F. Packing for piston rods	46,895
Cannot, Gustave A. Apparatus for preparing and winding fibrous material	46,442	Churchward, George J. Material for applying oil to the axle bearings of railway vehicles	46,358
Captain, Henry D., et al. Hydraulic motor	46,087	Cilley, Orow G., et al. Thill coupler	45,325
Cardarelli, Emilio, et al. Hand truck	45,656	Clamond, Charles. Microphone	46,389
Cardinal, Edward A., et al. Cultivator	45,068	Clapp, Dwight C., et al. Drawer guide	46,226
Card, William Cernius. Hay loader	47,579	Clapp, George Parker, et al. Drill	46,606
Carkeek, Morgan J. Shingle package	46,553	Clark, Charles, A. E. W. Harrow and scarifier	46,194
Carle, John R., et al. Fire lighter	47,038	Clark, Clement and John S. Bottle	47,439
Carlson, Andrew, et al. Telephone	47,040	Clark, George H. Machine for holding boots and shoes while being operated upon	46,228
Carnan, Charles Lewis, et al. Stone crusher	47,670	Clarke, Albert. Garment stretcher	45,504
Carnell, Adjuteur, et al. Machine for extracting spikes and nails	47,351	Clarke, Benjamin W. Garment	45,827
Carpenter, Henry. Anti rattle and shaft support	46,103	Clarke, George J., et al. Bicycle	45,592
Carpenter, James H., et al. Time stock feeder	46,279	Clarke, George William, et al. Sully	47,575
Carpenter, John, et al. Vise	47,506	Clarke, Nicholas S., et al. Tire tightening machine	46,890
Carper, Kent H. Filler-forming mechanism for cigarette machines	47,234	Clake, Peter, et al. Method of and apparatus for vaporizing petroleum	45,151
Carr, Joseph. Ice creeper	46,190	Clarke, Peter, et al. Trouser clip for bicyclists	47,091
Carr, William L. Car mover	45,364	Clarke, Thomas E., et al. Distributer for Paris green, plaster, &c	45,415
Carroll, Charles J., et al. Autographic register	47,495	Clarke, Walter Henry, et al. Holder for paper-rolls	47,467
Carroll, John. Saddle for cycle vehicles	45,616	Clark, John. Pump	45,600
Carroll, Stephen H., et al. Brake	46,225	Clark, John W. Trolley wheel	45,192
Carson, William H., et al. Fire pot and stoker for stoves.	46,892	Clark, Peter. Apparatus for refining acetic acid	45,221
Cars, Henry. Burial casket	47,198	Clark, Peter, et al. Process of and apparatus for vaporizing sulphuric and acetic acids	45,222
Carstarphen, William P. Electrical reciprocating tool	46,723	Clark, Theodore H. Camera	46,205
Carter, Charles, et al. Stamp mill and amalgamator	45,228	Clark, William. Fluid meat	45,280
Carter, Clarence W. Brake	47,675	Clark, William. Food preparation	46,772
Carter, Franklin S. Electrical annunciator	46,215	Clarkson, Edward Joseph, et al. Machine sheep shears	47,733
Carter, George. Coin freed gas meter	45,528	Claude, Elic, et al. Pipe sleeve	47,693
Carter, Henry C. Cover for butter receptacles	46,338	Clausen, Julius C. Hame tug	45,446
Carter, John F., et al. Furnace for roasting ore	45,515	Claus, August. Method of making knitted garments	45,235
Carter, Joseph. Bit	45,662	Claviez, Emil. Calendaring materials by electrical currents and cooling them by compressed air	46,464
Carter, Joseph. Check rein support and winker stay	45,381	Clawson, Clement C. Game	46,167
Carter, Joseph. Quarter boot	45,689	Cleghorn, James Bows. Mop wringer	47,490
Case, Alfred W. Propellor	46,076	Clemens, Di Laski T., et al. Machine for making wire fencing	47,504
Casement, Robert R., et al. Air compressing apparatus	45,487	Cleveland, James Paterson, et al. School slate	47,229
Casgrain, Joseph. Apparatus for utilizing animal power	46,634	Cleveland, Samuel. Food preparation	47,394
Casler, John Henry, et al. Valve	47,561	Clinton, Miles L. Boiler	45,025
Cass, Allan, et al. Creamer	46,771	Clokey, William J., et al. Clover seed attachment for mowers	46,396
Casson, William Neil. Hose reel	47,529	Cloz and Howard Manufacturing Co. Sieve for cleaning and separating grain	46,947
Caswell, Frederick K. Heater	45,390	Cloz, Charles. Sieve for cleaning and separating grain	46,947
Cately, Shephard Wheeler, et al. Thill coupling	47,537	Clouser, Samuel F., et al. Switch for railways	46,852
Caulhill, Charles M. Thill support	45,584	Clouser, Samuel F. Switch for railways	46,851
Caulfield, Hans J. Tire	46,411	Clothe, Charles. Truss	46,377
Cawthorn, Herbert S. Button hole attachment for sewing machines	46,589	Collin, Israel Jones, et al. Hand car	47,321
Center, George L., et al. Tire tightening machine	46,890	Cockshutt Plow Co. Hoe	46,168
Chadwick, Ezra B. Hoof expander	46,203	Cole, Thomas A. Self-tufting attachment for knitting machines	47,679
Chaffee, Charles S., et al. Carpet beater	46,651	Coe, Arthur W., et al. Air compressing apparatus	45,487
Chain, Elmer E. Spring compressing apparatus	47,028	Coe, Walter H. Roll for holding and applying decorative film	46,458
Chalifoux, Herbert T. Hay press	45,664	Coe, John S. Sash fastener	46,247
Chalifoux, Herbert T. Horse power	45,760	Coffin, Harvey R. T. Cup and base-piece combined	45,274
Challenge High Speed Engine Co. Rotary engine	45,760	Colas, Jules. Draining well	47,069
Chamberlain, Myron L. Horseshoe	45,015	Colbath, Monroe D. Cleaner for dishes	47,221
Chapleau, Samuel E. St. O. Lock and card seal	45,519	Colbeck, James, et al. Beef break	45,811
Chapleau, Samuel E. St. O. Sash lock and lift	45,353	Coleman, Edward P., et al. Fender for street cars	47,339
Chapman, James. Horse shoe	45,965	Cole Manufacturing Co. Friction clutch	46,957
Chapman, Walter P., et al. Method of making condensed food and fodder	45,943	Coles, Joseph. Flue expander and beader	46,535
Chapman, Walter P., et al. Pully	45,373	Coles, Sherard O. C. Metallic coating	45,106
Chaquette Canal and Harbour Dredging Co. Dredge	47,210	Colgrove, Charles A. Kettle	47,097
Chaquette, Ephraïm. Dredge	47,211	Colles, Edward G. T. Feed-water heater and purifier	47,254
Charbonneau, Arthur A., et al. Machine for brick	47,103	Collier, Arthur O. Variable driving gear	47,020
Chard, Ernest C. Umbrella	45,776	Collier, Samuel A., et al. Car brake	47,034
Chard, Ernest C. Weighing machine	46,378	Collin, George W., et al. Purifier and heater for water	45,372
Charrington, Edmund. Roller for reciprocating rods	46,834	Collins, Calh G. Stone and ore crusher	46,822
Charron, Bruno, et al. Hand car	46,559	Collins Plow Co. Baling press	47,166
Chartier, Joseph H. Hay loading machine	46,151	Colquhoun, Alexander M., et al. Brick press	45,946
Chase, Frank H., et al. Fruit pitter	46,310	Colquhoun, Alexander M., et al. Pulverizer	44,997
Chase, George N., et al. Car for elevated structures	45,326	Columbian Button and Fastener Co. Button fastener	45,403
Chase, James. Mucilage holder	46,083	Connis, Frank B. Fire pail	46,482
Chase, Ralph H., et al. Steering gear for vessels	46,227	Compress Wheel Co. Method of and apparatus for forming compress wheel rims	47,228
Chazotte, Jean F. and Joseph. Incinerator	46,741		
Chenette, Joseph E. Holder for sewing machine needles	45,439		
Cheney, Lyman A. Pump	45,402		
Cheebrough, Robert A. Method of cremating garbage	46,972		

Comstock, John A., et al. Hydraulic motor.....	46,087	Cronkrite, Byron E., et al. Thrashing machine.....	47,500
Conboy, Daniel. Spring for carriage tops.....	45,241	Cronk, William. Door hanger.....	45,267
Condamin, Philippe. Process of crystallizing liquors.....	46,921	Cronk, William. Rake.....	45,404
Condon, John. Force pump.....	46,304	Cross, Anson K. Method of testing and correcting free hand drawings.....	45,013
Coningsby, Alfred. Tire fastener.....	45,212	Cross, Charles F., et al. Process of preparing cellulose.....	45,845
Conklin, James H., et al. Rim tightener.....	47,724	Crosskey, John H., et al. Plate glass.....	47,482
Conklin, Allen. Starching machine.....	46,355	Crough, Daniel. Clover seed receptacle for mowers.....	47,520
Conklin, Allen, et al. Clamp for neck bands.....	47,387	Crowe, John, et al. Process of preparing folder for shipment.....	47,330
Conklin, Allen, et al. Tape for laundry machinery.....	47,369	Crozier, William R., et al. Method of preparing fibre.....	46,077
Connell, James D., et al. Hose cutting and mounting machine.....	45,969	Crumbie, Ella D. Stopper for ink bottles.....	46,704
Connell, James. Traction engine.....	45,177	Cummer, Franklin D. Kilm.....	46,748
Connor, Carleton W. Shingle.....	45,153	Cummer, Franklin D. Mechanical drier.....	46,714
Conor, Carleton W. Metallic shingle.....	46,644	Cummings, Adelbert W. Machine for forming collars.....	45,076
Consolidated Car Heating Co. Apparatus for supplying storage heaters with hot water.....	46,055	Cummings, Adelbert W. Machine for squeezing the starch out of collars.....	45,077
Consolidated Car Heating Co. Current director.....	47,182	Cummings, Edward J. Trunk tray.....	45,272
Consolidated Car Heating Co. Electric heater.....	46,608	Cummings, Woodson R. Table.....	47,063
Consolidated Car Heating Co. Engine.....	45,654	Cunin, George. Machine for making crimped stove-pipe elbows.....	47,225
Consolidated Car Heating Co. Regulator for heat.....	47,570	Currier, Edward. Railway gate.....	46,709
Consolidated Car Heating Co. Rotary engine.....	47,399	Curry, Michael H., et al. Police patrol system.....	45,840
Consolidated Car Heating Co. Steam gauge.....	46,053	Curtin, Lawrence. Cleaner for tracks.....	45,659
Consolidated Car Heating Co. Switch for electricity.....	46,111	Curtis, William, et al. Draw bar.....	46,329
Consolidated Car Heating Co. System of heating railway coaches.....	46,052	Cushing, Edward, et al. Hinged receptacle cover.....	47,176
Conway, George M., et al. Furnace.....	46,054	Cutter, Henry, et al. Bicycle.....	47,259
Cooke, Albert, et al. Burner for saw-dust, &c.....	46,148	Daemiecke, Paul J., et al. Scale and bristle detaching machine.....	45,882
Cooke, Edward D. Lamp fixture.....	46,102	Dakner, August G. Rule for roof framing.....	46,078
Cooke, Edward D. Shade for incandescent lamps.....	46,143	Daimler, Motoren-gesellschaft. Engine.....	45,018
Cooke, Philip P., et al. Piston packing.....	45,462	Daley, Michael R. Money drawer.....	46,248
Cook, David N. and Henry A. Window ventilator.....	46,557	Dalrymple, Charles H., et al. Roofing.....	47,031
Cook, George. Bracket for shade rollers.....	45,593	Daly, John J., et al. Steering gear for vessels.....	46,227
Cook, Hermon H. Copying book.....	45,014	Dane, William H., et al. Lobster trap.....	45,435
Coombes, Joseph A. Mining machine.....	45,651	Daniels, William and Ernest C. Hay and stock rack.....	46,926
Cooper, Charles F., et al. Method of and apparatus for disinfecting.....	45,155	Danner, John. Table and writing cabinet.....	45,331
Cooper, Thomas. Steam engine for agricultural purposes.....	45,824	Darling Brothers. Bracket and shelf.....	46,961
Cooper, William Storrs. Mustache curler.....	46,888	Darling, George L. Bicycle gearing.....	47,223
Copeland, James S. Crank shaft for velocipedes.....	47,736	Darling, George S., et al. Window screen.....	45,185
Copeland, James S. Wheel.....	47,619	Darling, James D. Art of producing nitric acid and metals from nitrates.....	46,734
Copeland, William A., et al. Lasting machine.....	45,376	Darrach Car Fender Co. Car fender.....	47,397
Copp, William J. Stove.....	47,184	Darrach, Samuel Adger. Car fender.....	47,397
Corbeille, Louis, et al. Saw guard.....	46,920	Darr, Agula M., et al. Harness.....	46,645
Corbett, Daniel E., et al. Manual recorder and cash drawer.....	46,646	Daugherty, James D. Type-writer.....	46,468
Corbin, Paul. Electric treatment of solutions.....	45,313	Davey, John F. Pegging machine.....	46,964
Corey, William W. Hydrant.....	47,788	David, William K. Calendar.....	46,506
Cornell, Evan William, et al. Attachment for can labelling machines.....	47,087	Davids, Charles H., et al. Crank.....	46,562
Cornish, Harry B. Carbureter.....	47,480	Davids, John B. Method of producing combustion in furnaces.....	46,015
Coté, Francois X., et al. Saw guard.....	47,004	Davidson, Andrew C. Pneumatic tire.....	46,671
Coté, Louis. Machine for forming heel stiffeners.....	46,616	Davidson, David J., et al. Separator and grader for grain.....	47,721, 47,722, 47,723
Coulson, Fred A. Child's seat for bicycles.....	45,570	Davidson, John M. Coupling for cave-troughs.....	45,322
Coulter, William, et al. Boiler.....	47,158	Davidson, Lewis P. Wrench.....	45,560
Coulter, William J. Clothes dryer.....	45,980	Davidson, Thomson C. Can.....	45,292
Courtright, Albert S., et al. Boring machine.....	46,547	Davies, Charles J. W. Ash sifter.....	47,615
Covil, Mlle. Dish washer.....	46,904	Davis, William H., et al. Shaft holder.....	46,404
Cowen, Robert, et al. Roll for calendering machines.....	45,112	Davis, Adolphus. Filter.....	45,628
Cox, Harry B. Thermo-electric generator.....	45,940	Davis, Adolphus. Incinerator.....	46,743
Cox, John. Edger.....	46,794	Davis, Albert S. Fodder machine.....	45,391
Cox, John H., et al. Milk cooler.....	47,765	Davis, Charles M., et al. Turning machine.....	46,020
Cox, Reuben, et al. Thill support.....	45,259	Davis, Charles R., et al. Drenching bottle.....	46,761
Crafts, Francis H. Driving mechanism.....	46,954	Davis, Cleveland G. Sprayer for insect powder and sand.....	47,075
Craig, Augustus P., et al. Vehicle axle.....	46,598	Davis Colby Ore Roaster Co. Kilm for roasting ore.....	47,120
Craig, James D. Combination lock.....	47,093	Davis, Daniel J. Cream separator.....	47,076
Crain, John L., et al. Stretcher for wire.....	45,023	Davis, George G. Churn.....	45,522
Cramp, William M., et al. Process and apparatus for drying brewery grains.....	46,431	Davis, Isaac H. Electric car.....	45,817
Crancy, Thomas. Air feeding device for furnaces.....	45,019	Davis, Jared G. Feed trough.....	46,618
Crancy, Thomas. Apparatus for purifying water.....	46,548	Davis, Job A., et al. System of electrical transmission.....	44,995
Crancy, Thomas. Barrel press.....	45,639	Davis, John V. Rotary engine.....	45,790
Crancy, Thomas. Chamfering machine.....	46,417	Davis, Joshua, et al. Clothes-pin machine.....	46,082
Crancy, Thomas. Drier.....	47,105	Davis, Owen W. Kilm for roasting ore.....	47,120
Crancy, Thomas. Electrolytic apparatus.....	47,401	Davis, Walter G. and William N., et al. Lobster trap.....	45,830
Crancy, Thomas. Evaporator.....	46,751	Davis, Will F., et al. Sash lift, stop and lock.....	45,727
Crancy, Thomas. Evaporator for salt.....	47,635	Davidson, C. Wright. Rail joint.....	45,587
Crancy, Thomas. Evaporator for salt.....	47,783	Dawson, Henry T. Gas engine.....	46,157
Crancy, Thomas. Grate.....	46,856	Day, Franklin L. Machine for sawing blocks from logs.....	46,554
Crancy, Thomas. Process and apparatus for making sodium bicarbonate.....	46,738	Deal, Josiah J. Permutation lock.....	46,280
Crancy, Thomas. Process of purging water.....	47,248	Dean, Asa. Flood gate.....	45,865
Crancy, Thomas. Salt bin.....	46,724	Dean, Cyrus L. and John W. Cleaner for boiler flues.....	47,374
Crancy, Thomas. Salt screening machine.....	45,936	Dean, James. Steam boiler feeder.....	46,549
Crancy, Thomas, et al. Bung.....	45,938	Deau, Ogden W. Brake for railway cars.....	45,286
Crawford, Annie G. Soap.....	45,269	Death, Edward, et al. Signal and gate for railways.....	46,480
Craw, Joseph T., et al. Box.....	45,003	Deatye, Felix Louis. Machine for cleaning drains.....	47,642
Crawley, James E., et al. Combined feed water purifier, filter and condenser.....	46,648	Decker, Erskine. Lense for cameras.....	45,820
Creed, Alex. G. P. Drill bit and reamer.....	45,198	Decker, William M., et al. Nursing bottle.....	46,759
Crews, James Mortimer. Tree protector.....	47,251	DeLaval, Carl G. P. Milking machine.....	47,512
Crevier, Joseph W., et al. Sash slat.....	46,885	Deming, Horace A., et al. Form for vessels.....	45,512
Crisp, Joseph E., et al. Lasting machine.....	47,184	Dempster, Duncan, et al. Grate.....	46,429
Crisp, Joseph E., et al. Machine for driving tacks.....	47,025	Dena, William H. Clamp.....	45,910
Cronk Hanger Co. Door hanger.....	45,267	Denison, Francis Napier. Electric dental motor apparatus.....	47,438
Cronk Hanger Co. Rake.....	45,404		

Denison, Francis N. Electric brake	46,367	Dubé, Ferdinand, et al. Pipe sleeve	47,693
Denison, James Riley. Vise	47,242	Dubeux, George A. Method of constructing and fixing liuotypes	45,861
Dennis, Edward. Toy	46,787	Du-Bois-Reymond, Alard E. Distribution of rotary electric currents	46,835
Dennis, Martin. Method of tanning	45,787	Dudley, Job, et al. Punch	45,851
Dennis, Martin. Process of making a tanning liquid	46,799	Duffas, John W., et al. Car coupler	45,453
Dentler, Sigmund, et al. Cement	45,930	Dufresne, L. A., et al. Loom	47,118
Denton, Lemm Bradley. Caster	47,299	Duguay, Joseph Carlie. Wire tightener	46,653
Dentsch, John M., et al. Machine for making wire fencing	47,504	Dumontin, John. Mill carriage	47,694
Detwiler, John S. Apparatus for blending powdered materials	47,752	Dunham, James E. Try square	45,206
Detwiler, John S. Apparatus for treating powdered materials	47,753	Duncan, James William. Drive gear for bicycles and the like	47,735
Derby Cycle Co. Tyre	46,097	Dunlop, John Boyd. Gear chain for velocipedes and the like	47,748
Deslauriers, Philippe A., et al. Sheet metal covered wall	45,396	Duncan, John H. H. Churn	45,440
Desmarais, Napoleon, et al. Cuspidor	46,544	Dunham, Oren, et al. Apparatus for reeling fabrics	46,433
Desmond, John. Steam injector	45,661	Dunham, Oren, et al. Cloth drying, tentering and trimming machine	46,434
Dewar, Thomas A., et al. Seat for bicycles	47,478	Dunham, Oren, et al. Cloth painting machine	46,432
Deweese, Thomas J. Electric cable	45,043	Dunlop, Alexander. Heating apparatus for windows	45,530
Dewey, Mark W. Electric heating apparatus	45,083	Dunlop, John B. Pneumatic tire	46,041
Dewey, Mark W. Electric propulsion of vehicles and boats	46,063	Dunlop, William. Car coupler	47,269
Dexter, William A., et al. Machine for raking and cocking hay	45,074	Dunlop, William. Car coupler	47,344
Deyell, Isaac. Cock for train pipes	46,597	Dunning, Robert A. Scales	45,770
Dickie, George. Wire tightener	46,364	Durand, Arthur H. Fire extinguisher	46,045
Dickinson, John, et al. Heater	47,121	Duryea, Walter E., et al. Box	45,330
Dickinson, William W., Robert A. and Gideon. Horse detacher	46,428	Dunseith, Samuel. Weather strip	45,879
Dickson, Adam Scott. Polishing compound	47,639	Dunsmore, Ephraim. Weather strip	45,863
Dickson, John, et al. Shaft holder	46,404	Dutry, Justin. Emery wheel	46,154
Dicks, William. Wrench	45,875	Duxbury, William. Tiles, bricks and other building farms	45,459
Dietrick, George. Panelling	46,062	Dwelly, Charles H. Vehicle jack	46,657
Dilley, John. Washing machine	45,931	Dwenger, Emil W. J. H. Sifter for ashes	45,061
Billman, William Charles. Switch for railways	47,653	Dwyer, John T. Internal stay for trunks	46,436
Dion, L. A. Bottle	47,640	Dwyer, William J. Plow	45,537
Dion, L. Arthur, et al. Machine for extracting spikes and nails	47,351	Dyer, Ebby. Cover for broken tires	47,702
Dirk, George W., et al. Hand truck	45,656	Dyer, Benjamin F., et al. Window sash	45,726
Dixon, John G. Fog signal	45,454	Dykeman, Albert. Register for bins	45,912
Dixon, John G. Holder for detonators	45,393	Eames, Henry H. Method of and apparatus for treating ore	46,764
Dixon, John G. Signal for railways	45,538	Eames, Henry H. Ore pulverizer	45,503
Dixon, John George. Switch and signal for railways	47,358	Eames, Henry H. Ore separator	45,506
Dixon, John George. Treadle for railway signalling	47,610	Early, John, et al. Nut lock	45,004
Dixon, Henry, et al. Cloth measuring and stretching machine	46,578	Eastman, Harcey L. Bob-sleigh	47,165
Dixon, Robert Munn. Lamp	47,320	Eaton, Howard F., et al. Printing machine	45,461
Dobbs, Eugene J., et al. Generator for steam	45,154	Eaton, Matthias B. Ice house	46,935
Dobson, Frank S., et al. Mining machine	47,089	Eaton, Thomas T., et al. Time stock feeder	46,279
Dodd, William M. Indicator for steam engines	45,953	Eaton, Thomas T., et al. Time stock feeder	46,279
Dodge, Arthur W., et al. Car coupler	45,678	Eckert, Wesley, et al. Check book	45,361
Dodge, John S. Purifier for air	45,427	Eckert, William H. Telephonic transmitter	46,210
Dodge-Wood Split Pulley Co. Friction clutch	46,460	Eclipse Office Furniture Co. File for letters and bills	44,291
Dolge, Alfred. Harp	45,924	Eclipse Office Furniture Co. Letter and bill file	44,291
Dolge, Rudolph, et al. Harp	46,778	Ebert, James Gordon, et al. Tunnel	47,562
Dobbin, James, et al. Sash holder	45,576	Edmond, Frank, et al. Chair bottom	47,603
Dom, Alexander. Cooking utensil	45,024	Eddy (E. B.) Company. Bag	45,686
Douglas Wire Manufacturing Co. Wire coiler	45,324	Eddy (E. B.) Company. Machine for ornamenting paper	45,213
Donaldson, Andrew T. Cultivator	45,581	Eddy (E. B.) Company. Match box	47,157
Donaldson, Robert. Heater	45,104	Eddy (E. B.) Company. Paper carpet lining, &c.	45,687
Doran, Hugo Jacob. Furnace	47,586	Eddy (E. B.) Company. Process of ornamenting paper	45,215
Doregan, Daniel F. Wagon	45,536		45,216
Doucilly, Joseph C. Match making machine	47,000		45,217
Donovan, John J. Lamp burner	46,077		45,219
Doolittle, Irvin P. Coupling	46,461	Eden, John H., et al. Car coupler	45,260
Dorywend, Hilderbert. Hair structure	46,769	Edey, Charles C., et al. Rheostat	46,845
Doré Jean Baptiste. Hay press	47,709	Edward P. Allis Co. Spiral conveyor	47,096
Dorton, Robert E. Band cutter and feeder	47,648	Edwards, Charles H. Band cutter and feeder	47,296
Doster, Jules. Hose coupling	46,587	Edwards, Daniel H. Wood cutting machine	47,501
Douglas, Joseph R., et al. Ventilator and check for furnaces	45,336	Edwards, George E., et al. Signal and lock for switches	46,570
Douglas, Thomas. Turner for music leaves	45,460	Edwards, Thomas and John I. Screw driver	45,196
Dow, Charles La. Cass	45,826	Edworthy, Lewis. Molding machine	45,583
Downie, James H. Furnace for dental use	46,440	Eggarth, Adolph, et al. Harvester binder	45,369
Dowsell, George B. Clothes wringer	46,820	Egge, Frederick. Machine for making cable chains	45,252
Drain, William. Apparatus for transporting engines through snow	46,581	Egger, Ernest, et al. Electric car	45,433
Drake, James A., et al. Engine	45,853	Eiche, August. Pastry tin	46,739
Drake, James A., et al. Motor	45,692	Eichenhoff, John H. Steam engine	46,752
Drake, Max. Stove	46,117	Eisenberg, Christian C. Uppers for boots and shoes, and apparatus for making them	47,415
Drake, Thomas. Method of producing caustic soda and chlorine gas	47,035	Ekman, Carl D. Method of utilizing sulphite liquors	46,492
Dreise, John D. Fish spear	46,125	Ekstrom, Axel. Brush supporters for dynamo electric machines	46,804
Drewett, William A. Valve	45,887	Electric Furniture Co. Limited. Letter and bill file	47,354
Drey Cack Sole Co. Shoe	45,944	Electric Selector and Signal Company. Electric block system	46,843
Drey, Wilfred J., et al. Shoe	45,944	Electric Selector and Signal Company. Electric switch	46,104
Droeser, Wilhelm. Means of mounting chairs, table-tops and the like	47,370	Elford, Alfred T. Propeller for ships	45,142
Drolet, Gustave A., et al. Fire alarm system	45,729	Elger, William D. Bottle	46,463
Drauffard, Albert. Bottle	46,036	Ellermann, Frederick W. Electric accumulator	45,489
Drummond, Alexander. Screen door	45,290	Ellcott, John M. Packing	45,884
Drummond, The Hon. George A. Method of making and purifying sugar	46,942	Elliott, James, et al. Machine for making brick and tile	47,674
Drury, Robert, et al. Bath	47,503	Elliott, John S., et al. Churn and butter worker	46,258
		Elliott, Sterling. Wheel	47,375
		Elliott, William E. Bottom attaching machine	45,350
		Elliott, William G., et al. Ship	45,285

Ellis, Agnes. Camp stool	46,474	Ferry, Henry M., et al. Generator for steam	45,952
Ellis, Charles L. Educational cabinet	45,860	Ferrigason, Albert M. Ladder	45,996
Ellis, Frederick P., et al. Ball bearing	47,667	Field, Albert D. Buckle	45,605
Ellis, Harry. Process of making leather ropes and belts	45,972	Field, Frank A. Warehouse telephone system	47,037
Ellis, John. Liquid filter	47,683	Field, Frank, et al. Letter file	46,238
Ellis, Walter C. Washing machine	46,624	Fieldding, William B. Wire tightener	45,819
Ellis, Walter E. Dish washer	46,623	Fierheller, George. Harness	45,181
Ellsworth, Marcus E. Brake for cars	45,468	Filgate, Charles J. Machine for knitting stockings	46,797
Ellsworth, M. E. Brake for railway cars	45,129	Fillman, Julius. Barrel truck and stand	45,274
Ellsworth, Prosper H., et al. Amalgamator	45,732	Finke, Fidliir. Car coupler	47,318
Ellwood, (I. L.) Manufacturing Co. Machine for making barb wire	47,023	Finlay, John B., et al. Process of treating butter	46,514
Elzey, George F. Lock	46,507	Finlayson, Alexander W., et al. Generator for steam	45,352
Ely, William. Whistle	47,389	Finlayson Boiler Co., et al. Generator for steam	45,952
Emerson, William H. Lumber meter	45,427	Finlayson, William H. Earth excavator	45,346
Emery, Lewis, et al. Middlings purifier	47,655	Finley, James H., et al. Filter	46,513
Enquist, John. Process of making porous sulphate of alumina	47,746	Finley, James, William and Benjamin. Fly net for horses in stalls	46,044
Engberg, John G. Hitching device	46,178	Firth, John P. Scales	45,548
Engelhorn, Frederick. Art of obtaining iron derivatives of albumen	47,465	Fischer, Cleophas. Fastener for vessels	47,435
Engelhorn, Frederick. Art of obtaining lactye derivatives of paraphenetidin	47,466	Fischer, Emile, et al. Rim tightener	47,724
English, Carl S. Electrical governor for water wheels	46,550	Fish, Arthur E. Shirt	47,779
English, Daniel B., et al. Exhibitor for goods	46,756	Fisher, Alexander McN. Envelope	47,262
Erbien, John, et al. Stove	46,086	Fisher, Ansel W. Thill coupling	45,907
Ericson, Lewis E. Sole rounding machine	46,237	Fisher, John. Signal for railways	46,333
Ernest, Juan W. Ballot box	47,574	Fison, Percy L., et al. Envelope	46,368
Erskine, Abner C. Generator for gas	46,517	Fitzgerald, David, et al. Wrench	47,508
Ertel, George. Incubator	45,582	Flagg, George H. Bulfinch roll	45,718
Ertel, George. Thermostatic regulator for incubators	46,539	Flanzer, Felix, et al. Damper for stove pipes	47,409
Esson, Joseph H., et al. Fender for street cars	46,600	Fletcher, Charles R. Production of alloys by electro-deposition	46,732
Estey, David M., et al. Drawer guide	45,207	Flinn, Richard J. Steam trap	46,742
Estey Manufacturing Co., et al. Drawer guide	46,226	Floby, Otto, et al. Car coupler	47,671
Ethier, Callixte. Water wheel	46,226	Flowers, Julius W., et al. Vise	46,782
Eutting, Alice Maria, et al. Thill coupling	47,704	Fluent, Nelson P. Bee swarmer, catcher and separator	46,529
Eureka Cash and Credit Register Co. Cabinet for holding money, coupons, &c.	47,537	Fogg, Charles F. Air compressor	45,638
Eutz, Justus B., et al. Dynamo electric machine and motor	47,485	Folding Box Manufacturing Co. Folding box	47,130
Evans, Carlos W., et al. Grate	46,031	Foley, Jerry. Wrench	45,291
Evans, John. Car coupler	46,421	Folk, Jesse E. Centrifugal separator	47,138
Evans, John W. Perculator	45,051	Foote, Charles H. Nut lock and washer	45,232
Eveland, William L., et al. Sash fastener	46,009	Forbes, Emma L., et al. Printing press	46,162
Everest, George M., et al. Churn	45,530	Forbes, Emma L. Printing press	46,807
Everett, Joseph D. Wheel for road vehicles	45,144	Forbes, Jesse P. Coupon book	47,379
Everhard, Mary M. Kneading board	45,633	Forbes, John. Skate	46,523
Everitt, Charles. Fastener for collars	46,137	Forbes, John. Umbrella, &c	46,135
Everitt, Walter E. Earth boring and drilling machine	45,303	Ford, William H., et al. Driving and steering action for cycles	45,921
Evershed, Harry, et al. Cultivator	46,180	Forrest, George, et al. Coat lock	46,309
Evers, Joseph H., et al. Smoke purifier and draught increaser	46,277	Forsthy, Henry H. Beater for car seats	46,475
Everson, Ever. Windmill	46,208	Fortier, Leonard, et al. Propeller	45,262
Ewer, James N. Fastener for windows and doors	45,761	Fortin, George, et al. Cuel cutting machine	45,160
Excelsior Iron Works Co. Elevator bucket	46,866	Foss, John H. Shoe	47,021
Eyre, Clarence P. Milk coagulating ferment	46,262	Foster, Charles I. Apparatus for lowering ice	46,232
Faber, William A. Adjustable handle	45,436	Foster, Edward. Boiler	47,703
Fabrig, Ernest. Process for treating obnoxious material	45,562	Foster, James D., et al. Stove	45,166
Fairbanks, Albert C. Rim for bicycle wheels	46,447	Fowden Printing Telegraph Co. Printing telegraph	45,167
Fairbanks, Albert C. Wheel rim for pneumatic tires	46,675	Fowden Printing Telegraph Co. System of electrical transmission	46,760
Fairbanks, Mandal Whipple. Pistol attachment for gun barrels	46,146	Fowden, Robert A. Printing telegraph	44,997
Fairchild, Frank J. Fire escape	47,356	Fowles, Robert A. System of electrical transmission	44,995
Fairgrieve, Archibald. Stove pipe thimble	45,833	Fowler, Robert H., et al. Cultivator	46,277
Fairgrieve, Archibald. Thimble for stove pipes	46,181	Fowler, William, et al. Coupling for air brakes	45,934
Falkling, Frederic J. Method of and apparatus for concentrating sulphuric acid	47,475	Fowler, William M. Dispensing apparatus for liquids	45,823
Fane, Thomas, et al. Tire	45,406	Fowler, William M. Liquid dispensing apparatus	45,460
Fane, Thomas, et al. Tire	45,146	Fox, Frank A. and Albert M., et al. Danger signal for railways	46,325
Fanstae, Edwin. Ruling machine for engraver's use	45,557	Fox, Frank A., et al. Car coupler	45,678
Farley, Eugene V. and Royal E. Governor for windmills	45,965	Fox, Truman V., et al. Pail	45,679
Farnam, Arlington I. Device for catching flies on cattle	47,698	Franko (H.) Steel Range Co. Stove	46,257
Farnham, Frank G., et al. Method of forming glass articles	47,067	Franklyn, Claude L., et al. Underground conduit for electric conductors	45,878
Farnham, William. Window	46,316	Franklyn, Claude Lorraine, et al. Method of and apparatus for melting snow-drifts	47,317
Farrar, Robert M., et al. Generator for steam	47,657	Frasch, Hans A. Art of producing dyestuffs	46,944
Farwell, Fay O., et al. Damper for stove pipes	45,154	Fraser, Angus W., et al. Ore crusher	46,529
Farwell, Fay O., et al. Stove-luck	47,692	Fraser, Ethelbert W., et al. Elevator	47,181
Fauber, William H. Crank shaft and bearings for bicycles	46,349	Fraser, James A., et al. Trolley attachment	47,294
Fauteux, Edward. Awning	45,626	Fraser, Thomas, et al. Churn and butter worker	46,258
Fee, John. Box-riding machine	45,416	Fraser, Thomas, et al. Coupling for air-brake hose	45,181
Feyrer, Casper. Protector for trees from creeping insects	47,437	Frazier, George V., et al. Machine for finishing twisted staves	45,509
Feber, Odile. Lock	47,250	Frechette, Isaac, et al. Lasting tool	46,702
Felker, Melancthon O. Whip	46,846	Freeman, Charles H., et al. Check hook	45,361
Fell, Ambrose G. Method of treating lead ores	46,066	Freeman, Hiram M. Door stop	46,172
Fellman, Edward Jacob, et al. Window	46,625	French, John C., et al. Slatted fabric	45,888
Fellowes, Henry C., et al. Method of preparing fibre	47,660	French, John C., et al. Weaving machine for wire and slat fabric	46,366
Fellowes, Jerome B. Lawn sprinkler	46,141	French, Thomas E., et al. Warning device	46,911
Ferguson, Arthur Clark. Bicycle	47,313	Fronette, Joseph. Hand truck	46,971
Ferguson, David C. Electric burglar alarm	45,804	Frenzl, Aloysius. Auger bit	47,079
Ferguson, Henry, et al. Method of preparing fibre	46,677	Freschl, Alfred. Upholstering device	47,662
Ferris, Allen F., et al. Wad for shot guns	45,000	Friedl, Samuel Moyer. Coupling for pipes	47,436
Ferris, Fred. H. Seeder	47,511	Friedlander, Max, et al. Joint for railway rails	45,773
Ferris, Hudson. Burglar alarm and lock combined	46,466	Friedrich, Oscar, et al. Method of making cylindrical bodies	45,954
Ferris, Jeffrey T. Wrapper for bottles	46,453	Friedrich, Oscar, et al. Method of making metal tubes	45,848

Frisee, Augustus W., et al. Bracket for power actuated devices	46,160	Goldschmidt, Michael, Philipp and Siegfried, et al. Box	45,555
Frigon, Benjamin, et al. Fuel saver	46,233	Goldstein, Bernard. Tobacco can	45,620
Friedrich, Charles C., et al. Filter	46,504	Goltra, Edward P., et al. Car truck bolster	46,987
Frohlich, Oscar. Electric meter	46,735	Gonthier, Philibert, et al. Water elevator	45,723
Fronsholt, Felix J. C. Mechanical setting for diamonds	45,533	Good, John. Plier for spinning purposes	46,626
Froschl, Karl A., et al. Sealfohl	45,370	Good (The John) Cordage and Machine Co. Plier for spinning purposes	46,626
Frost, Carman, et al. Car coupler	45,148	Good, William E. Pump	47,669
Frotscher, Oscar. Window	47,511	Goodale, Stephen L. Fertilizer	45,801
Frye, Daniel O., et al. Artificial fuel	47,129	Goodenough, Franklin L. Beater for carpets	46,485
Fryer, John W., et al. Heater	44,993	Goodion, Harvey C., et al. Square	45,622
Fuchs, Nathan, et al. Bung	45,938	Gooding, Josiah C. Attachment for school desks	46,619
Fuchs, Otto. Sifting apparatus	46,929	Goodrich, Charles E., et al. Curtain fixture	45,082
Fyle, David Adam. Method of and apparatus for preparing hay, straw and clover	47,281	Goodwin, Albert C., et al. Cheat for supporting electric wires	46,201
Gage, Peter J., et al. Method of making cakes	47,216	Goodwin, Henry J., et al. Gas governor	46,344
Gagne, Francois X. and Napoleon. Art of making woven wire fences	47,217	Goodyear Shoe Machinery Co. Lasting machine	47,184
Gagnier, Barney J. Suspended railway	46,926	Goodyear Shoe Machinery Co. Machine for driving tacks	47,025
Gagnon, Gilbert. Cable grip	47,292	Goodyear Shoe Machinery Co. Take up for shoe sewing machine	46,196
Gaillard, Ella N. Garment supporter	47,471	Gordon, Alexander, et al. Process of making artificial fuel	45,290
Galbraith, Robert S. Trolley wheel	46,278	Gordon, Angus C. Time signal for railways	45,602
Galloway, Mark E., et al. Mining machine	46,977	Gordon, Edward F. Pulley	44,990
Galloway, Samuel J., et al. Car and air-brake coupler	46,775	Gordon, James R., et al. Ore crusher	46,520
Galloway, Charles John. Boiler	47,637	Gordon, Thomas. Sieckle grinder	45,378
Galopin, Henri. Burner for liquid fuel	45,779	Gordon, William B., et al. Method of operating ordnance	46,508
Gauswindt, Hermann. Supporting and bracing strips for aerial vehicles	45,862	Gore, John K. Statistical classifier	46,187
Gardiner, John. Fire extinguisher	45,803	Gorges, Johannes, H. F. Electric meter	46,796
Gardner, John, et al. Tire	46,319	Gorges, Johannes, H. F. System for operating glow lamps	45,465
Garretson, Charles F. Dental articulator	46,094	Gorham, George E. Bedstead	47,110
Garrett, John E. Stamp for printing embroidery patterns	47,156	Goruley, Frank, et al. Brake	47,696
Garrow, George Henry. Clothes-horse	47,518	Goshing, Henry J. Forming roll for manipulating metals	47,215
Garver, Abraham Lincoln. Machine for applying backing strips to books, pads, tablets and similar articles	47,681	Goselin, Joseph A. Card cutting machine	46,124
Gates Iron Works. Stone crusher	47,651, 47,652	Gosse, Edward L., et al. String clamp for musical instruments	46,317
Gates, Philetus W., et al. Stone crusher	47,670	Gotham, Darwin B. Strainer	45,471
Gates, Ryerson D. Cigar holder	45,881	Gottwals, William O. File for letters and bills	44,991
Gaul, Ray. Apparatus for producing a draft in chimneys	45,613	Gottwals, William O. Letter and bill file	46,637
Gauthier, Louis. Sap evaporator	45,783	Gottwals, Otterheim. Letter and bill file	47,354
Gay, Chauncey W., et al. Machine for making paper boxes	47,024	Gottwals, William O. Letter and bill file	47,200
Gay, Hermann, et al. Car coupler	47,318	Gould Bicycle Co. Drive chain	46,861
Gehrt, Albert A., et al. Baling press	47,166	Gould Coupler Co. Car coupler	45,147
Geiger, Harry M., et al. Manual recorder and cash drawer	45,313	Gould Coupler Co. Car coupler	45,763
Geis, Mary K., et al. Heater	47,329	Gould, Harry H. Wagon jack	46,869
Geluck, Ferdinand I. Process of and apparatus for producing dough from cereals	45,247	Gourdeau, Francois. Saddlery holder	47,591
Geudreau, Louis. Water elevator	45,723	Goussert, Cyprien. Chocolate dipper	47,463
Genest, Pierre M. A., et al. Cement	46,969	Grady, Michael John, et al. Car coupler	47,641
Georgeson, William, et al. Elevator	47,181	Graham, Robert, et al. Method of making moulds for turbines	47,106
Gerhardt, Henry W. Pipe cover	46,175	Graham, Simon P. Lawn mower	45,100
Geromont, Friedrich. Art of obtaining lactyl derivatives of paraphenetidin	46,950	Graham, William A. D., et al. Tire	46,561
Gery, Abdis J., et al. Harp	46,778	Granite Mills. Sock	46,659
Getty, Fred. T., et al. Printing block	47,302	Grant, James and Joseph, et al. Method of means for raising and heaving sunken vessels	45,577
Gibbs, James E., et al. Churn dasher	45,282	Grant, John C. Machinery for cutting cards	45,724
Gibbs, Lewis. Rake	46,296	Grant, Schuyler. Finger guard for type-writers	45,482
Gibbs, Sylvester M. Armillary sphere	47,015	Grassell Chemical Co. Art of producing dyestuffs	46,944
Gilbin, Patrick, et al. Clothes sprinkler	46,903	Gravier, Alphonse I. Dynamo	47,632
Gilson, Ralph E., et al. Punch	45,851	Gravelle, Edward C. Mattress	45,719
Giesen, Andreas, et al. Apparatus for treating beer	46,727	Gray, Elisha. Art of telegraphic communication	45,318
Giguere, Joseph. Washing machine	45,497	Gray, Elisha. Art of telegraphy	45,321
Gilbert, Frank. Feed water purifier	47,734	Gray, Elisha. Electro-mechanical movement	46,305
Gillilan, Essington N., et al. Car seat	45,945	Gray, Elisha. Telephotograph	45,329
Gill, Thomas. Reflector	45,091	Gray, Elisha. Telephotograph	45,433
Gillespie, William Wright. Separator	47,703	Gray, Francis G. Tire	45,449
Gillette, Frank H., et al. Bracket for window shades	46,558	Gray, Frank. Valve for fire extinguishers	45,810
Gillman, Richard T. Switch for railways	45,807	Gray, George R. Sifter	45,515
Gillies, Alexander, et al. Cart	47,238	Gray, James Daniel, et al. Steam engine	47,279
Gilmore, Samuel R. Swinging chair and hammock	46,809	Gray, Margaret Russell. Thread-cutter and thimble combined	47,523
Ginge, John H. Machine for splitting hogs heads	46,019	Gray, William D. Middlings purifier and dust collector	45,915
Girard, Jean B. Buckle	45,883	Gregg, Barbara. Abdominal support	47,323
Glakefe, Paul E. Prison cell, safe, &c.	46,435	Green, Bernard R., et al. Shell	46,509
Glaser, Leopold, et al. Lounge	45,263	Green, Charles, et al. Hair clipper	45,933
Gleason, Alexander. Time chart	46,221	Green, Daniel D. Car replacer and derailer	45,742
Gleason, Jedediah F., et al. Device for filling joints of metal pipes	42,227	Green, David H. Package for pulverulent material	45,026
Globe Buffer Co. Buffing pad	46,762	Greene, William H., et al. Process of producing metallic alloys	45,517
Globe Buffer Co. Sole rounding machine	47,574	Greenfield, Joseph, et al. Ventilator and vapour duct for stoves	45,802
Goding, Edwin L. Shoe	45,665	Green, Frank A., et al. Carpet beater	46,651
Going, William Joseph. Bell ringing device	47,355	Green, Henry. Incandescent electric lamp	45,683
Goetz, Henry A. Anchor box	46,314	Green, John H., et al. Camera stand	45,614
Goetz, Henry A. Joist hanger	46,853	Gregory, James L. Fire escape	46,430
Golding, Edgar A. Apparatus for printing reference indications	46,380	Gregory, John D. Engine	45,193
Godfrey, Joseph S., et al. Force pump	47,185	Gregory, Nathan R. Latch and lock	47,657
Godman, Euory J. Massaging apparatus	46,665	Gregory, Joseph Arthur, et al. Water wheel	47,676
Gokey, Frank F. Sharpener for calks	45,017	Griffiths, James, et al. Conveyor	46,259
Gold, Edward E. Heating system for railway cars	47,531	Griffiths, Clement J. Stove	45,063
Gold, Edward Ethel. Radiator	47,361	Griswold, Marius E. Mud guard for bicycles	46,322
Gold, Edward Ethel. Thermostatic steam trap	47,362	Groudahl, Lars. Washing machine	46,588
Gold, Egbert H. and Edward E. Steam trap	45,594	Grondin, D. John. Method of boiling sap	46,101
Goldman, Simon S. Needle threader	47,001	Grosch, Gasper T. Overstocking	45,781
		Gross, David G., et al. Car coupler	45,260

Gross, William Milton. Excavator.....	47,271	Harris, Luther M. Cigar.....	45,871
Grossetop, Fred P. Vehicle.....	45,243	Harris, May M. Refrigerator.....	45,498
Grossmann, Gottfried. Valve.....	47,060	Harris, Robert. Combination tool.....	45,527
Grover, Johnson M., et al. Washing machine.....	46,884	Harris, Walter M., et al. Vice.....	47,506
Grow, Elisha P., et al. Method of creating distilled water.....	46,978	Harris, William A. and Benjamin S. H., et al. Coupling for air brakes.....	45,934
Grundel, Theodore, et al. Friction clutch.....	45,180	Harrison, George P. Sifter for ashes.....	46,000
Grundy, Richard, et al. Electric arc lamp.....	46,919	Harrison, Thomas, et al. Skate.....	46,886
Guay, Eugene. Machine for waxing leather.....	45,298	Harrison, William H. Centrifugal blower.....	47,137
Gue, Theron R., et al. Explosive.....	45,731	Harrison, William H. Letter box.....	47,496
Guenther, Henry, et al. Filter.....	46,501	Harry, Albert S. Retouching device.....	45,340
Guild, Louise A. and George M. Piano action.....	45,908	Hartzel, Florence L. Electro magnetic switch.....	46,945
Guilleaume, Theodore. Electric cable.....	45,021	Hartbridge, William B. Method of making fuel.....	46,913
Gulledge, Edmund H. Horse collar.....	45,294	Hartwell, Newton Walker. Type writer attachment.....	47,744
Gunn, William S. Caster.....	47,290	Hartwell, William, et al. Signal and lock for switches.....	46,570
Gurney Foundry Co. Heater.....	45,510	Hartwig, Charles Hugo. Brow band for bridles.....	47,639
Gurney, James T., et al. Refrigerator.....	46,907	Hartzell, Conrad. Plough.....	45,535
Gutzjahr, Frederick, et al. Sifting machine.....	46,009	Harvey, James F., et al. Hammer.....	46,098
Guy, Joseph. Heating attachment for stoves.....	47,701	Harvey, Jennie De Witt. Mayonnaise mixer.....	45,451
Guyton, Patrick H. Calk for horse-shoes.....	45,432	Haskell Perfected Railway Signal Co. Signal for rail-ways.....	46,084
Haaker, William. Can.....	47,149	Haskin, Samuel E. Brick making machine.....	47,770
Haarman & Reimer. Iron.....	45,021	Haslam, John George. Yarn dyeing machine.....	47,634
Hackett, James W., et al. Method of driving saws.....	47,491	Hasper, Arend. Spark arrester.....	46,505
Hackman, Amoude. Chair, bed, &c.....	47,135	Hassard, Aaron. Machine for cooling tires.....	46,877
Haeffely, Ernest. Process of dyeing yarn.....	46,499	Hastings, Charles Richmond, et al. Valve.....	47,561
Hagele, Anton. Manufacture of floor cloths.....	46,242	Haskell, George T. Chair.....	47,659
Hagestein, Henry. Hoisting device.....	45,224	Hatteberg, Axel K. Dresser, commode, &c.....	45,354
Hagenmacher, Carl. Suspension rod for swinging scyves.....	45,827	Hawes, George T. Truss for bridges.....	46,685
Hain, Ralph Benton. Vapour engine.....	47,732	Hay, James E., et al. Machine for making paper bags.....	45,518
Haines, Fred M. Cultivator.....	47,616	Hay, Samuel J. Process of and apparatus for generating and applying anaesthetics.....	47,720
Haines, John F. Hold-back for shafts or thills.....	47,392	Hayden, Henry Arthur, et al. Bottle.....	47,656
Haines, Richard T., et al. Car coupler.....	45,978	Hayden, Harold R. Car coupler.....	45,842
Hawe, Robert E. Wall finishing compound.....	45,777	Hayes, William, et al. Bottle.....	45,857
Hall, Alfred. Governor for gas burners.....	46,270	Haynes, Charles M. Telephone.....	45,452
Hall, Bicknell, et al. Fender for street cars.....	47,359	Hazard, Frederick J. H. Cash carrier.....	45,635
Hall, Charles H. and Almond D., et al. Potato digger.....	46,342	Hazel, Elzie B. Hoe.....	46,962
Hall, Charles H., et al. Recording machine.....	46,948	Hazlet, John. Steam boiler.....	46,372
Hall, Charles J. Car coupler.....	46,438	Heard, John. Mold for forming concrete into drain pipes, &c.....	47,049
Hall, Charles W., et al. Clothes-pin machine.....	46,082	Heath, Frederick H. Means for making rail joints.....	45,047
Hall, Charles. Wrench.....	45,993	Heath, Philemon C. Whiffletree.....	46,680
Hall, Cofrau T. Hoisting and lowering machinery.....	45,065	Heaton, John S., et al. Car coupler.....	47,569
Hall, James. Artificial arm and hand.....	45,220	Heaton, Thomas T., et al. Method of sealing bungs, valves, &c.....	46,976
Hall, James, et al. Leg.....	45,172	Hebbon, William. Method of and machine for finishing cloth.....	46,586
Hall, James L., et al. Fruit pitter.....	46,310	Hecht, Ernest, et al. Brake for carriages.....	46,495
Hall, John Barnabas. Signal for trolley railways.....	47,468	Heenan, Thomas, et al. Transfer ticket.....	46,745
Hall, Robert F. Driving chain.....	46,528	Heenan, William H. Tire.....	45,533
Hallett, George W. Feed regulator for threshing machines.....	45,803	Heffield, Edmund, et al. Time stock feeder.....	46,279
Halliday, William, et al. Switch for railways.....	45,711	Heilig, John G. Scaffolding.....	46,566
Hallman, Benjamin S., et al. Eraser for black boards.....	45,261	Heimlich, Charles H. and Frederick G. Plough point.....	47,155
Hallman, Benjamin S., et al. Pointer for school use.....	45,262	Heine, August. Dust collector.....	47,123
Halpin, Cornelius. Car coupler.....	46,766	Heinlein, John F. Vegetable cutter.....	45,060
Halsey, Limes P., et al. Window screen.....	45,185	Heinrich, Oswald, et al. Box.....	45,535
Hamilton, Jonathan J. Means for changing motion.....	46,910	Heinzerling, Christian. Tanning.....	47,629
Hamilton, John Andrew. Typewriter.....	47,530	Hende, Alonzo. Car brake.....	47,261
Hamilton, William B. Work tickets, method of and apparatus for making.....	46,107	Henderson, Andoutrau. Sifter for cinders.....	45,246
Hamilton, William J., et al. Box.....	46,480	Henderson, David S., et al. Process of making rivets, studs, &c.....	45,764
Hamman, Edward. Water closet.....	46,382	Henderson, David S. Machine for sharpening chippers.....	45,430
Hammel, Charles A., et al. Stove.....	45,167	Henderson, Henry, et al. Pattern for casting pipe.....	46,642
Hammerl, Ignaz. Harp.....	45,924	Hendricks, Albert, et al. Washing machine.....	45,001
Hammond, Frank. Bicycle brake.....	47,042	Henry (E. N.) & Co., et al. Carriage axle.....	47,440
Hammond, James B. Type-writer.....	45,050	Henika, Elisha P., et al. Underground conduit for electric conductors.....	45,878
Hamm, Wellington L. B., et al. Nut lock.....	46,307	Henneberg, Hermann O. Lightening arrester.....	45,838
Hamm, Wellington L. Fire lighter.....	47,038	Hennessey, William James. Packing for piston rods.....	47,384
Hampson, William. Coupling.....	45,559	Henry, John C. Car brake.....	47,047
Hansen, Peter H., et al. Churn.....	45,056	Henry, John C. Regulator for electric machines.....	47,043
Hand, Edward D. Artificial egg.....	46,540	Hensteger, Ida Marilla. Compress and poultice protector.....	47,485
Hannah, Eldridge D. Addressing machine.....	46,291	Hentschel, Otto. Apparatus for washing, swelling and germinating grain.....	46,453
Hannah, Elmer Elsworth, et al. Steam crusher.....	47,670	Herbolshewer, C. F., et al. Earth Auger.....	47,606
Hanneberg, Odilon B. H. Ditching and tile laying machine.....	47,102	Hetmann, Edward A. Signal.....	46,791
Hannum, William C., et al. Car coupler.....	47,383	Hermite, Eugene, et al. Method of and apparatus for dis-infecting.....	45,824
Hansell, William H. Spring.....	47,172	Herrick, Alonzo, et al. Sash fastener.....	45,530
Hanson, Deupsey B., et al. Band saw-mill.....	45,766	Herschell, Allan and George C., et al. Merry-go-round.....	46,790
Hapsgood, Clarence H., et al. Holder and cutter for toll paper.....	47,928	Hesseltine, Philip. Wheeled vehicle.....	47,270
Harden, Edward W. Steam engine.....	46,197	Hessey, Charles E., et al. Roofing.....	47,031
Harden, George, et al. Seat for bicycles.....	47,178	Hewett, Gardner. Electric motor.....	44,994
Harder, Charles N., et al. Ceiling plate.....	45,175	Hewitt, Benjamin, et al. Machine for making shells, vessels and tubes.....	45,081
Harding, Thomas. Engine.....	45,379	Hewitt, John C., et al. Laundry iron.....	47,104
Harding, William. Wrench.....	47,526	Hewson, Minnie A. Dressing for leather and rubber goods.....	47,078
Hardweg, Martin. Mining tool.....	46,230	Heyde, Edward. Steering apparatus.....	47,452
Hardy, Frederick. Frog and switch for railways.....	45,970	Heydenreich, Ernest C. Elevator brake.....	47,070
Hardy, William. Neck yoke.....	45,365	Heymansson, Benjamin. Bottom bolt spring, socket for folding doors.....	46,536
Hargrave, Edward C. Water distilling apparatus.....	47,039	H. Franke Steel Range Co. Grate.....	46,260
Hargreaves, James. Apparatus for the electrolysis of salts.....	45,617		
Harkness, Sumner J. Car replacer.....	47,583		
Harnon, William. Drier.....	45,114		
Harold, Thomas, et al. Mitre box.....	46,185		
Harrington, Charles Francis. Wheel.....	47,535		
Harris, Edward J. Ferrul and hook for harness.....	46,373		
Harris, George A. Envelope fastener.....	45,541		
Harris, Louis G., et al. Artificial fuel.....	47,129		

Hickman, John E., et al. Washing machine.....	46,159	Hosack, Thomas T., et al. Sharpener for knives and scissors.....	47,516
Hickox, William, et al. Carrier.....	46,565	Hoskins, William, et al. Paper for making checks.....	45,856
Hicks, Charles W., et al. Grate.....	46,424	Hosmer, Giles Arnel. Wrench.....	47,388
Hicks, George C. Tube cleaner for steam boilers.....	45,971	Hough James, et al. Table for use in drawing sketching and designing.....	47,003
Hicks, John T. Register for cash.....	45,912	Houghton, James. Bracket for hold back straps.....	45,278
Hicks, Oliver H., et al. Door operating apparatus.....	45,031	Houghton, James. Thill coupling.....	47,417
Hidy, Joseph, et al. Quilting machine.....	47,305	Houghton, William. Wrench.....	45,387
Higbee, Frederick S. Wagon.....	46,067	House, Louis. Horse hitching and checking device.....	45,034
Higgins, Charles Leander. Overshoe.....	47,427	Houston, George D. Hay loader.....	46,032
Higgins, Charles L. Foot wear.....	47,112	Howard, Anson M. Sash balance.....	45,511
Higgins, Charles M. Adhesive compound.....	45,293	Howard, Anson M. Shaft.....	45,621
Higgins, Charles M. Mucilage, &c.....	45,937	Howard, Edward J. Last.....	46,234
Higgins, Charles M. Mucilage, &c.....	46,320	Howard Furnace Co. Heating Furnace.....	47,719
Hilder, Gottfried J. Gum.....	46,049	Howard, Henry, et al. Grinding machine.....	46,779
Hilderbrand, Theodore. Roofing plate.....	46,498	Howard, James W., et al. Ball bearing.....	47,607
Hill, Ebenezer. Gas forcing plant.....	45,550	Howe, Henry Lawrence. Valve for air brakes.....	47,587
Hill, Edward Colston. Bicycle.....	47,614	Howell, Felix T. Crate.....	47,193
Hill, Harry W. Journal box.....	45,975	Howell, Herbert W. Bob-sleigh.....	47,711
Hill, James B. Ditching machine.....	47,293	Howell, Herbert W., et al. Brake.....	47,264
Hill, John W., et al. Purifier for feed water.....	45,920	Howell, William Allen. Band saw guide.....	47,695
Hill, William R. Egg cup and cooker.....	45,521	Howells, David, et al. Clothes-pin machine.....	46,082
Hilker, Ryerson W. Window shades, appliance for hanging.....	45,721	Howse, William R. Sponge rack.....	46,174
Hillyard, Beryman, et al. Crate.....	45,540	Hoyt, Adrain H. Electric measuring instrument.....	46,498
Hilton, John, et al. Slate.....	45,434	Hoyt, Adrain H. Galvanometer.....	46,401, 46,406,
Hinkley, George M., et al. Band saw-mill.....	45,766	Hoyt, Adrain H. Magnet.....	45,677
Hinnant, Stephen H., et al. Exhibitor for goods.....	46,086	Hubbard, William B. Blank book.....	47,601
Hinphy, William J. Fender for street cars.....	47,222	Hubbell, A. C., et al. Off setting device for saw mill carriages.....	45,326
Hinrichs, Christian. Drip-trough for refrigerators.....	47,334	Hubbell, Angerson S. Vice.....	45,455
Hinz, Hermann. Still.....	45,942	Hubbell, Charles James. Electric battery.....	47,326
Hirth, Frederick. Drying apparatus.....	46,281	Huber, Ephraim. Brush.....	45,351
Hirth, Frederick. Wood grinder.....	47,247	Hudgin, Emily M. Basket.....	47,125
Hirsch, Ralph, et al. Refrigerator.....	47,301	Hudson, George E., et al. Feed water purifier.....	46,647
Ritchcock, George, et al. Engine.....	45,853	Hulet, George H. Device for unloading railway cars.....	45,745
Ritchcock, George, et al. Motor.....	45,692	Hume, Robert D. Can making machine.....	46,710
Hitt, Adrain, et al. Hand car.....	47,321	Hunt, Alfred B. Umbrella cover and fastener.....	47,191
Hoagland, Cornelius De N. Brush and comb.....	46,299	Hunt, Charles B., et al. Sewing machine.....	45,156
Hoagland, Susan M. Cooking utensil.....	47,510	Hunt, Daniel. Car coupler.....	45,632
Hobbs, Horace, et al. Bracket for power actuated elevators.....	46,160	Hunt, Edward Peck. Filter.....	46,513
Hoben, Charles R., et al. Lamp.....	45,279	Hunt, N. F. T. Valve stopper for bottles.....	45,896
Hoch, Fred. Cable street railway.....	45,753	Hunter, Allen. Machine for picking potato bugs.....	47,682
Hodge, Robert Jamian. Fish trap.....	47,481	Hunter, Robert, et al. Method of driving saws.....	47,491
Hodgson, Charles. Lock for railway switch gear.....	47,167	Hunter, Frank E., et al. Car coupler.....	45,633
Hodgson, Charles. Point-lock for railways.....	47,538	Hunter, John A. Method of converting iron and steel.....	46,500
Hodgson, Charles. Safety device for railway crossings.....	47,094	Hunt, Oscar P. Boot and shoe.....	45,732
Hodgson, Charles. Signal for railways.....	47,226	Hurlbut, Clinton M. Last.....	45,774
Hodgson, William. High and low water alarm.....	46,887	Hurley, John C. Car coupler.....	47,294
Hochlmayer, Karl. Antiseptic covering for closets.....	47,175	Hurst, Alexander, et al. Faucet.....	46,113
Hoefner, Carl. Method of producing nickel and cobalt.....	46,830	Hurtubise, Antoine L., et al. Process of preparing folder for shipment.....	47,330
Hoefner, Carl. Ore separator.....	46,691	Hurtubise, Francois, et al. Fire alarm system.....	45,729
Hoefner, Carl. Process of and apparatus for producing nickel by electrolysis.....	45,646	Huser, Thomas, et al. Car coupler.....	47,383
Hoffman, Nathaniel B. K. Air-brake.....	46,860	Hussey, Charles A. Electric lamp.....	46,400
Hoffman, Nathaniel B. K. Valve for air-brakes.....	46,613	Hussey, Charles A., et al. Rheostat.....	46,845
Hoffman, N. B. K. Air-brakes for cars.....	47,129	Hussey, Charles A. Means for varying light for incandescent electric lamps.....	45,343
Hoffman, John J., et al. Box.....	45,830	Hussey, Levi. Dredge.....	47,469
Hoffman, George A., et al. Joint for railway rails.....	45,773	Hussey, Levi. Pump.....	47,338
Hoffman, Ross Jones. Process of making lubricants.....	47,558	Huston, Henry, et al. Method and means for raising and floating sunken vessels.....	45,517
Hogan, James T. Sewing machine.....	47,758	Hutchinson, Samuel P., et al. Furnace.....	45,532
Hogarth, Henry C. Road cart.....	45,791	Hutchinson, William P., et al. Bundling machine.....	46,275
Hogarth, Henry C. Vehicle.....	47,499	Hutchinson, William P. Wood cutting machine.....	45,873
Hogue, Charles P. Carrier.....	47,493	Hutton, David S. Car coupler.....	45,663
Hogue, Laveru E. Injector.....	45,631	Hyre, Edward B. Wrench.....	45,822
Hogue, Parker Pillsbury. Injector.....	47,274	Ibel, Charles J., et al. Joint for railway rails.....	45,374
Hogue, Parker P. Injector.....	45,798	Hingworth, Hartley, et al. Envelope.....	46,368
Holbroed, John, et al. Swinging machine.....	45,156	Indiana Novelty Manufacturing Co. Wheel.....	47,535
Holcombe, John H. L. Cut out for electric lamps.....	45,542	Indiana Novelty Manufacturing Co. Wheel for bicycles.....	45,919
Holden, Edward P. Crimping machine.....	47,293	Ingersoll Sergeant Drill Co. Channelling machine.....	47,013
Holley, Clarence E. Vehicle running gear.....	45,890	Ingersoll Sergeant Drill Co. Rotating device for rock drills.....	47,012
Hollinger, Isaac K. Tightener for fence wire.....	46,365	Insinger, Alfred. Dish washer.....	45,966
Hollingshead, William B., et al. Ejector.....	46,016	International Wood Working Machine Co. Bundling machine.....	46,275
Holloway, William H. Measuring machine for cloth.....	46,068	Iralis, Leberecht. Manure.....	45,271
Holmes, Allan. Landing net.....	47,240	Ireland, A. B. Shingle making machine.....	45,253
Holmes, William W. Tie plate for railways.....	46,403	Irving, George, et al. Water wheel.....	47,536
Holt, Frank. Rule.....	47,278	Irwin, Edward C. and William G. Screen for windows.....	46,035
Holt, Josua Summer, et al. Machine for lasting boots and shoes.....	47,275	Irwin, Robert W., et al. Cloth measuring and stretching machine.....	46,578
Holt, Noah W. Separating machine.....	45,388	Irwin, Samuel. Stove.....	45,977
Holthaus, Emil. Tank for rendering purposes.....	47,494	Irwin, Samuel. Transfer ticket.....	45,936
Hone, Samuel. Bicycle lock.....	47,715	Isaacson, Harry M., et al. Fire extinguisher and alarm.....	47,119
Hooker, William C. Animal trap.....	47,741	Ives, Frederick A. Metallic Packing.....	45,895
Hoole Manufacturing Co. Purifier and grader for flour.....	45,925	Iwan, Henry and Louis. Cowl for chimneys.....	45,022
Hoole, Samuel D. Purifier and grader for flour.....	45,925	Iwan, Louis and Henry, et al. Chimney top.....	45,726
Hooper, Louis M. Flushing apparatus for closets.....	46,253	Jack, Frank E., et al. Protector for shoes and stockings.....	46,193
Hopkins, John B. Sand sprinkler for electric cars.....	45,398	Jackson, Caleb H. Manufacture of sugar.....	46,223
Hopkins, William B. Lawn tennis apparatus.....	47,716	Jackson, Harrison. Method of purifying tea.....	45,637
Horner, John. Nut cracker.....	45,767	Jackson, Henry L. Ointment.....	46,017
Horn, George A., et al. Churn dasher.....	46,707	Jackou, James H. Wagon.....	47,492
Horn, Henrietta and George A. Pattern for drafting garments.....	45,923	Jacobs, Daniel. Snow plough.....	45,200
Horn, William H. Shoulder brace.....	45,164		
Horner, Jarvis William. Jar seal.....	47,498		

Jacobs, George T., et al. Thill support	46,954	Keller, Scott F., et al. Harness	46,645
Jacobson, Israel P., et al. Washing machine	45,001	Kelley, Charles. Air trap and valve for water closets	46,711
Jaeger, Gustav L. Process of making blotting paper	46,144	Kellog, Alonzo C. Surgical instrument	45,458
Jaeger, H. W. F. Guide for draw bars	47,309	Kellum, Elmo F., Levi B. and Nathan A. Toy	46,676
Jahn, Max. Stove	45,150	Kelly, Edward John, et al. Magazine for fire-arms	47,391
James Hay Co. Door spring	45,956	Kelly, George A. Log kicker	46,149
James, Howard K., et al. Spring and shackle	46,885	Kelly, John B. Saw	47,252
James, Enoch, et al. Brake	47,696	Kelly (The O. S. Co.) Road roller	47,230
James, John W. H. Machine for making white lead	47,782	Kenyon, John B., et al. Shingling bracket	45,304
Jamison, Arthur P., et al. Tire	46,561	Kenward, Francis J., et al. Steam canning cooker	45,143
Janowitz, Julius. Dress-stay	46,750	Kennedy, Bass. Apparatus for affixing stamps	47,353
Jarskouw, William, et al. Method of forming glass articles	46,316	Kennedy, Michael A. Stump extractor	47,766
Jarvis, Charles Melvin, et al. Machine for grinding coaks	47,286	Kennedy, Patrick, et al. Electric car lighting apparatus	46,749
Jenkins, William R. Rake head	46,669	Kennedy, George P. Cash carrier	45,855
Jenks, William H. Engine	45,972	Kenngott, Louis J., et al. Pattern for casting pipes	46,642
Jenne, Charles H., et al. Railway rail	46,511	Kent, George H. Cover for manuscript	46,122
Jenney, Charles D. Electric railway	46,659	Kerlin, Frontriss G., et al. Window sash	45,720
Jennings, George F. Hoisting apparatus	46,286	Kerr, George G. and John L. Pipe	45,002
Jennings, William Tyndale. Golf club	47,535	Kerrill, Henry. Apparatus for blowing glass	47,314
Jensen, Julius P., et al. Ball bearing	47,774	Ketcher, Joseph L. Apparatus for generating and supply-	
Jermyn, Charles David. Boiler	47,978	ing electricity	46,692
Jerome, Charles Coburn. Horse-shoe	47,740	Ketchum, Charles A., et al. Combination tool	45,479
Jessup, Nathan C. Lee wing for vessels	46,127	Ketchum, Henry W., et al. Winding engine	46,129
Jessup, Nathan C. Vessel	45,835	Ketchum, Oliver W. Electric wagon	47,045
Joachim, Andreas, et al. Ball bearing	47,774	Ketchum, Oliver W. Generator for gas	45,918
Jobbins, William F., et al. Process of and apparatus for		Key, Isaac, et al. Churn	45,656
distilling glycerine	47,180	Kidder, Wellington P. Safety device for elevators	45,979
Jobbins, William F., et al. Process of and apparatus for		Kiefl, Frederick Wendell, et al. Grate	47,385
obtaining glycerine, &c., from spent soap lye	47,036	Killeen, Margaret. Fire-escape	45,806
Johansen, Hyalmar, et al. Paint	45,534	Kimball, Charles Milton. Street sweeping machine	47,368
Johns, Richard J., et al. Sewing machine	45,156	Kimball, Milton S., et al. Printing block	47,302, 47,303
Johnson, Axel, et al. Can making machine	47,146	Kimball, Stephen S. Fender for street cars	46,939
Johnson, Charles N. Stove pipe shelf	46,176	Kimplen, Cornelius. Crushing machine	47,150
Johnson, Clarence B. Controller for elevators	46,634	Kimplen, Cornelius. Stone crusher	47,447
Johnson, Harry T. Galvanic battery	45,284	King, Abram S., et al. Wrench	46,074
Johnson, James S. Pipe coupling	45,671	King, George H., et al. Can opener	45,947
Johnson, James T., et al. Cool turning and cutting machine	45,174	King, Josiah A., et al. Recording machine	46,948
Johnson, John E., et al. Stone sawing machine	47,088	King, Robert Powney, William Frederick and Arthur	
Johnson, Olof, et al. Art of separating sulphur or sulphur-		Stanley. Cash Register	47,306
ous products from distilled petroleum	47,730	Kingsley, Albert F. Furnace	45,755
Johnston, Andrew. Cultivator	45,987	Kinney, Henry S., et al. Grinding machine	47,404
Johnston, George. Ore concentrator	45,186	Kinney, John V., et al. Potato digger	46,342
Johnston, Henry. Garment stay	46,456	Kinney, Marshall J. Can	45,778
Johnston, Hugh. Plough	45,087	Kinsell, James L., et al. Car axle box	46,302
Johnston, John D. Fastener for storm sashes, &c.	45,568	Kirby, William H., et al. Tire tightener	45,237
Johnston, Robert E. Umbrella	46,246	Kirchner, Peter A. Water alarm for boilers	46,115
Johnston, William, et al. Transfer ticket	46,745	Kitchen, John G. A. Brake for road vehicles	45,066
Johnston, William F., et al. Clover seed attachment for		Kitselman Brothers. Machine for making wire fabric	45,368
mowers	46,396	Kitson, Arthur, et al. Furnace for roasting ore	45,595
Johnston, William F., et al. Stirrer for mixed paints	45,832	Klahn, Emil. Bottle	46,189
Johnston, William F. Method and apparatus for harden-		Klein, George S. Watch	45,772
ing knife sections for binders	45,831	Klein, Theodore H., et al. Window shade bracket	46,558
Johnston, William J. Fence	45,275	Kletzker, Albert J. Matrix making machine	45,171
Johnstone, Henry J. Shaft holder	46,658	Klock, Adam I. Method of manufacturing mirrors	47,433
Johnstone, William P., et al. Shaft holder	46,401	Knacker, Adam. Kiln	45,785
Jones, Albert P. Bicycle rim	45,725	Knap, Charles. Apparatus for ventilating cars	45,115
Jones, Carui V. Potato cutting machine	45,062	Knap, Frederick Henry, et al. Attachment for can	
Jones, John, et al. Cart	47,238	labelling machines	47,479
Jones, John L. Sifter for cinders	46,290	Kneeland, Charles L. Milk cooler	46,546
Jones, Lyman M., et al. Clover seed attachment for mowers	46,396	Kneen, Joseph, et al. Device for opening, closing and lock-	
Jones, Lyman M., et al. Stirrer for mixed paints	45,832	ing transoms	47,213
Jones, N. Theodore. Horse shoe	47,371	Kneen, Thomas and D., et al. Device for opening, closing	
Jones, Otis, et al. Generator for steam	45,154	and locking transoms	47,213
Jones, Owen O. Trolley carrier	46,241	Knight, Charles H., et al. Machine for measuring wall	
Jones, Samuel. Lamp wick oil tube filter	46,165	paper	45,040
Jones, Samuel O., et al. Piston valve	45,081	Knight, George. Machine for creasing boot and shoe uppers	46,232
Jones, Theodore N. Horse-shoe	46,014	Knight, Riley and Ira. Threshing machine	47,778
Jones, Thomas D., et al. Nut lock	45,004	Knighton, Samuel, et al. Band clasp	47,429
Jones, William H. L., et al. Process of softening vegetable		Knoll, Jonas L. Washing machine	45,740
fibres	47,420	Knowlson, Frederick, et al. Draw bar	46,329
Jordan, James. Stop motion for looms	47,131	Knowlton, Paul H. and Thomas A. Kiln	46,413
Jordan, Robert H. Sled shoe	45,650	Knox, Henry K. Car complex	46,207
Joy, Sam S. Jack	45,585	Kobb, Edward, et al. Sprocket-wheel	46,490
Judson, Roswell S., et al. Chair bottom	47,603	Koch, Max M., et al. Stove	46,237
Judson, William H. and Matilda. Fender for cars	45,623	Kohl, Hugo. Filter	46,634
Juleson, David C. Washboard	45,901	Kohlransh, Matthew H. Machine for scouring and rinsing	
Julien, Edward, et al. Safety appliance for street cars	47,127	cloth	45,580
Jung, Wilhelm. Lock	45,816	Kohn, Henry P., et al. Bicycle	46,048
Junk, George J. Method of treating caucas	45,187	Kolb, Jacob. Ice velocipede	46,539
Junkins, Leander D., et al. Machine for driving tacks	47,025	Kohnig, Dennis, et al. Curtain fixtures	45,994
Kahne, Charles C. and George F., et al. Signal for railways	46,510	Kops, Daniel. Corset	46,037
Kaine, James, et al. Boiler	47,697	Krank, Albert. Apparatus for producing a high speed	
Kalbe, Hugo. Fastener for artificial teeth	46,166	rotary motion	45,539
Kammerer, Frank G. Holder for bottles, &c.	46,467	Krauz, August. Dynamite	45,208
Kaue, Maurice. Grain binder	46,099	Krause, Fried et al. Saw guard	46,546
Kaul, Carl F. Draft regulator	47,784	Kremer, Franklin W. Steroscope	45,941
Kaul, Carl F. Mold for bricks	47,448	Krug, Berthold, et al. Brake for vehicles	46,495
Kavanaugh, Charles E., et al. Band clasp	47,429	Kuhlewein, Albert. Asbestos cement	47,300
Kearns, Bernard Terence. Bottle	47,656	Kuhlewein & Co. Asbestos cement	47,300
Keats, John. Box for thread holders	45,190	Kunze, Johann E. H. Desk	47,609
Keats, John. Machinery for winding thread	46,397	Kuwert, Walther. Button for tagging animals	46,273
Keene, Milton W. Furnace	45,071	Kwiatkowski, Adalbert, et al. Lounge	45,263
Keith, Alexander, et al. Furnace for roasting ore	45,595	Kyle, William. Vehicle gear	46,678

La Burt, John. Car coupler.....	45,137	Leslie, Noble B., et al. Clamp.....	46,991
La Casse, Henry. Ball bearing.....	45,439	Lessard, Theophile. Ventilator.....	46,470
La Casse, Henry. Bicycle.....	45,450	Letson, Moore, et al. Can washing machine.....	45,564
Lacasse, Valentine. Card punching machine.....	45,310	Laverett, Henry A., et al. Tanning process.....	47,507
Lacey, Thomas, et al. Snap hook.....	47,577	Levy, Joseph L. Eye glass.....	46,023
Lachance, Joseph. Nut lock.....	45,737	Levy, Max. Screen for ball tone processes.....	47,151
Ladd, Sherman W. Machine for lasting boots and shoes.....	45,696	Levy, Meyer M., et al. Cooking utensil.....	44,999
La Dow, Charles. Clasp..... 45,312 45,799, 45,800,	45,826	Lewis, Aaron D. Electric perforating pen.....	47,453
La Dow, Charles. Spring.....	45,753	Lewis, Andrew P., et al. Lobster trap.....	45,839
Lafond, Joseph D. E. Egg case.....	46,881	Lewis, Charles J. Oiler.....	46,057
Lafontaine, Albert D. Driving gear for bicycles..... 47,694,	47,696	Lewis, Edward H. Art of water proofing leather.....	46,502
La Force, Hippolyte J. Tire.....	45,317	Lewis, Edward H. Process of and compound for water-	
Laird & Sweeney Manufacturing Co. Power hammer.....	46,089	proofing soles of shoes.....	46,494
Laird, Robert W., et al. Power hammer.....	46,089	Lewis, Edward H. Process of water proofing leather.....	46,908
Lake, Amariah. Illusion apparatus.....	45,386	Lewis, Frederick N. Ironing board.....	45,124
Lalime, Jean B., et al. Lasting tool.....	46,702	Lewis, George W. Gas engine.....	45,099
Lalonde, Joseph. Appliance for drying clothes.....	46,384	Lewis, (J.) & Sons, et al. Nut lock.....	45,684
Lalonde, Maurice Alfred, et al. Knife or scissors sharpen-		Lewis, Joseph R., et al. Snap hook.....	47,577
ing device.....	47,516	Lewis, Thomas. Feed box.....	45,231
Lalonde, Moses, et al. Tricycle.....	46,566	Leyare, Andrew A. Water closet and wash basin combined	45,496
Lamarche, Guillaume D. Car coupler.....	45,169	Libbey, Hosea W. Aerial railway.....	45,441
Lamb, Richard. Logging system.....	46,821	Liberty Manufacturing Co. Type writer.....	45,214
Lamb, Thomas G. Fire trap for elevators.....	45,565	Lied, Fred, et al. Warning device.....	46,911
Lamothé, Ovide. Machine for making wire ties.....	47,768	Lilleston, John and Lenta, et al. Animal trap.....	45,491
Lancaster, Frederick J., et al. Scaffold.....	45,370	Lillie, Samuel M. Process of evaporating liquids.....	45,601
Laudis, Frank F. Straw stacker.....	45,795	Lincoln, Charles F. et al. Bicycle.....	46,859
Lawe, Henry P. Machine for making paper buckets.....	47,352	Lindsay, William Henry. Weaving surface for floors, stair-	
Langdon, Henry C., et al. Car coupler.....	47,307	cases and the like.....	47,403
Langfield, John. Heating, drying and ventilating system.....	45,643	Linnæus, Ferdinand. Manufacture of hygienic garments.....	46,335
Lapham, Valentine. Sprinkler head for fire extinguishers.....	45,812	Lintner, William Thomas. Speed indicator.....	47,486
Larimer, John J. Plough for ditching.....	47,487	Linnville, Thomas P., et al. Self register for weighing scales.....	47,033
Larkin, Thomas, et al. Vending machine.....	47,596	Lipe, Charles E., et al. Welding apparatus.....	45,467
Larner, Mathias. Tension equalizer for spinning machines.....	47,513	Lisk, David A., et al. Pail.....	46,567
Larson, Martin L. Heating stove.....	47,393	Lister, Anne. Sauce.....	45,334
Lasch, Albin. Device for closing bottles.....	45,357	Lister, James and Richard. Method of dressing warp for	
Lashbrook, John. Sprinkler for potato vines.....	46,366	looms.....	45,337
Lashmann, Emil. Speed recorder for the governor of power		Lister, Nicholas E., et al. Nut lock.....	46,307
engines.....	46,007	Livingston, Edward, et al. Fire extinguisher and alarm.....	47,119
Latta, Robert. Saddle cushion.....	45,371	Livingston, Joseph. Medicinal compound.....	46,394
Laughlin, Henry A. Steam boiler.....	45,703	Livoni, John A. O. Hane staple.....	47,255
Laughlin, Samuel J., et al. Table for use in drawing,		Lloyd, Edwin. Valve.....	46,912
sketching and designing.....	47,003	Lloyd, Louis H. Motor for operating pumps.....	46,438
La Vallée, Charles. Jack for vehicles.....	45,989	Lloyd, Marshall B., et al. Wire coiler.....	45,324
Lavender, Charles F., et al. Tire..... 45,146,	45,557	Locke, Joseph, et al. Plate glass.....	47,482
Laverdière, Telesphote. Wire tightener.....	47,367	Lockhart, Charles B., et al. Fire tightening machine.....	46,890
Laverigne, Louis. Street gully.....	46,850	Loewenthal, Herman, et al. Cement.....	45,530
Lawler, John, et al. Heater.....	47,329	Loewenstein, Max, et al. Tunnel.....	47,562
Lawrence Electric Co. Current conveyor for electric rail-		Lofdahl, Eric O. Bit and saw combined.....	45,476
ways.....	46,050	Logan, Charles L. Register for fares.....	46,697
Lawrence, Joseph M., et al. Harvester binder.....	45,369	Loh, Fred C., et al. Car coupler.....	46,572
Lawrence, William. Current conveyor for electric railways.....	46,050	London Metallurgical Co. Metallic coating.....	45,106
Layman, Hiram D. Pump.....	45,407	Lones, Jabz, et al. Voltaic battery.....	46,462
Laying, William. Shaft tip for carriages.....	47,542	Long, David N. Threshing machine.....	47,624
Layton, Cyrenus A., et al. Gearing.....	45,152	Long, Eli L. and Alvin K. Grate.....	46,873
Layton, James R. Indicator for detecting and registering		Long, Harry. Drive chain.....	46,861
the opening of car doors.....	45,429	Long Manufacturing Co. Dumping apparatus for railway	
Leach, Henry L. Track sanding machine.....	46,198	cars.....	47,316
Leake, Jas. F., et al. Holder and cutter for roll-paper.....	47,428	Long, Timothy. Dumping apparatus for railway cars.....	47,316
Leamouth, Robert. Apparatus for supplying purified		Long, Timothy. Elevator bucket.....	46,262
water to locomotives.....	45,102	Long-dorf, William H. Electric motor.....	44,994
Leavens, Fenner A., et al. Car axle box.....	46,302	Lorey, William, et al. Filter.....	46,504
Leaver, James M. et al. Egg carrier.....	45,685	Lormier, John Hewetson. Apron for textile machinery.....	47,444
Le Barron, Walter John. Runner attachment for wheeled		Lottie, Joseph E. Horse collar.....	46,123
vehicles.....	47,625	Louden, William. Hay carrier.....	46,388
Le Bel, John D., et al. Switch.....	46,683	Laughmiller, Benjamin F. Padlock.....	46,546
Le Bel, John D., et al. Fire kindler.....	45,709	Lousav, Francis, et al. Distributor for Paris green, plas-	
Le Bel, John D., et al. Process of kindling fires.....	47,190	ter, &c.....	45,415
Leblanc, Charles, et al. Device for operating switches.....	47,684	Loveall, Frank W., et al. Mitre box.....	46,081
Le Blanc, Joseph. Lubricator for piston rods.....	46,292	Love, James, et al. Cultivator.....	45,068
Le Blanc, Olieré. Artificial stone.....	45,281	Lowe, George. Fastener for mail bags.....	45,176
Lechner, Francis M., et al. Mining machine.....	46,977	Lowe, James A. Wrench.....	46,663
Leclere, Edouard, et al. Sash slat.....	46,385	Lowther, Thomas, et al. Safety lamp.....	47,778
Lee, Thomas A. Construction of floors, roofs, &c.....	47,773	Lozier, Robert T. Switch for electric motors.....	46,409
Lee, Thomas A. Method of constructing partitions.....	45,630	Luce, Edwin W. Brake for cars.....	45,577
Lee, Thomas A. Rod for strengthening concrete, &c.....	47,631	Ludlow, William E. Hoisting and tripping apparatus for	
Lee, Thomas A. Tension rod for floors, &c.....	46,437	buckets.....	45,438
Lee, Thomas A. Dust separator and spark arrester.....	47,071	Li 70, Orazio, et al. Process of purifying and decolouring	
Lee, Thomas. Spark arrester and steam condenser.....	45,609	saccharine solution.....	46,333
Leembruggen, Jean. Receptacle for food.....	45,610	Ligo, Orazio. Manufacture of sugar.....	46,223
Leeson, Joseph R. Winding cop and bobbin..... 45,110	45,111	Lind, James, et al. Oiler.....	45,759
Leatham, Edwin S., et al. Match racking machine.....	45,649	Lundell, Robert. Double snap switch.....	45,675
Leet, Lynn T. Ticket.....	46,156	Lundell, Robert. Method of governing electric motors.....	45,673
Lefebvre, Emil. System of indexing books.....	46,249		45,674
Lefleur, Andrew. Harrow.....	46,254	Lundy, Sinclair G., et al. Machine for measuring wall paper.....	45,040
Lehberger, George. Fence.....	46,261	Lunge, George, et al. Caustic alkali and chloride of lead.....	46,622
Lemire, Azurie. Lift and carrier for stones, &c.....	47,272	Lunge, George, et al. Method of producing nitric acid,	
Leonard, Florence L. Travelling case.....	46,100	caustic alkali and ferric oxide.....	46,621
Leonard, Michael B. Electric block system.....	46,843	Lutes, Charles W. Tea base.....	46,244
Leonard, Peter A. Stretcher for wire.....	45,641	Luther, Pavel S. Crank shaft velocipedes.....	47,618
Lepper, Frederick, et al. Trolley wheel.....	46,390	Lyall, Charles W. B., et al. Fender for street cars.....	45,085
Leroux, Zotique. Window.....	45,572	Lyall, James. Fabric for wheel tires.....	45,197
Leseni, Samuel, et al. Rock drill.....	46,703	Lyman, Henry C., et al. Gate and tanger guard rail for	
Leslie, John S. Kindling apparatus for locomotive fires.....	46,423	railways.....	46,116

Lynch, James A. Pipe coupling.....	46,486	Maxon, Daniel M., et al. Conveyor.....	46,259
Lyte, Farnham, et al. Caustic alkali and chloride of lead.....	46,622	Maxon, Daniel M., et al. Steering gear for vessels.....	46,126
Lyte, Farnham, et al. Method of producing nitric acid, caustic alkali and ferric oxide.....	46,621	Mayer, John H. Let-off mechanism for looms.....	46,896
Mac, Josiah H., et al. Process of desulphurizing oils.....	45,009	Mayer, Louis G., et al. Spring and shackle.....	46,885
MacArthur, John S. Precipitating precious metals from cyanide, &c.....	47,145	Mayer, William, et al. Table.....	46,192
Macdonald, David, et al. Method of making air tight covers for tins.....	45,103	Mayhew, Robertus. Method of and apparatus for forming joints in concrete walks, &c.....	46,459
Macdonald, David, et al. Pail.....	46,757	Maynes, Alexander W. Type line forming machine.....	45,170
MacDonald, Randolph, et al. Electric propulsion of cars.....	46,700	Mays, Walter E. Lamp chimney.....	46,664
Mackintosh, Donald, et al. Nut lock.....	45,105	Mays, Jonathan A. Centrifugal apparatus for separating metals and purifying molten lead.....	46,956
Mackusick, Elmer F. Apparatus for developing fixing and toning photographs.....	46,483	Mays, Jonathan Aldous. Separator for molten metals, &c.....	47,412
Maclaren, Arthur W. Gate.....	47,713	McAllister, Alexander, et al. Deodorizer.....	47,650
MacLeod, Charles J. L. Fire extinguisher.....	45,507	McAllister, James, et al. Off-setting device for saw-mill carriages.....	45,326
Macleod, Malcolm. Cultivator.....	46,465	McAlpine, Georges H. Paint.....	45,614
MacMillan, John F., et al. Car coupler.....	45,988	McAskill, Murdoch W., et al. Recording machine.....	46,948
Macnutt, George A. Screw.....	45,179	McBryer, Charles W., et al. Device for preventing the derailing of cars.....	46,684
Macomber, Clarence R. Fire extinguisher.....	47,451	McCabe, James T. Travelling hanger for doors.....	45,999
Macquodale, Duncan S. Fare box.....	46,532	McCabe, Thomas. Cabinet for holding cables.....	46,245
Macquodale, Duncan S. Fender for street cars.....	46,650	McCaffry, Thomas F., et al. Shaft holder.....	46,404
Macpherson, Alexander. Cigar.....	47,745	McCaskey, Alfred S. Signalling system.....	47,148
Maddin, William. Door for mines.....	45,567	McCleary, John, et al. Pneumatic carrier.....	46,369
Maettens, Emile. Process of and apparatus for treating textile fabric.....	46,061	McCloskey, John P. Crank shaft for threshing machines.....	46,311
Maggs, Thomas C. Check rein attachment.....	46,603	McClure, Albert E. Buckle.....	45,854
Magnetic Electric Railway Company. Electric railway.....	46,701	McColl, Hugh E. Sifter for ashes.....	45,689
Mahood, James A. Axle for railway cars.....	45,130	McCole, John, et al. Mitre box.....	46,185
"Mail" Horse-shoe Syndicate. Shoe for hooped animals.....	45,210	McCormell, Brian D. Sewer well.....	47,406
Maillot, John W. Match box and cigar tip cutter.....	46,075	McCormell, John R., et al. Fire escape.....	47,927
Majewski, Hugo Adelbert. Artificial marble.....	47,325	McCormell, John R., et al. Hot water appliance for treating horses.....	47,028
Major, Edward J. Paper box.....	46,155	McCormell, John R., et al. Safety attachment for cars.....	46,026
Malcolm, William B. Closet.....	47,446	McCormack, Samuel. Velocipede.....	45,122
Mallory, George W. Door spring.....	45,054	McCormick, James. Nut lock.....	46,353
Mallory, Lucilla. Garment stretcher.....	47,706	McCrossan, William, et al. Lathe.....	46,571
Malone, John Joseph. Shoe for draft animals.....	47,685	McCurly, Robert. Crushing machine.....	47,147
Manhes, Pierre. Manufacture of nickel and cobalt.....	46,955	McCurdy, John B. Surface condenser and feed water heater.....	46,451
Mann (The J. W.) Manufacturing Co. Cultivator.....	46,891	McDivitt, Edward L. Carpet stretcher and tacker.....	45,419
Manning, James A. Excelsior manufacturing machine.....	45,333	McDonel, William Sanfield. Broom.....	47,585
Manton, John D., et al. Match racking machine.....	46,880	McDougall, Alexander. Apparatus for removing obstructions from water bottoms.....	47,789
Manton, Joseph H. Match splint coiling machine.....	47,216	McDougall, Alexander, et al. Tricycle.....	46,566
Manwaring, Morris B., et al. Method of making cakes.....	45,927	McDougall, Duncan D. Washing machine.....	47,331
Mapledoran, William C., et al. Cover for pots.....	45,919	McEachern, Peter. Hsp.....	45,995
Marble, George W. Wheel for bicycles.....	45,256	McElroy, James F. Apparatus for supplying storage heaters with hot water.....	46,055
Marqua, William A. Baby carriage.....	46,996	McElroy, James F. Current director.....	47,182
Marriott, Yeamans S. Bag fastener.....	46,109	McElroy, James F. Engine.....	45,654
Marr, John, et al. Bung for casks.....	47,649	McElroy, James Finney. Electrical distribution system.....	45,655
Marshall, Nathaniel M., et al. Cork extractor.....	46,048	McElroy, James Finney. Heat regulator.....	47,570
Marter, Edward C., et al. Bicycle.....	48,723	McElroy, James Finney. Rotary engine.....	17,399
Martin, Abraham S., et al. Separator and grader for grain.....	47,721, 47,722	McElroy, James F. Steam gage.....	46,053
Martin, Burrell S. Fish hook.....	45,491	McElroy, James F. Switch for electricity.....	46,111
Martin, Charles C., et al. Animal trap.....	47,089	McElroy, James F. System of heating railway coaches.....	46,052
Martin, Francois X., et al. Mining machine.....	46,250	McElroy, Patrick Joseph. Atomizer.....	47,514
Martin, Henry, et al. Money changer for fare boxes.....	47,696	McEwan, James H., et al. Governor for steam engines.....	45,268
Martin, James Philip, et al. Brake.....	45,841	McFarland, Andrew. Transfer ticket.....	46,383
Martin, Oliver, et al. Brush.....	46,006	McFarland, Thomas A. Lucidigraph.....	45,524
Martin, Primers O. Lantern.....	45,365	McGee, James. Brake.....	45,606
Martin, Robert H. Stove pipe for tents.....	47,723	McGill, Daniel. Method of and means for compressing gases.....	46,473
Martin, Stephen G., et al. Separator and grader for grain.....	46,982	McGovern, John William, et al. Drill.....	46,606
Martin, Thomas N. Halter square.....	45,796	McGovern, Florence P., et al. Hinged receptacle cover.....	47,176
Martin, William F. Churn.....	46,188	McGrath, William A., et al. Car coupler.....	47,569
Martin, William. Hose coupler.....	45,431	McGregor, Nelson H., et al. Reed for fish lines.....	46,672
Martin, William. Method of and apparatus for disinfecting sewers.....	46,235	McGregor, Thomas L., et al. Combined feed water purifier, filter and condenser.....	46,648
Martindale, Warren B., et al. Time stamp.....	45,765	McGuire, Henry, et al. Breaching boot.....	45,401
Martiney, Elbio O. Y., et al. Cane planter.....	47,214	McHugh, Bernard. Device for cutting cards for photograph mounts.....	46,882
Marvin, Fred E., et al. Machine for making nail blanks.....	46,173	McKann, Lawrence G., et al. Process of refining oil.....	45,038
Mason, Robert L. Track cleaning apparatus.....	46,027	McKay, Alexander. Saw-mill.....	46,878
Mason, William B. Apparatus for producing vapour.....	46,730	McKay, William H. Wind-mill.....	46,983
Mason, William B. Medicinal compound.....	46,396	McKellar, John, et al. Cover for pots.....	45,927
Massey, Harris Co. Clover seed attachment for mowers.....	45,831	McKenna, Edward W. Method of renewing old steel rails.....	46,999
Massey, Harris Co. Method of and apparatus for hardening knife sections of binders.....	45,832	McKenna, Francis H., et al. Strap.....	45,554
Massey, Harris Co. Stirrer for mixed paints.....	46,110	McKenzie, Donald, et al. Sifter for flour.....	46,285
Massicotte, Narcisse P. Bridge.....	47,096	McKenzie, John D., et al. Book safe.....	46,699
Mather, Allen G., et al. Spiral conveyor.....	44,992	McKenzie, Peter. Frame for window sashes and blinds.....	47,382
Mathews, Benjamin B., et al. Switch lock.....	46,028	McKissock, James. Machine for ploughing and hauling by cable.....	46,038
Mathews, Elen D. Washing machine.....	47,597	McKnight, Jacob M., et al. Oiler for locomotives.....	46,708
Mathews, John. Chill.....	46,236	McKnight, Thomas Ruel. Road scraper.....	47,582
Mathews, Joseph H. Hydrocarbon vaporizer and burner.....	45,231	McKone, Samuel, et al. Shaft holder.....	47,328
Mathews, Joseph H. Tank for hydrocarbon burners.....	45,876	McKone, William and Samuel. Seeder.....	47,502
Matt, Lorenz and Joseph F. Piano.....	47,534	McKone, William, et al. Shaft holder.....	47,328
Matto, Napoleon. Window sash.....	47,534	McLaren, Sophia. Sauce.....	45,331
Mattenon, Job. Hoof-trimmer.....	46,931	McLaughlin, Stephen, et al. Nut lock.....	15,684
Mattenon, Mrs. Job, et al. Hoof-trimmer.....	46,182	McLean, Alexander, et al. Method of making artificial stone.....	45,360
Matthews, Hannah E. and Adaline. Bust form.....	46,152	McLellan, Ewan. Manner of shunting cars.....	45,964
Matthews, Jeremiah H. Saw-mill.....	47,340		
Matheuge, Felicien. Fuse for projectiles.....			
Maw, John. Boot and shoe.....			

McLeod, Alexander. Chimney cap	47,349	Moffat, Willoughby. Sash lock	45,704
McLeod, John M. Medicinal compound	46,590	Moffitt, Melvin W., et al. Clothes pin machine	46,082
McMahon, John J. and William J. Means for grading streets and roadbeds	47,095	Mogk, Henry B. Mop holder	46,985
McManus, Thomas, et al. Steam shovel	46,883	Mohlborg, John. Brick	45,385
McMaster, John A. Harvester	45,191	Moller, Jorgen J. Telephone circuit	45,494
McMasters, William P. Miner's lamp	47,593	Molleur, Francois. Car coupler	47,263
McMillan, James, et al. Process of refining oil	45,038	Molloy, Edmund. Floor	47,673
McMillan, Richard, et al. Car coupler	47,641	Molynaux, Patrick. Disinfectant	45,405
McMouagh, Timothy. Milking stool	45,710	Mohan, John S., et al. Apparatus for maintaining electric currents	45,205
McNaughton, James. Locomotive fire kindling apparatus	45,670	Monroe, William H. and Eddy G. Churn	47,720
McNulty, Michael, et al. Car brake	47,034	Montgomerie, John C. Method of extracting gold and silver from ores	46,630
McRoberts, James G. Steel founding	46,091	Moonelis, Adolph. Cigarette machine	46,812
McShane, Owen. De-ice for attaching clothes to clothes lines	45,889	Moonelis, Adolph. Machine for cutting cigarette wraps	46,825
McShane, Richard, et al. Strap	45,551	Mooney, John, et al. Driving and steering action for cycles	45,921
McTaggart, George, W., et al. Mud guard for vehicles	45,591	Mooney, Joseph G. Tire	45,904
Meade, George, et al. Tire	46,319	Moore, Alfred H., et al. Process of making compound ingots	46,292
Meadows, George Bryan. Screen	47,517	Moore Carving Machine Co. Polishing machine	45,493
Measure, Walter, et al. Crank pedal for bicycles	45,299	Moore Carving Machine Co. Table for polishing machines	46,140
Mechanical Development Co. Railway rail	46,511	Moore, David James, et al. Pedal for bicycles	47,560
Meelward, Andreas. Plough	46,379	Moore, Edward Charles. Dental tool	47,346
Medberry, Chauncey J., et al. Refrigerator	46,914	Moore, George. Car for street railways	45,985
Meenan, James. Chair	46,362	Moore, George, C. Pneumatic tire	47,160
Meggenlofen, Charles W., et al. Boring machine	46,904	Moore, George I., et al. Whip	47,332
Meggison, William C. Quilting frame	47,061	Moore, Harvey. Sewing machine	45,229
Megson, Richard. Machine for making cakes and confections	45,335	Moore, Levi. Car coupler	46,079
Meikle, James. Apparatus for extracting substances by volatile solvents	47,022	Moore, Silas H., et al. Gas governor	46,344
Meisner, Waldemar. Distribution of electric currents	46,844	Moore, Stephen F. Polishing machine	45,493
Melinger, Jacob. Soap for removing hair from the skin	47,143	Moore, Thomas. Machine for making pin tickets	47,497
Mellon, James. Tie lifter and rail adjuster	46,445	Moore, William E., et al. Hane tug	46,858
Menard, Adjutor. Tobacco press and knife combined	47,592	Moore, William H. Fire extinguisher	45,809
Meray-Horvath, Charles. Machine for producing type matrices	46,583	Moore, William S. Pump	45,402
Merriam, Henry C. Knapsack	45,295	Moran, James Joseph. Attachment for mowing machines	46,616
Merriam, Iran Z. Bridle bit	47,375	Moran, Thomas W. Coupling for steam pipes	46,616
Merrill, Frank W. Ice cream freezer	44,996	Moreau, Pierre A. Artificial stone	46,632
Merrill, Frank W. Soda fountain and ice cream cooler	45,309	Moreau, Pierre A. Method of making artificial marble	45,032
Merrill, William. Wood-cutting machine	47,777	Moreau, Pierre A. Ornamental stones	45,844
Messana, Angelo. Fence	46,973	Moret, Jean M. Gear-wheel	44,502
Messer Elastic Rotator Co. Hub for wheels	45,657	Morgan, Fred W., et al. Valve for pneumatic tires	47,291
Messer, Walter L. Hub for wheels	45,657	Morgan, Samuel H., et al. Fastener	47,665
Messinger, William T. Fluid discharging apparatus	46,430	Morgan, Thomas R., et al. Method of operating ordnance	46,508
Metallic Roofing Co. of Canada. Metallic shingle	46,644	Morgan, Warren. Cattle stanchion	47,055
Metallic Roofing Co. of Canada. Shingle	45,153	Moriarty, Matthew. Cess pool	46,556
Metz, Charles H., et al. Crank pedal for bicycles	45,299	Morningstar, Elbert D. and Reuben. Rotary feed cutter	47,092
Metzger, Isom. Journal and bearing	46,096	Morrill, Allen P., et al. Hoisting apparatus	45,437
Meude, Alex. P., et al. Process of purifying water	47,461	Morris, George, et al. Self-waiver for dining tables	47,688
Meurer, Eugen. Digester	45,903	Morris, George, et al. Vehicle	45,911
Meyrose, Ferdinand. Stove	46,481	Morris, George T. Freight car	45,629
Michell, Henry C. Boiler covering	47,059	Morris, Henry B. Machine for scarting the ends of cane strips	46,118
Mickle, George W. Washboard	45,398	Morris, James M. Car replacer	47,583
Miethling, Johann F. A., et al. Device for keeping the insoles of shoes stretched	44,908	Morrison, James. Injector	46,297
Milbank, Luther A. Lamp burner	46,013	Morrison, James. Valve	46,282
Millar, William. Holder for blotting paper	46,177	Morrison, John U. G. Harvester motor	46,158
Millard, Edward F. Separator for sulphite fiber	45,348	Morrison, Thomas. Cheese press	46,551
Millen, George H. Bag	45,686	Morrison, William. Heater	45,596
Millen, George Henry. Pail for viscous fluid	47,518	Morrissey, John H. Time table	47,010
Millen, George H. Match box	47,157	Morse, Charles L. Bracket and shelf	46,961
Millen, George H. Paper for carpet lining, &c.	45,687	Moses, Joseph. Sink	47,786
Millen, Henry, et al. Air compressor	46,092	Mosher, Charles Dell. Steam boiler	47,284
Miller, Daniel F., et al. Machine for finishing twisted staves	45,599	Moss, Ann E., et al. Grate	45,540
Miller, Frank, et al. Milk cooler	45,259	Mott, Samuel D., et al. Tobacco pipe	46,674
Miller, James, et al. Axle	47,179	Mounce, Thomas. Hasp	45,995
Miller, Lewis Cass. Sash fastener	47,459	Mounce, Thomas. Hasp	46,265
Miller, Niles M. Machine for rolling glass	45,874	Mowbray, Thomas. Latch and lock for doors	47,174
Miller, Robert C., et al. Shaft coupler for vehicles	47,085	Muchmore, John F., et al. Bottle stopper	47,115
Miller, Thomas S. Conveyor	46,611	Muchlfeith, Robert B., et al. Joint for railway rails	45,374
Miller, William Thomas. Box ending machine	47,573	Muir, John, et al. Hoe	46,568
Miller, William Whitfield. Hane hook	47,332	Mullane, Denis A. Car coupler	45,445
Milliken, Benjamin D. Advertising device	47,109	Mullarky, Michael C., et al. Strap	45,554
Milliken, Elmer E. Windmill	46,525	Muller, Adelbert O., et al. Apparatus for treating beer	46,727
Mills, E. Deloss. Hop picking machine	46,893	Muller, Alexis, et al. Sifting machine	46,909
Mills, Francis A., et al. Sewing machine	47,221	Muller, Emmanuel H. Till	45,520
Mills, Francis E., et al. Form for vessels	45,512	Muller, Teile H. Grate for furnaces	46,186
Mills, George H. Support for wagon tongues	47,421	Mundell, Addison M. Vegetable parer	46,371
Mills Hop Picking Machine Co. Hop picking machine	46,893	Mundell, James, et al. Sewing machine	47,224
Mills, Isaac, et al. Fire escape	45,075	Mundry, John, et al. Fastener for trunk straps	46,776
Mills, Jonathan. Air induction for furnaces	47,310	Mundry, Peter, et al. Fastener for trunk straps	46,776
Mills, William R. Smoke preventer	45,959	Munro, William H., et al. Car coupler	46,047
Mining and Dredging Power Co. Dredge	47,469	Munroe, Thomas. Harness	45,983
Mining and Dredging Power Co. Pump	47,338	Munson, Albert L. Cigarette making machine	45,011
Mitchell, Andrew Jackson, et al. Quilting machine	47,305	Munz, Charles W. Table	47,009
Mitchell, Reuben B., et al. Rail joint	46,995	Murby, Edward. Machine for making looped fabric	46,719
Mitscherlich, Alexander. Process of making wood fibre capable of being spun	46,722	Murchie, Albert P. Spauk arrester	47,674
Moffat, Henry Esson. Feed-water purifier	47,257	Murdie, John. Latch and lock	47,658
Moffatt, Henry Esson. Oil extractor for exhaust steam	47,258	Murphy, Edward. Harness pad	46,640
Moffatt, Robert and Samuel G. Mowing machine attachment for raking pea vines	47,016	Murphy, James, et al. Filter	46,513
		Murphy, Jerome J. Method of and apparatus for making spirits	46,452
		Murphy, Peter D., et al. Sprocket wheel	46,490
		Murphy, Walter P. Kilm	45,880

Murray, Daniel, et al. Thill coupler	45,325	Oliver, John Pascoe. Machine for making roads.....	47,416
Murty, Michael. Pamper for stove-pipes	47,273	Oliver, William S. Army accoutrement.....	45,782
Muskegon Chemical Fire Engine Co. Fire extinguishing compound.....	46,477	Olmsted, Alfred. Potato digger.....	46,195
Muth, Charles W., et al. Money changer for fare boxes	46,250	Olsen, Ole, et al. Hair clipper.....	45,933
Myers, Millard Filmon. Potato planter.....	47,645	Olson, Christopher H., et al. Tire tightening machine.....	46,890
Myers, Philip Andrew. Spraying apparatus.....	47,390	O'Neill, Michel B., et al. Book safe.....	46,699
Nadeau, Alcide, et al. Curl cutting machine.....	45,160	O'Neill, William, et al. Car brake.....	47,034
Nadeau, Gideon. Runner attachment for vehicles.....	45,236	O'Reilly, Henry M. Tie holder.....	46,242
Nagel, Joseph. Apparatus for obtaining distilled and sterilized water.....	45,135	Orndorff, Thomas C. Cartridge belt.....	45,470
Nagel, Joseph. Apparatus for distilling and sterilizing water.....	46,008	Orr, James C. Machine for bending pipe.....	46,010
Nagle, Edmund B., et al. Hinged receptacle cover.....	47,177	Orr, James C. Radiator.....	46,013
Nappin, Ira. Nut lock.....	45,301	Orr, John W. Waterproof garment.....	46,656
Nash, Rodney G., et al. Dredging machine.....	46,025	Orton, George T. Disinfecting appliance for water closets.....	45,425
Nashold, Elias, et al. Self locking cleat for electric wires.....	46,348	Orton, George T. Method of ventilating buildings and cars.....	45,747
Nation, Enock and William E. Duster.....	47,126	Osborn, Daniel. Pea harvester.....	46,862
Naumburg, Aaron. Electric car.....	45,433	Osgood, Algernon S. et al. Nut lock.....	45,004
Neafie, James. Railway frog.....	46,065	Osterloh, Adolph. Bag fastener.....	46,996
Neal, Albert D., et al. Printing telegraph.....	45,461	Osuchowski, Natali, et al. Soap.....	46,337
Neal, Edward Byron. Washing machine.....	47,353	Ottinger, Benjamin. Bed.....	45,525
Neale, David. Compressor.....	45,544	Oulton, George. Sprayer.....	47,347
Neff, Elijah. Pump.....	46,256	Outerbridge, Augustus, et al. Car coupler.....	45,678
Negus, William P. Stretcher for wire.....	45,575	Overton, George B. Clothes mangle.....	46,521
Nehemias, Max. Litter.....	47,478	Owens, William W. Nut lock.....	45,893
Neilson, Henry H., et al. Sash holder and fastener.....	46,183	Ozias, Orange Oscar. Scale.....	47,521
Nelson, Abiel W. Club and dumb bell.....	46,079	Paasch, Peter W. A. Reflector.....	46,579
Nelson, Edward M. Method of thawing frozen food.....	47,559	Paasch, Wilhelm. Heater for milk, cream, &c.....	47,769
Nelson, Henry H. and Peter. Tyer for bags.....	45,932	Paasche, Gustav. Plow.....	46,139
Nelson, Jonathan. Soda fountain.....	46,134	Paddon, James E. H. Method of preventing clogging in ventilators.....	45,636
Nelson, John J. Clothes cleaner.....	46,018	Paddon, James E. H. Ventilator.....	45,992
Nelson, John T. E. Sole and heel plate.....	46,351	Paddon, J. E. H. Radiator.....	45,909
Nelson, Martin. Radiator coupling.....	47,710	Page, Charles, et al. Propeller.....	45,362
Nelson, Searrick F., et al. Agraffe.....	46,243	Page, Justin, et al. Railway car.....	45,173
Nelson, Searrick F., et al. Fall board for pianos or organs.....	46,242	Page, Lazare. Cleaner for cesspools.....	47,787
Neukirchen, Peter. Washing machine.....	46,635	Painton, Richard B., et al. Ship.....	45,285
Neumayer, Horaco F. Spray nozzle.....	47,277	Palmatier, Frank Salisbury, et al. Machine for preparing barrels.....	47,563
New Brunston Two Reel Sewing Machine Co. Sewing machine.....	45,156	Palmatier, Frederick Walter, et al. Machine for preparing barrels.....	47,563
Newlands, Andrew M. Rug.....	46,802	Palmer, Alfred W. Method of and apparatus for boring under water.....	45,224
Newman, George R. J. Car and air brake coupler.....	46,056	Palmer, Austin D. Calender and paper weight.....	45,475
New York Car Switch Co. Switch for railways.....	46,852	Palmer, James S. Spike.....	46,572
Nicholls, George H., et al. Cooking utensil.....	44,999	Palmer, John F. Fabric.....	46,405
Nicholls, John H., et al. Carpet stretcher and tacker.....	45,213	Palmer, Zenas L. Wagon jack.....	46,869
Nichols, Adelbert P., et al. Railway car.....	43,173	Papiesz, Johann. Holder for cravats.....	45,255
Nichols, Martin Van Buren, et al. Trolley attachment.....	47,234	Paquin, André. Cart.....	45,552
Nichols, Melvil H., et al. Line fastener and tightener.....	46,217	Parent, Ovide, et al. Water wheel.....	47,676
Nicolson, Frederick R. Catch band.....	46,900	Parish, Charles P. & Co. Oil can.....	45,289
Niskolon, William F. Tooling implement for stone cutters.....	46,041	Paris Tool Manufacturing Co. Wrench.....	45,387
Nizole, Henry James. Tap.....	46,584	Park, Andrew G., et al. Machine for raking and cooking hay.....	45,074
Nimon, George W., et al. Jack.....	47,661	Park, Angus, et al. Harness rails for looms.....	46,119
Nipher, Henry W. Steam engine.....	47,266	Park, Charles S. Car coupler.....	46,818
Nirdlinger, Max. Apparatus for making artificial fuel.....	47,193	Park, Richard P., et al. Pump.....	45,425
Nisbet, William H. Means for supporting and adjusting window blinds.....	45,306	Parker, Calvin S., et al. Exhibitor for goods.....	46,086
Noakes, Walter N., et al. Machine sheep shears.....	47,733	Parker, Frank L. Index.....	46,005
Nogar, Russell H., et al. Burner for saw dust, &c.....	46,102	Parker, James C. Vacuum holder for syringes.....	45,771
Nolan, John P., et al. Hose cutting and mounting machine.....	45,969	Parker, Samuel L. Printing machine.....	45,464
Norman, Thomas W. Method of insulating and covering wire.....	46,575	Parker, Thomas, et al. Brick press.....	45,946
Norreys, Alfred. Process of producing fuel.....	46,731	Parker, Thomas, et al. Pulverizer.....	44,997
Norris, Frederick C., et al. Block and brick for building purposes.....	47,434	Parkhurst, Edward B. Boiler.....	46,283
Norris, William, et al. Engine.....	45,363	Parmenter, James S. Door spring.....	45,956
North, Charles Henry. Packing for piston rods.....	47,334	Parrish, William N., et al. Wire fence machine.....	46,218
Northcraft, Ambro J. Rack.....	45,883	Parrot, James D. Tag.....	46,128
Norton, Homer F., Spear for catching fish and seals.....	47,239	Parson, Edward A. Fuse box.....	45,157
Norton, Sheldon, et al. Ore separator.....	45,234	Partington, Edward. Method of treating sulphite pulps.....	47,048
Norwick Forder Paper Carpet Lining Co., et al. Machine for folding paper.....	47,539	Paschal, Walter G., et al. Generator for steam.....	45,154
Norwood, Benjamin A., et al. Machine for lasting boots and shoes.....	47,275	Patch, Frank S., et al. Device for filling joints of metal pipes.....	42,227
Norwood, John E. Shaft and harness attachment.....	45,120	Patent Telephone Indicator Co. Indicator.....	46,870
Nottingham, John, et al. Sulky.....	45,926	Paterson, James H. Screw cutting lathe.....	45,095
Noxon, Thomas H. Harvester.....	45,161	Paterson, Thomas Wilson. Track laying machine.....	46,593
Nutrient. Milk coagulating ferment.....	45,436	Patterson, William Henry. Washing machine.....	47,363
Oat, Alfred A. Hinge.....	46,615	Patton, Charles W., et al. Car coupler.....	46,652
Oberman, August W. Cooking utensil.....	47,457	Paul, Andrew G., et al. Heating system.....	47,564
Obbasser, Alfred, et al. Storage battery.....	46,209	Paul, Andrew G. Heating apparatus.....	47,598
O'Brien, John H. Nut lock.....	45,728	Paul, Charles. Needle for grain binders.....	45,069
O'Brien, Walter Augustine. Garment.....	47,470	Paul, Ernest. Revolver.....	47,595
O'Connell, James, et al. Lime kiln.....	46,305	Paul, James and John T., et al. Sash fastener.....	46,315
Odin, George F. Stove stand and ash holder.....	45,611	Paul, James, et al. Method of opening tin boxes, &c.....	47,011
Oefinger, Jacob. Knife handle.....	47,456	Paul, John, et al. Latho.....	46,571
Ogden, Arthur E. Horse shoe.....	45,691	Paul, John T., et al. Method of opening tin boxes, &c.....	47,011
Ogleby, John, et al. Cultivator.....	46,277	Paulson, Soren C. Bob-sleigh.....	47,165
Ogle, Percy J. Wrapper, &c.....	45,426	Pavyer, James G. Type machine.....	46,080
Ogerlink, Paul. Tailor's measure.....	46,582	Payne, George, et al. Machine for handling invalids.....	46,690
O'Hara, Henry, et al. Spark arrester.....	47,313	Payne, Nimrod P., et al. Car and air-brake coupler.....	46,775
Ohlsson, Olof. Creamer.....	46,330	Peabody, Mike. Cancelling stamp.....	45,159
O'Leary, Sarah F. B. Work box.....	47,186	Pearson, David, et al. Rehning engine for paper pulp.....	46,214
Olgny, Jean D., et al. Artificial fuel.....	45,377	Pearson, George F. Jack for street cars.....	45,896
		Peart, Vickers H., et al. Door.....	45,422
		Pease, Charles F. Tire.....	46,697
		Peaslee, Emmett J. Cutter bar for mowing machines.....	47,373
		Peck, Orrin B. Amalgator.....	45,474

Peck, Orrin B. Ore separator.....	45,098	Pollard, Edward T. Cigarette machine.....	46,350
Peckover, James, et al. Stone sawing machine.....	47,088	Pomtier, Henry, et al. Fastener for trunk straps.....	46,776
Pedigo, Erasmus M., et al. Washing machine.....	46,159	Pooler, Garrett W. Smoke consuming apparatus and blower therefor.....	45,716
Pedlar, Sarah E. and George H. Coating for metallic buildings.....	46,476	Poole, et al. Plunger stop for linotype machines.....	47,350
Peghan, Daniel. Treadle.....	47,354	Pope, John C. Machine for making wire fabric.....	45,368
Pelinski, Augusta, et al. Machine for cutting boiler tubes.....	47,584	Pope Manufacturing Co. Crank shaft for velocipedes.....	47,618
Pelle, Charles F., et al. Wire fence machine.....	46,218	Pope Manufacturing Co. Wheel.....	45,375
Pell, Harry S. Pulley.....	46,840	Popkins, Edward, et al. Generator for steam.....	45,582
Pellegrini, Jean E. Manufacture of sugar.....	46,318	Poplawsky, Joseph F. Tyre.....	46,328
Pelletier, Jean Baptiste. Horse power.....	46,681	Poppins, Valborg E. Commode pail.....	47,447
Peltier, Emile René. Box.....	47,572	Popplewell, William C. Clothes pin.....	45,668
Peltier, Peter V. Machine for rolling glass.....	45,044	Porlens, Alexander, et al. Pedal for bicycles.....	47,560
Penberthy Injector Co. Steam injector.....	45,661	Porter, Henry C. Electrode for secondary batteries.....	46,814
Pendery, Hattie M., et al. Dredge.....	46,219	Porter, Stephen, et al. Suspension device.....	47,433
Pendleton, William S. Electric arc lamp.....	47,008	Portland Lawn Sprinkler Co. Lawn sprinkler.....	46,141
Pennington, John Colt. Method of rotting fibrous plants.....	47,636	Post, Woodruff. Pin.....	45,500
Pennington, John D. Chair.....	46,915	Potter, Charles W. et al. Laundry iron.....	47,104
Pentz, James A. Meter for electricity.....	45,225	Potter, William B. Controller for electric motors.....	46,222
Perkins, Amos H. Method of and apparatus for repairing asphalt pavements.....	47,090	Potvin, Moise. Threshing machine.....	45,408
Perkins, Eben, et al. Machine for making nail blanks.....	47,214	Pouk, John B., et al. Thill coupler.....	46,416
Perrault, Joseph. Extinguisher for lamps.....	45,101	Poulin, Louis, N., et al. Hinged receptacle cover.....	47,176
Perry, James L. Wood polishing machine.....	46,239	Poupard, Mary E. Shoe for hooved animals.....	45,210
Perry, Thomas O. Temperature regulator.....	47,365, 47,366	Powell, John R. Squib for miners' use.....	45,792
Peter Hamilton Manufacturing Co. Cultivator.....	45,987	Powell, Robert. Nail making machine.....	47,348
Peterson, Charles. Tobacco pipe and mouth piece.....	47,249	Power, Nicholas. Fluid ejector.....	46,308
Peterson, Frank. Governor for gas.....	45,697	Powers, Michael A., et al. Velocipede.....	47,327
Peterson, Herluf A. F. Underground conduit for electric railways.....	46,712	Pratt, John. Excelsior cutting machine.....	45,048
Petrikin, Charles L. Brake shoe.....	46,563	Pratt, Walter C., et al. Slatted fabric.....	45,588
Pettierew, Algernon S. Saw-mill set works.....	46,918	Pratt, Walter C., et al. Weaving machine for wire and slat fabric.....	46,306
Pettingell, Benjamin C. Explosive.....	46,493	Pratt, Warren E. Seed sower.....	47,336
Pettingell, Benjamin C. Powder for blasting.....	47,141	Pratte, Antonia. Piano damper.....	45,757
Penchen, Stanley C., et al. Apparatus for refining acetic acid.....	45,221	Prenter, William, et al. Coupling for air brake hose.....	45,481
Peuchen, Stanley C., et al. Method of and apparatus for vaporizing petroleum.....	45,151	Price, Henry, et al. Horse collar.....	46,532
Peuchen, Stanley C., et al. Process of and apparatus for vaporizing sulphuric and acetic acids.....	45,222	Price, William Benjamin, et al. Steam engine.....	47,279
Penchen, Stanley C., et al. Trouser clip for bicyclists.....	47,091	Pritchard, Thomas, et al. Beef break.....	45,811
Penchen, Stanley Cooper. Bicycle.....	47,462	Priest, Edward D. Commutator connections.....	46,805
Pow, John Osborne. Fastener for metallic roofs.....	47,532	Priest, Romanzo B. Friction clutch.....	46,957
Peytrenet, Julius, et al. Machine for making wire fencing.....	47,504	Prindle, Farrand C., et al. Nail for fastening hides.....	45,079
Pfeil, Robert. Signal for railways.....	45,978	Pritchard, Walter. Buckle.....	46,984
Pfetsch, John, et al. Coupling for fire hose.....	45,257	Pross, John A., et al. Welding apparatus.....	45,467
Pfingst, Louis. Fender for cars.....	45,314	Provan, James W. Hay carrier track.....	46,356
Phelps, Charles H. Oil can.....	45,289	Provine, Albert G. Sprayer.....	46,633
Phelps, Herbert L., et al. Protector for shoes and stockings.....	46,193	Prowse, Henry L., et al. Car coupler.....	46,012
Phelps, James H. Piano forte action.....	45,052	Pruden, Clarence D., et al. Sheet metal covered wall.....	45,396
Philon, George. Friction clutch.....	46,460	Pruyn, Henry S. Car.....	45,701
Philon, George. Rack for holding hats, canes, &c.....	46,359	Publog, James A. Cultivator.....	46,891
Phillipsborn, Alexander. Electric car.....	46,737	Pugsley, William Edward, et al. Wrench.....	47,508
Phillipsborn, Alexander. Electro-locomotive.....	46,736	Pung, Lorenzo Julia Y. Propeller.....	46,592
Phillipsborn, Alexander, et al. Electric locomotive.....	46,686	Pullan, Herbert Stuart. Oil regulator for lamps.....	47,276
Phillips, Hattie L. Top prop for carriages.....	45,366	Punchard, Charles, et al. Transfer ticket.....	45,929
Phillips, Arthur James, et al. Plunger stop for linotype machines.....	47,350	Puntentemy E. Organ and desk combined.....	47,268
Phillips, George. Sanitary grate.....	45,951	Pupin, Michael I. Electrical transmitter.....	46,763
Phillips, Wilson, et al. Pneumatic carrier.....	46,369	Purdy, Arthur F. Book for stamps.....	46,145
Phinney, William F., et al. Wash stand.....	45,667	Purvis, William B., et al. Machine for making paper bags.....	45,518
Picard, Charles. Butter box.....	47,640	Q. & C. Company (The). Tie plate for railways.....	46,403
Pickernell, Frank A. Apparatus for suppressing telephone disturbing currents.....	46,422	Quarles, Edward D., et al. Piston packing.....	46,557
Pickett, George W., et al. Rock drill.....	46,703	Rabbidge, Parnell. Telephone.....	46,496
Pickles, James D. Engine for beating paper pulp.....	47,755	Radcliffe, Lee, et al. Cultivator.....	46,975
Pierce, George H., et al. Railway tie and chair.....	46,871	Rafferty, William C. Device for determining the location of a distant object.....	46,919
Pierce, Theodore S., et al. Block or brick for building purposes.....	47,434	Raffin, Carl. Air distributor for beer brewing purposes.....	46,471
Pierre Maukes & Société de Métallurgie du Cuivre. Method of making nickel and cobalt.....	46,673	Rahr, Reinhardt. Process of making caramel malt.....	45,549
Pierson, Samuel W., et al. Car stake.....	45,226	Rahr, Reinhardt. Process of making a coffee substitute.....	47,757
Pike, Edward Bertram. Combined saw-jointer and skate sharpener.....	47,549	Railsback, Lafayette D. Plow.....	45,055
Pilgrim, Ernest A. Weather strip.....	45,104	Raine, Miriam E. Bib.....	46,326
Pinkerton, William. Process of making building material.....	45,735	Rainsberry, Nicholas, et al. Process of refining oil.....	45,038
Pinkham, Frederick S. Plated goods and clasp therefor.....	47,139	Raky, Anton. Boring apparatus.....	47,218
Pioneer Thrasher Co. Band cutter and feeder.....	47,648	Raleigh Cycle Co. Rim for bicycle wheels.....	46,675
Piper, Edward E. Holder for curtains.....	45,682	Raleigh Cycle Co. Wheel rim for pneumatic tires.....	46,146
Piper, Edward Spencer. Fender for street cars.....	47,342	Ramsey, Burt. Ink bottle.....	46,071
Piper, Edward Spencer. Head-light.....	47,525	Ramsay, John J. and Thomas J., et al. Car coupler.....	45,652
Pipher, William E. A. Harness.....	47,017	Rand, Emanuel. Machine for packing seeds in envelopes.....	46,147
Pitt, William R. Gate.....	45,356	Rand, James H. Index and balance indicator for account books.....	45,551
Piano Manufacturing Co., et al. Knotter for grain binders.....	45,719	Rand, Waldron H. and William B. Bottle.....	47,187
Platt, Joseph F. Button.....	45,395	Randall, Franklin S. Covering for electric wire.....	45,784
Plews, John, et al. Tire tightener.....	45,237	Randall, Franklin S. Machine for covering wire with loose fibre.....	47,743
Plummer, Micajah C. Door opener.....	45,660	Randall, Squire J., et al. Pulley block.....	46,610
Pneumatic Patents Co. Type-writing machine.....	47,246	Randolph, Arthur D. F. Dark room.....	46,922
Pneumatic Tire and Cycle Co. Tire fastener.....	45,212	Raney, Oscar, et al. Self register for weighing scales.....	47,033
Pneumatic Tire Co. Pneumatic tire.....	47,000	Ranger, Henry P. Mirror for use in photography.....	45,916
Poland, John C. and Edward F. Centrifugal extractor.....	45,877	Raun, Edward D., et al. Lobster trap.....	45,435
Poland, John C. Mangle.....	45,794	Rasche, Paul, et al. Brake for carriages.....	46,495
		Ratchford, James E., et al. Refrigerator.....	47,301
		Rathburn, Horatio N., et al. Churn.....	45,813
		Ratray, William. Method of treating metallic ores, matte, &c.....	45,341
		Rawls, Thomas F., et al. Switch for railways.....	45,711
		Raymond, Charles, et al. Indicator and register for cash.....	45,420
		Raymond, Thomas. Chim check.....	46,639

Read, Alexander. Machine for making clothes pins.....	45,245	Robinson, John, et al. Self waiter for dining tables.....	47,689
Read, Alonzo P. Fastener for window beads.....	45,739	Robinson, W. H. and A. W. Spring for carts.....	47,599
Read, John F. Artificial limb.....	47,007	Robison, James H. Crato for eggs.....	47,533
Read, Nathan S. and Henry A., et al. Shoe.....	45,944	Rochlitz, Detlev L. R., et al. Pipe union.....	46,538
Ream, Frank Luther, et al. Earth auger.....	47,606	Rocks, Derk J., et al. Mitre box.....	46,081
Reaume, Daniel F. Art of making woven wire fences.....	47,217	Rodden, William H. Copying book.....	45,451
Rechtsteiner, Frank S. Lathe.....	47,785	Roddeker, Charles W. Window screen.....	47,602
Reckenzaun, Anthony. Meter for electricity.....	45,225	Rodman, Charles Webster. Ball for bowling alleys.....	47,680
Record, George J. Cap for cans.....	47,414	Roe, George G., et al. Method of making moulds for tur-	
Record, George J. Fastening for caps of cans.....	47,472	bines.....	47,106
Record, George J. Sap spout.....	45,601	Roe, James P. Cover for man-holes.....	47,739
Reece, John. Button-hole sewing machine.....	45,529	Roe, John P. Apparatus for transporting loads.....	47,169
Reece, John. Sewing machine.....	45,538	Roe, William A. Casket.....	46,917
Reed, Joseph B. Guard for street cars.....	47,183	Roedel, Adolph, et al. Carriage.....	47,312
Reed, William S. Water heater.....	45,815	Roger, John Charles, et al. Vending machine.....	47,596
Rehlfuss, George, John G and Martin Oscar. Match splint		Rogers, Elbert S., et al. Closet.....	46,941
coiling machine.....	47,233	Rogers, Samuel C., et al. Grinding machine.....	46,746
Rehn, Frederick C. Knitting machine.....	46,902	Rohlf, Henry John, et al. Water wheel.....	47,536
Reichert, Carl F. Type writer.....	45,962	Rohr, William A., et al. Air compressing apparatus.....	45,487
Reichert, Valentine. Clothes drier.....	45,307	Rokker, Henry W., et al. Printing block.....	47,302, 47,303
Reichwein, Konrad. Plow and seeder combined.....	45,123	Rolfson, Rolf J. Carburetor for gas engines.....	47,194
Reid, Andrew. Air brake.....	46,354	Roll, Leonard. Car wheel.....	46,191
Roid, Samuel. Tobacco stemming machine.....	47,726	Romunder, William, et al. Window.....	47,660
Roidel, Philipp. Pneumatic tire.....	46,994	Rooney, Patrick. Bed frame.....	46,527
Reifercheid, William, et al. Chimney top.....	45,726	Root, Albert A. Advertising device.....	47,018
Reilly, James. Clothes dryer.....	45,948	Rorison, Robert D., et al. Culinary article.....	45,931
Reilly, John C. Electric subway system.....	47,066	Roseboom, Jesse. Vehicle wheel.....	47,749
Reilly, John. Signal, sign and device.....	47,405	Rosebrugh, Abner M. Multiplex telephony.....	46,713
Reising, Casper. Sheet separating and printing machine.....	47,484	Rose, Charley B., et al. Stove.....	45,571
Relyer, Charles H. W., et al. Car coupler.....	47,307	Rose, James C., et al. Car coupler.....	45,988
Remillard, Alphonse. Manufacture of conserves.....	47,402	Rose, James M. Gate operating device.....	47,308
Remmers, Bernhard, et al. Process of p. fying water.....	47,461	Rosenfeld, Louis. Hoisting apparatus.....	47,064
Rennie, John A. Metal scraping implement.....	46,370	Ross, Atkins, Sunlight Oil Lamp Co. Lamp.....	46,343
Rensch, Detlef C., et al. Tobacco pipe.....	46,674	Ross, John F. Hermetically sealing metallic vessel.....	46,967
Revell, William, et al. Bottle stopper.....	46,402	Ross, John H. Lamp.....	46,343
Reymond, Alard E. du Bois. Electrical tramway.....	45,412	Ross, Peter S. Sub-aqueous rock breaker.....	45,900
Reynolds, Christopher C., et al. Combination tool.....	45,190	Ross, Walter T., et al. Air compressor.....	46,092
Reynolds, Hamline W. Boiler.....	46,387	Rostel, Carl B. Truss.....	46,815
Reynolds, Henry L. et al. Winding engine.....	46,129	Rothschild, Moses L. Brake for cars.....	46,361
Rhind, Frank, et al. Signal lantern for bicycles.....	45,928	Roustone, Thomas R. Support for school furniture.....	45,249
Rhoads, Henry W. Fastener for sashes.....	45,558	Rounds, Herbert G. Combined step-ladder, ironing board,	
Rhoads Sash Balance Co. Fastener for sashes.....	45,558	wash-bench and truck.....	47,672
Rhoads Sash Balance Co. Sash balance.....	45,511	Rousseau, Esdras. Faucet tap.....	45,473
Rhoads Sash Balance Co. Shaft.....	45,621	Row, Samuel H., et al. Force pump.....	47,185
Ribble, Ira J. Clevis.....	45,119	Rowell, Samuel W. Drill.....	45,037
Rice, Edmund. Military garment and belt.....	47,140	Rowell, Sidney W. Method of and apparatus for producing	
Rice, Edwin W. Electric conversion.....	46,783	paper stock.....	46,666
Rice, Edwin W., et al. Motor for street cars.....	46,324	Rowlands, John R. Dice caster.....	45,273
Rich, Cyrus F. Clothes drier.....	46,632	Rowlands, Walter. Frog for railway rails.....	45,934
Richards, William E., et al. Card box.....	45,480	Rowlands, Walter. Switch stand for railways.....	47,006
Richards, Willard F. Car coupler.....	45,147	Rowley, John, et al. Brake.....	45,986
Richardson, John, et al. Engine.....	45,363	Rowley, Salmon B. Fastener for vessels.....	47,435
Richardson, John F., et al. Machine for making wire		Rowntree, Harold. Device for operating doors.....	47,751
fencing.....	47,504	Roy, Joseph K., et al. Potato digger.....	46,342
Richie, Walter J. Harp.....	46,696	Royer, David H. Stay for fence wire.....	47,759
Richmond, Henry Thomas. Neck yoke center.....	47,690	Ruchill Chemical Co. Apparatus for extracting substances	
Richmond, John. Divider for pea harvesters.....	45,738	by volatile solvents.....	47,022
Richmond, Louis L. Saddle for bicycles.....	46,863	Rudd, Anslow B., et al. Sash holder and fastener.....	46,183
Richmond, Mary J. Fruit drier.....	46,352	Ruebel, Ernest. Electrical switch.....	47,051
Richner, Henry W., et al. Car for elevated structures.....	45,526	Ruehs, Charles L. Machine for preparing moulding sand.....	46,777
Ricker, John W., et al. Churn dasher.....	46,707	Rumley, Charles. Pump and blower.....	45,708
Riddelle, Philip S., et al. Window sash.....	45,720	Rump, Robert H. W. Window or casement.....	47,418
Ries & Henderson. Electric motor.....	46,847	Rusco, Philip. Kettle.....	47,097
Ries & Henderson. Underground conduit for electric wires		Russ, Norman W. Draught preventing apparatus.....	45,458
.....	45,486	Russell, Albert N. Corn shocking device.....	45,837
Ries, Elias E. Electric motor.....	46,847	Russell, Alonzo. Monument.....	46,263
Ries, Elias E. Holder for incandescent electric lamp.....	46,809	Russell, Samuel and C. Propelling machine.....	45,907
Ries, Elias E. Underground conduit for electric wires.....	45,486	Russell, William H. Gripp for cable cars.....	45,145
Rife, William A. Engine.....	45,033	Russo, Mario, et al. Process of producing objects in relief	
Riley, William W. Buckle for suspenders.....	47,540	or intaglio.....	46,560
Ring, John H., et al. Police patrol system.....	45,840	Ruth, Linford Fitch. Railway car.....	47,557
Riordan, Charles. Storage battery.....	47,117	Rutherford, Henry L. Process of vulcanizing wood.....	46,381
Risley, David. Steam boiler.....	45,380	Ruthven, John. Gas producing, regulating and advertising	
Ritchie, James, et al. Transfer ticket.....	45,929	cabinet.....	47,400
Ritz, Ira A. Door fender.....	45,700	Ryan, Michael B., et al. Bicycle.....	46,859
Robb, John. School seat and desk.....	47,319	Sabin, Belle C. Kettle.....	47,298
Robbins, John A., et al. Vise, drill and anvil combined.....	47,032	Sabourin, David C. and Joseph. Vise.....	45,201
Robbins, John M., et al. Dredge.....	46,219	Sackett, Orville R., et al. Coupling for fire hose.....	45,257
Robbins, Robert L. Lawn mower.....	45,650	Saettler, Ernest S. Trace.....	46,267
Robert, David H., et al. Danger signal for railways.....	46,325	Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co. Lamp.....	47,320
Roberts, Henry P., et al. Bottle.....	45,857	Safety Neck-Yoke Co. Neck yoke centre.....	47,690
Roberts, Leonard and Hedley G. Ice cream freezer.....	45,049	Sagendorph, Langley L., et al. Ceiling plate.....	45,175
Roberts, Samuel W., et al. Sifter for flour.....	46,285	Sager, James H. Bicycle.....	45,893
Roberts, William J., et al. Method of opening tin boxes, &c.		Sager, James H. Bicycle saddle.....	45,892
.....	47,011	Sahlstrom, Carl A. Apparatus for preserving substances.....	45,545
Roberts, William J., et al. Sash fastener.....	46,315	Saland, Jean M. Method of utilizing the exhaust from	
Robertson, David, et al. Mode of driving saws.....	47,491	engines.....	47,177
Robertson, George W. Station indicator.....	45,094	Saltsman, Aaron Jason, et al. Egg-beater.....	47,360
Robertson, James, et al. Sash holder and fastener.....	46,183	Sampson, Robert. Pump.....	45,630
Robertson, John B. Driving mechanism for velocipedes, &c.		Samuelson, Ernest. Binder.....	46,444
.....	46,497	Sauborn, William H. Apparatus for breaking horses.....	47,754
Robillard, Joseph A. Hinge.....	45,669	Sanders, Richard David. Manufacture of wire.....	47,581
Robinson, Charles W. Wagon.....	46,661	Sanders, Ernest, et al. Linotype machine.....	47,009
Robinson, Charles W. Wheel.....	45,741		
Robinson, Edward W., et al. Cork extractor.....	47,649		
Robinson, Godfrey J., et al. Slate.....	45,434		

Sanders, William, et al. Folding box.....	47,130	Seagrave, Frank E. Signal for electric railways.....	46,810
Sanderson, George, et al. Feed water purifier.....	46,647	Searle, Henry W., et al. Ventilator and vapor duct for stoves.....	45,802
Sanderson, Lucien, et al. Device for destroying insects.....	45,016	Searle, John Q. C. Steam trap.....	45,897
Sandiford, Richard, et al. Car coupler.....	45,148	Sears, Robert. Bridle bit.....	45,070
Sandrowski, Karl L. Hygienic dry air apparatus.....	47,046	Seaton, Benjamin C. Signal for electric railways.....	46,839
Sands, James T. Device for bleaching smoke.....	45,974	Seaton, Thomas. Pipe bender.....	46,934
San Francisco Register Co. Register for fares.....	46,637	Soderquist, J. R., et al. Bicycle.....	45,592
Sang, William, et al. Nut lock.....	46,252	Suger, Garret, et al. Washing machine.....	46,705
Sanguinette, David. Neck-tie.....	47,469	Seibert, David. Eccentric spring motor.....	46,838
Sanson, George, et al. Process of refining oil.....	45,038	Seidel, George A. Car coupler.....	47,219
Sargeant, Herbert Howland. Game.....	47,453	Seifert, Arthur C. D. Caster.....	47,622
Sattelkan, Paul, et al. Water elevator.....	45,283	Seitz, Edward, et al. Pump.....	45,425
Sattelkan, Paul. Reservoir for steam water elevators.....	47,288	Sellers, George H. Twisting machine.....	46,501
Sattelkan, Paul. Steam water elevator.....	47,289	Selley, Walter, et al. Folding box.....	47,159
Savage, G. L. Letter box.....	47,496	Sergeant, Henry C. Channelling machine.....	47,013
Savill, Joseph H. Coupling for connecting pipe sections to closet bowls.....	46,470	Sergeant, Henry C. Rotating device for rock drills.....	47,012
Scales, John C. Hatchet.....	46,164	Settle, Emmette W. Churn.....	45,672
Scaulan, Edward, et al. Grate.....	47,385	Sevigny, Omer, et al. Car coupler.....	45,676
Scatchard, William, et al. Combination tool.....	45,479	Seward, Edward C., et al. Signal for railways.....	46,084
Scates, George R., et al. Closet.....	46,951	Seward, Edward C., et al. Switch for railways.....	46,852
Schackell, Henry, et al. Method of and apparatus for melting snow drifts.....	47,317	Seymour, David T. Apparatus for adjusting window sashes.....	46,293
Schaefer, Peter, et al. Drenching bottle.....	46,761	Seymour, Frederick S. Wrench.....	45,277
Schaefer, Rosalie. Fastener for dresses.....	45,788	Shaban, Wilford A. Gold saving machine.....	45,789
Schaefer, Theodore. Match box and ash receiver.....	47,188	Shaan, Montague H. C. Boiler.....	45,316
Schaffer, Morse B., et al. Car truck bolster.....	46,987	Shannon, John. Wood graining machine.....	46,519
Schaffer, Morse B. Car truck.....	46,986	Shanton, Ira A. Process of making maple syrup.....	46,925
Schairer, John J., et al. Car coupler.....	45,653	Sharman, William J., et al. Box.....	46,480
Schairer, John J. Car coupler.....	45,209	Sharp, Abraham, et al. Steam engine.....	47,279
Scheiblich, Edward. Machine for scattering manure.....	47,474	Sharp, John. Gas meter.....	47,544
Scheimberger, Dagobert. Electric accumulator.....	45,489	Sharpe, John, et al. Indicator and register for cash.....	45,420
Schellnberger, Charles G. Earth auger.....	45,463	Shaw, Andrew J. Draw gear for railway cars.....	45,423
Schell, Frank M. Purifier for grain.....	46,472	Shaw, George E. Method of making burial caskets.....	46,897
Schellhammer, Christian. Heater.....	45,603	Shaw, George V. Nutmeg grater.....	46,832
Schell, Natalie. Bust former.....	46,574	Shay, Russell A. Vehicle wheel.....	46,879
Schenck, Nicholas W., et al. Box.....	45,003	Shea, Thomas. Ointment.....	46,121
Schenck, Sylvester B. Process of making fertilizers.....	46,503	Shedlock, William. Nail and spike.....	45,417
Schenck, Aaron O., et al. Register and indicator for cash.....	45,484	Sheldon, John G. Fire back.....	47,341
Schicht, Rudolf. Method of and apparatus for drying semi-fluid substances.....	47,633	Shenston, Thomas S. Ink stand.....	45,768
Schiemann, Max, et al. Electric locomotive.....	46,686	Shepherd, Alexander and John M. Elevator.....	46,391
Schifferdocker, Charles. Target and indicator therefor.....	46,728	Shepherd, Crutcher Duty. Horse shoe.....	47,543
Schilling, Henry B., et al. Device for preventing the derailing of cars.....	46,684	Shepherd, John F., et al. Brake.....	46,225
Schimmel, Fridolin, et al. Agraffe.....	46,243	Sherwood, Charles H., et al. Gate and flanger guard rail for railways.....	46,116
Schimmel, Fridolin, et al. Fall board for pianos or organs.....	46,922	Sherwood, Nathan E., et al. Ice cream freezer.....	46,943
Schindler, Andrew J. Reversing and cut-off mechanism for steam engines.....	45,138	Shiels, Alexander. Milking machine.....	45,834
Schiotty-Christensen, L. A. Method of making bread.....	45,598	Sholes, Zalmou G. Ways for reciprocating parts of mechanism.....	47,142
Schirra, Julius, et al. Nut lock.....	46,252	Shoemaker, George H. Spark arrester.....	47,616
Schlims, Frederick A. Door.....	46,515	Shoemaker, Jacob S. Cart.....	45,619
Schmidt, Charles R. Valve.....	45,030	Shone, James W., et al. Mud guard for vehicles.....	45,591
Schmidt, Wilhelm. Steam engine.....	47,458	Shorey, Reuben A. and George E. Swing.....	46,591
Schmidt, Wilhelm. Valve-motion for steam engines.....	47,459	Short, Bertraud H., et al. Paint.....	45,534
Schmiekeberg, Oswald. Art of obtaining iron derivatives of albumen.....	47,465	Shortill, William. Cradle.....	46,031
Schmitt, Louis H., et al. Tool handle.....	47,030	Shoup, Samuel. Order book.....	46,662
Schneider, Hermann J. Grate.....	46,260	Shultz, Charles A. Mold for bricks.....	45,310
Schnell, Clemens. Method of making hollow articles of plastic material.....	45,035	Shultz, Charles H. Check book eye.....	45,887
Schofield, Eugene H., et al. Apparatus for reeling fabrics.....	46,433	Sibley, Robert L., et al. Generator for steam.....	45,154
Schofield, Eugene H., et al. Cloth drying tentering and trimming machine.....	46,434	Sichelschmidt, Hermann. Buffer.....	46,274
Schofield, Eugene H., et al. Cloth painting machine.....	46,432	Sigel, Hermann, et al. Damper for stove pipes.....	47,169
Scholler, Emil. Calculating machine.....	47,445	Simkins, Walter, et al. Repetition attachment for piano fortes.....	46,412
Schrag, John J. Heat regulator.....	45,775	Simmons, William H., et al. Refrigerator.....	47,301
Schrag, Andrew, et al. Grate.....	46,429	Simms, Joseph H., et al. String clamp for musical instruments.....	46,317
Schroter, Gunther F. C. Buckle and snap hook combined.....	45,302	Sinon, Louis, et al. Device for keeping the insoles of shoes stretched.....	44,998
Schuler, Lina, et al. Fire proofing composition.....	46,781	Simons, Alfred S. Hentuer.....	47,196
Schulte, Catherine. Chair.....	45,442	Simson, Thomas H. Brake beam.....	47,154
Schulte, Wilhelm, et al. Method of making cylindrical bodies.....	45,954	Sims, William A. Seed drill.....	45,090
Schulte, Wilhelm, et al. Method of making metal tubes.....	45,848	Sintzenich, Edwin B. Thrush bearing.....	47,101
Schultz, George C. and William D., et al. Bicycle.....	45,680	Skiffington, William P., et al. Heating system.....	47,564
Schumacher, Albert C. Fire extinguishing compound.....	46,477	Slawson, Daniel K. Car coupler.....	45,227
Schuyler, Spencer D., et al. Process of and apparatus for drying brewery grains.....	45,019	Slawson, John C. Street sweeper.....	47,628
Schwarz, Abraham W. Process of blasting.....	46,721	Sleeper, Frank H. Alternating current generator.....	46,837
Schwarz, Solomon. Garment clasp.....	47,627	Sleeper, Frank H. Alternating current motor.....	46,836
Scoles, Charles R. Excavating machine.....	46,229	Sleeper, Frank H. Current transformer.....	46,573
Scott, Charles. Spring.....	47,708	Slipper, Levi and George H., et al. Fanning mill.....	46,567
Scott, James S., et al. Car coupler.....	45,678	Slusser, Murray C. and William J. Nut lock.....	46,831
Scott, Joseph T. Perforator.....	47,241	Sly, Charles N., et al. Machine for sharpening shears.....	45,977
Scott, Monieriff William D. Apparatus for treating sewage.....	46,770	Slyker, Alfred S. Valve.....	45,117
Scott, Richard C. Method of ageing spirits.....	46,798	Smallman, James W. Tyre.....	47,829
Scott Shoe Machinery Co. Sewing machine.....	47,717	Smallwood, William, et al. Bicycle.....	47,259
Scott Shoe Machinery Co. Sewing machine take-up.....	47,718	Smart, Elsworth. Milking machine.....	46,894
Scott, Walter H. Brake for electric railways.....	45,09	Smard, Isaac D. Furnace.....	46,522
Scouler, James. Negative and screen holder.....	46,75	Smiles, Josiah Edward. Joint for stove pipes.....	47,698
Scribner, Elmer C. Horse shoe.....	46,06	Smith, Allan A. Jack.....	46,487
Scudder, William S. Line casting machine.....	46,32	Smith, Arthur H. Trolley arm.....	46,336
Scudler, James. Sash lock.....	47,712	Smith, Charles E. Aerator for milk.....	45,149
		Smith, David. Land roller.....	46,376
		Smith, Du Wane B. Knife for mowing machines.....	45,573
		Smith, Edward J. Whilltree.....	47,666
		Smith, Elmer S. Register and indicator for cash.....	46,569

Smith, Friend W. Wire chain	47,737	Standard Matrix Machine Co. Matrix making machine	45,171
Smith, George Worden. Diving apparatus	47,280	Stanley, John C. W. Apparatus for treating fish and fish offal	46,938 47,002
Smith, Henry V. Tool holder	46,667	Stanley, John C. W. Artificial fuel	46,526
Smith, James H. Machine for crimping wire	46,467	Stanton, John H. Clothes bar	45,516
Smith, James Mc. T. Truss	45,849	Starke, Eric A. Gun powder	45,821
Smith, John A., et al. Bottle stopper	46,402	Starr, William H. Motor	46,047
Smith, John G. Gas governor	46,530	Stead, Samuel R., et al. Car coupler	47,527
Smith, John V. Cuff holder	47,775	Stebbins, Henry W. Digester for paper pulp	46,514
Smith, John V. Pin lock	45,265	Stebbins, James H., et al. Process of treating butter	47,668
Smith, Joseph H. Rock drill	46,729	Steele, Ernest Frederick. Water tower	46,072
Smith, Lawrence T. Cigar lighter	45,477	Steele, John C. Closing device for tap holes	45,039
Smith, Lewis R. Cartridge filler	45,815	Steeves, Chipman A. Support for vehicle shafts	47,425
Smith, Lorenzo M., et al. Hoisting apparatus	45,437	Stehle, Martin. Joint for stove-pipes	45,352
Smith, Marshall L. Saw filer	45,891	Steiner, Leonard W., et al. Whip	45,178
Smith, Maurice William. Wooden pulley	47,333	Stempel, Omar A. Fire extinguisher	47,159
Smith, Menzo, A. Hoe	45,073	Sterling, William H. Injector	45,863
Smith, Oliver A. Spraying nozzle	47,019	Stern, Benjamin. Atomizer	45,858
Smith, Robert Mc. D., et al. Stove	45,571	Stern, Benjamin. Nasal douche cup	47,030
Smith, Stansbury J. Gate	47,473	Sternberg, George E., et al. Tool handle	47,760
Smith, Stephen D., et al. Steam canning cooker	45,143	Stevens, Sylvanus. Nut lock	47,620
Smith, Theodore and Harry. Drier	45,141	Stevens, Walter B., et al. Straw evener for harvesters	45,758
Smith, Thomas Benjamin. Screw cutting machine	47,571	Stever, Solomon F. Rail joint	45,719
Smith, Walter H. Trouser strap	45,078	Stewart, Benjamin F., et al. Knotter for grain binders	47,495
Smith, Warren S. Divider	45,864	Stewart, David, et al. Autograph register	46,562
Smith, William, et al. Fuel saver	46,233	Stewart, John, et al. Crank	47,725
Smith, William P., et al. Lock	45,088	Stewart Manufacturing Co. Gas water heater	45,349
Smyser, Henry E. Card feeder for package-filling machine	46,446	Stieckney, Allison M. Machine for cutting soles for boots and shoes	46,700 45,688
Smyser, Henry E. Package making and filling machine	46,449	Stieckney, Charles W. Furnace for roasting ores	46,700
Smyser, Henry E. Package making machine	46,448	Still, William J. Storage battery	47,117
Smyser, Henry R. Paper feeder	45,998	St. John, Garland B. Fifth wheel	46,300
Smyth, John W. and Francis W. Bracket table	45,786	St. John, Garland B. Vehicle running gear	46,949
Snead, Udolpho and William R., et al. Shelf	46,509	Stocks, James R., et al. Electric arc lamp	45,926
Sneddon, William. Journal box	45,233	Stoddart, Frederick S., et al. Sulky	46,512
Snell, Charles D. Saw-horse	46,550	Stoll, John H. and George. Pump	47,759
Snell, Edward. Combined truck and bag holder	46,638	Stone, Charles M. Universal joint	46,421
Sniffin, George, et al. Lime-kiln	46,305	Stone, John S. Telephone circuit	46,774
Snow, Levi T., et al. Meat cutter	46,163	Stone, John S. Telephonic transmission	46,420
Snyder, George W. Feed stop for knitting machines	47,014	Stone, John S. Telephone transmitter circuit and apparatus	45,338
Société Anonyme de Métallurgie du Cuivre. Manufacture of nickel and cobalt	46,955	Stokes, Thomas C., et al. Bung	46,453
Soder, Jacob, et al. Sifting machine	46,909	Storner, Henrik C. F. Method of treating salt	46,418
Soder, William, et al. Square	45,622	Stout, Charles F. and Howard B. Curling iron	47,253
Soper, William H., et al. Holder for lamp chimneys	45,488	Stow, George W. Plow	47,209
Soule, George W. Feed mechanism for saw-mill carriages	46,169	Straus, Alexander. Elastic fabric	45,746
Southall, Charles H. and Robert H. Machine for paring the heels and soles of boots and shoes	45,645	Strom, Axel A. Switch stand	47,040
Southall, Charles H. Machine for burnishing and finishing boots and shoes	45,644	Stronberg, Alfred, et al. Telephone	45,290
Southard, Calvin B. Box machine	46,718	Strong, Robert F., et al. Process of making artificial fuel	45,456
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co. Pump	47,669	Strout, Joseph M. Dental clamp	46,633
Southwick, Albert Nelson, et al. Method and apparatus for checking sales	47,381	Struble, Charles B. Cigar lighter	44,977
Southworth, Preston B. Buckle	47,297	St. Thomas Manufacturing Co. Bed spring	44,977
Spaetzal, William. Horse collar	47,345	Stuart, Francis T., et al. Pulverizer	46,298
Spang, George A. Blower	46,331	Stubs, Roland H. Heating apparatus	47,220
Spangler, James M. Hay rake and tedder	45,612	Stuck, Dewell. Dental chair	47,761
Sparham, Terence, et al. Artificial arm and hand	45,220	Sturges, Lee. Churn	45,402
Sparham, Terence, et al. Leg	45,172	Sullivan, Charles A., et al. Bottle stopper	46,885
Sparr, Benjamin F. Steam engine	47,162	Sulman, Henry L. Method of treating ores	45,410
Spaulding, Elijah F. Register and indicator for cash	46,569	Summernann, Carl. Window	46,854
Spaulding, Harlow E. Hand truck	45,443	Summers, Smith W. Car and air brake coupler	47,118
Spear, William C., et al. Device for filling joints of metal pipes	47,227	Suprenant, Theodate, et al. Loom	45,093
Spence, Francis J. Explosive	45,223	Sutherland, Robert W., et al. Air compressor	46,058
Spencer, David, et al. Piston packing	46,557	Sutphen, John F., et al. Process and apparatus for coating paper	47,023
Spencer, Henry B., et al. Coupling for air break hose	45,481	Swanbrum, Sandford. Machine for making barb wire	46,705
Spencer, Warren W. C. Bond certificate	45,531	Swanson, Alfred, Peter, Frank and Andrew. Washing machine	46,213
Sperry, Elmer A. Electric winding machine	46,827	Swayze, Caleb. Anti-spattering guard	47,119
Sperry, Elmer A. Method of and apparatus for arresting the motion of electrically propelled mechanism	46,153	Swayze, Caleb. Coil wire duster	46,089
Spieß, Carl and Adolf. Engine	45,018	Sweeney, James B., et al. Power hammer	47,265
Spöndlin, Rudolf. Process of treating nettle fibre	46,766	Sweeney, Peter A. Holder for garments	46,402
Spooner, Benjamin F. Saw tinplet	45,329	Sweeney, Peter J., et al. Bottle stopper	47,780
Sprang, Frederick H. Tire	45,127	Sweet, Benjamin F. Nut lock	45,105
Springer, Oliver T. Door	45,713	Sweetland, William P., et al. Nut lock	46,535
Spyer, Joseph. Method of and means for making dental suction plates	47,380	Swindell, James H. Car coupler	46,725
Squire, Roland M. Piano	45,378	Swynnes, Henry D. Speed regulator for dynamo	45,894
Stackhouse, Thomas H. Machine for printing from stencils	46,617	Szakalski, Marian. Mower	46,559
Stafford, Arthur. Cured mill	46,238	Talbot, Thomas, et al. Hand car	45,633
Stafford, Ezra H., et al. Letter file	46,531	Tanner, Charles. Shovel and sifter combined	46,757
Stafford, William. Crane for cheese factories	46,829	Tassie, William T., et al. Method of making air tight covers for tins	46,620
Stafford, William. Press screw	46,300	Tassie, William T., et al. Pail	46,206
Stagg, Charles T. Rail joint	46,975	Tatham, Edwin. Apparatus for distilling Hydrocarbon oils and shales	45,739
Staley, Joseph L., et al. Cultivator	45,344	Taylor, Charles H., et al. Air compressor	45,667
Staley, Levi. Raising mill and screen	47,152	Taylor, John W. Apparatus for making carbon-brushes	46,687
Stalder, Frederick D. Truss fastener	45,118	Taylor, Robert H., et al. Oilier	46,628
Stalker, Peter. Thill coupler	47,262	Taylor, William. Threshing machine	46,785
St. Amour, M ^{re} alle. Pan for boiling sap	47,355	Teed, Oliver F., et al. Hydraulic motor	47,170
Stamp and Label Affixing Machine Co. Apparatus for sticking stamps	46,114	Teple, Peter. Cleaner for lamp chimneys	46,330
Stanbridge, Hiram C. Veterinary tooth cutter	45,311	Teple, William. Foot gear for horses	
Staucliff, Edwin. Nut lock and shaft coupling		Teple, William J. Sharpener for horse shoe calks	
		Terp, Olaf. Method of making emery wheels, &c.	

Terry, Eugene. Finger guard for type writers	45,482	Toronto Cycle Co. Bicycle rim	45,725
Tessier, Octave. Snow plough	45,973	Torrey, Francis B. Sheaf	46,618
Teter, William L., et al. Furnace	45,734	Towne, William W. Stove	45,717
Thackeray, Charles. Furnace grate	46,604	Toye, William Henry R. Register for printing machines	47,235
Thackeray, Charles. Incinerator	46,339	Tracey, William, et al. Clothes sprinkler	46,303
Thalaker, Edward H. Nut lock	46,029	Tracey, Albert, et al. Dumping device for vehicles	46,541
Thatcher Freezer Co. Ice cream freezer	46,997	Treat, George M. Dress plaquet fastener	46,800
Thatcher, Thomas. Car step	46,952	Treat, Joseph A. Register for cash	45,472
Thatcher, Walter R. Ice cream freezer	46,997	Trebbin, Ludwig, et al. Ball bearing	47,774
Therault, Alfred. Milk receiver	45,963	Trentowsky, Albert Edwin. Plate and bolt	47,763
Therien, Zacharie, et al. Car coupler	45,762	Trethewey, William G., et al. Pipe and hose coupling	46,001
Thery, Charles, et al. Storage battery	46,209	Trethewey, William G. Can labelling machine	45,850
Thibault, Magloire. Jack	46,543	Trevithick, Alfred E. Cleaning apparatus for streets	45,607
Thielmann, Robert H. Foot warmer	46,874	Trevithick, Alfred Ewart. Track cleaner	47,600
Thiel, Herman K. Motor and dynamo	46,687	Trimble, H. G., et al. Machine for finishing twisted staves	45,599
Thieme, Carl Otto, et al. Machine for cutting boiler tubes	47,584	Trott, Warren F. Tobacco pipe	47,477
Thiers, Christian, et al. Nut lock	46,232	Trout, William H., et al. Band saw-mill	45,766
Thies, Henry O., et al. Ice cream freezer	46,943	Troy, Robertus F., et al. Door operating apparatus	45,031
Thiesohn, Hermann. Electrolytic cell	46,295	Trudeau, Joseph A. G. Electric heating device	46,670
Thomann, Karl. Roofing tile	46,150	Trudel, Henri. Fire alarm	47,053
Thomas, George L., et al. Signal for railways	46,084	Truck, William, et al. Door	45,422
Thomas, Henry O. Truck	45,414	Truck, Solomon, et al. Explosive	45,731
Thomas, James E., et al. Method of aerating distilled water	46,978	Turgeon, Arthur. Ventilator for water closets	46,240
Thomas, Joshua. Governor for feed pumps	46,211	Turgeon, Jean E. Cement for boilers, &c.	45,715
Thomas Manufacturing Co. Machine for making pin tickets	47,497	Turnbull, Alexander. Valve	45,347
Thomas, Minnie S. Kitchen cabinet	46,594	Turner, James H., et al. Oiler for locomotives	46,708
Thomas, William. Grapnel	47,515	Tuttle, Dennis O., et al. Device for destroying insects	45,016
Thompson, Arthur S., et al. Apparatus for maintaining electric currents	45,205	Twitt, Charles E., et al. Friction clutch	45,180
Thompson, John A. Window shade hanger	47,616	Tyler, Aaron J., et al. Banding machine	46,275
Thompson, John D. G. Ventilating fan	45,428	Tyler, Peter. Postal tube	45,756
Thompson, Robert R. Machine for stuffing mattresses	47,411	Underwood, Cyrus H. Dredging machine	46,386
Thompson, Ross, et al. Art of separating sulphur from distilled petroleum	47,730	Underwood, Francis M. Compound for preserving eggs	46,516
Thompson, Ulysses G., et al. Fence post	47,173	Underwood, Harold G., et al. Furnace	46,148
Thompson, William Henry, et al. Self waiter for dining tables	47,688	Underwood, Henry, et al. Vehicle axle	47,093
Thompson, William H., et al. Vehicle	45,911	Underwood, Herbert George. Method of and apparatus for casting	47,442
Thompson, William H. Cash register	45,287	Union Brake Co. Brake shoe	46,563
Thomson, Elihu. Detector for electric current metres	47,566	United States Smokeless Powder Co. Gun powder	45,516
Thomson, Elihu. Insulating composition	47,567	Underbrink, Ignatius L., et al. Gearing	45,152
Thomson, Elihu. Lightning discharge protector for electric apparatus	47,565	Uren, James B. Cultivator	45,797
Thomson, Elihu. Safety device for electric arc lamps	47,568	Vachon, Henry. Car coupler	45,843
Thomson, Elihu. Electric distribution	46,785	Vachon, Henry. Fastener for shoes	45,389
Thomson, Elihu. Method of and means for compounding dynamo electric machines	46,607	Vance, Emery J., et al. Egg carrier	45,685
Thomson, Elihu, et al. Motor for street cars	46,324	Vanderburgh, J. H. Machine for measuring cloth	47,114
Thomson, Hugh. Hydrant	46,789	Vander-Weyde, Peter H., et al. Process of purifying and decoloring saccharine solutions	46,333
Thomson, Hugh. Metal hob for boots and shoes	45,355	Vandette, Silas John. Wrench	47,410
Thomson, Walter P., et al. Machine for moving invalids	46,690	Vanes, John. Steam boiler	47,509
Thomson, William, et al. Apparatus for measuring and recording electric currents	46,937	Van Hest, Johannes J. Stopper for bottles, &c.	46,427
Thorne, William V. Car coupler	45,492	Van Horn, William L., et al. Reel and lawn sprinkler	46,374
Thorn, John O., et al. Bath	47,503	Van Ruymbeke, Joseph, et al. Process of and apparatus for distilling glycerine	47,180
Thornley, John. Can	45,561	Van Ruymbeke, Joseph, et al. Process of and apparatus for obtaining glycerine, &c., from spent soap lye	47,036
Thorton, Albert, et al. Harness rails for looms	46,119	Vantine, Emeline W., et al. Machine for making wire fencing	47,504
Thorp, Job. Heater for water	45,399	Van Tuyl, Thomas W. Gear wheel	45,805
Thunderbolt, Edward. Governor for machinery	45,722	Van Wart, James A., et al. Fire escape	47,027
Thurman, Wallace. Sprinkler head for fire extinguishers	45,812	Van Wart, James A., et al. Hot water appliance for treating horses	47,028
Thurman, Wallace. Valve for fire extinguishers	45,810	Van Wart, James A., et al. Safety attachment for cars	47,026
Thurston, Spencer D. Indicator for steam-boats	45,276	Van Wickel, Frederick D. Cigar holder	46,720
Tibbals, Horace W. Sad iron	45,113	Van Wingenarden, Arvy. Windmill	47,161
Tiemann, J. C. W. F. Iron	45,624	Van Wyck, Timothy C. Mechanical movement	45,308
Tiemann, J. C. W. F. Method of making pseudoionone and ionone	45,743	Van Zandt, Irving W., et al. Printing block	47,302, 47,303
Tiffany, Albert R., et al. Art of making baskets	46,478	Varley, John J. Stopper for bottles	45,739
Tiffany, Albert R., et al. Slat weaving machine	46,450	Velic, John. Drainer for cooking purposes	47,498
Tiffany, Martin J. Bottle	47,776	Valiquette, John Victor, et al. Pipe sleeve	47,693
Tilden, Burt E. Street car replacer and hose bridge	45,121	Valiquette, Mathias, et al. Pipe sleeve	47,693
Tillinghast, Pardon W. Means for attaching pneumatic tires to vehicle wheels	46,981	Verity, Robert H. Jaw and clevis for plows	46,715
Timken, Henry. Spring for vehicles	45,168	Vermillion, Joseph W., Frank A., Stephen J., and Perry P. Cutter bar for mowing machines	45,424
Timmons, William, et al. Haine tug	46,835	Verney, Jean B. Apparatus for making bottles, &c.	45,158
Timmis, William. Tank for storing compressed air, gas, &c.	45,823	Vernon, Alfred M., et al. Gas governor	46,341
Tinker, Hollis Wilson. Storm window	47,311	Veon, Andrew E., et al. Wad for shot guns	45,006
Tinley, James F. Valve	47,107	Vetter, John W., et al. Churn dasher	45,282
Tips, John, et al. Washing machine	46,159	Victorson, Victor. Method of finishing wood surfaces	45,266
Toal, Robert H. H., et al. Safety lamp	47,778	Vincent, Arthur, et al. Loom	47,118
Tobener, Mary. Sewing machine	46,120	Voisine, Auguste. Straw cutter	46,601
Tobey, Henry Archibald. Heater	47,517	Von Clauson-Kaas, Carl C. F. H., et al. Shirt and cuff therefor	46,479
Tobin, John, et al. Scale and bristle detaching machine	45,882	Von Fisher, Egon E., et al. Shirt and cuff therefor	46,479
Todd, Latham McL. Method of and apparatus for forming compressed wheel rims	47,228	Von Hartz, Henry. Tackle block	47,552
Todd, Marquis J. Lever and lock therefor	47,607	Von Siemens, George W. Conductor system for electric railways	45,204
Todd, Martin N., et al. Fastener	47,665	Voorhees, Jeremiah F. Valve for air brakes	46,643
Tollner, Hugo. Book carrier	45,867	Voorhees, J. F. Air brake for cars	47,128
Tolton, David. Root cutter	46,370	Vrooman, Frank H., et al. Thill coupler	45,625
Tomlinson, James. Apparatus for dispensing liquor and registering quantities	47,231	Verillier, Aimé. Machine die	46,280
Tompkins, Charles H. Method of and apparatus for boring under water	45,224	Yates, Arthur P., et al. Danger signal for railways	46,325
		Yeager, Jacob E. Oven door for stoves	45,550
		York, Levi D. Rolling apparatus	47,728

Young, Frank M. II., et al. Method of opening tin boxes, &c.....	47,011	Zanardo, Giovanni B., et al. Process of producing objects in relief or in intaglio.....	46,560
Young, Frank M. II., et al. Sash fastener.....	46,315	Zane, George H. Masher for vegetables, &c.....	46,268
Young, Levi H. Nut lock.....	45,828	Zahn, William. Process of tanning hides.....	46,327
Young, McClintock. Brush making tool.....	46,317	Zeuner, Gustav. Propeller for ships.....	45,016
Young, Samuel, et al. Velocipede.....	47,327	Ziellenbach, Johann W. Halter ring.....	46,276
Young, Samuel J. T., et al. Weather board gage.....	46,758	Zietzke, Wilhelm A., et al. Sash lift, stop and lock.....	45,727
Youngson, John. Fire escape and elevator.....	47,731	Zimmerman, Eugene, et al. Coal mining and cutting machine.....	45,174
Youngson, John, et al. Fire escape.....	45,075	Zimmerman, Henry X. Car wheel.....	45,448
Young, Wesley. Art of making baskets.....	46,478	Zimmerman (The C. F.) Co. Harp.....	46,696, 46,778
Young, Wesley. Fence.....	47,626	Zipp, John, et al. Grate.....	47,385
Young, Wesley, et al. Slat weaving machine.....	46,450	Zohle, Florence Herman. Lawn mower.....	47,700
Young, William. Method of making gas.....	46,906	Zwierzchowski, Alexander S., et al. Soap.....	46,357
Yount, Morton, et al. Reel and lawn sprinkler.....	46,374		
Zanardo, Antonia. Stone curving machine.....	46,744		



The Canadian Patent Office

RECORD




Vol. XXII.—No. 1.

JANUARY 31st, 1894.

Price free by post in Canada and the United States, \$2.00.
SINGLE NUMBERS, - - - 20 Cts.

NOTICE.

All solicitors, agents or attorneys who, in circulars or advertisements, or otherwise, refer to the Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner of Patents, or to any other official of the Patent Office, for evidence of their professional standing, do so without authority.

INVENTIONS PATENTED.

NOTE.—Patents are granted for 15 years. The term of years for which the fee has been paid, is given after the date of the patent.

No. 44,990. Pulley. (Poulie.)

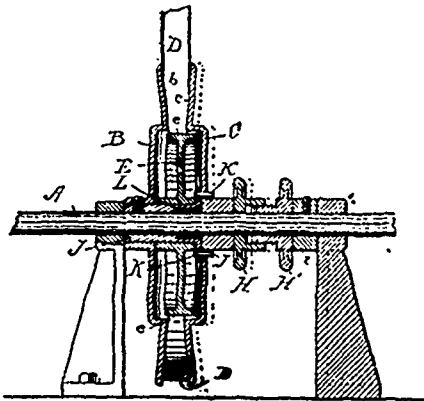


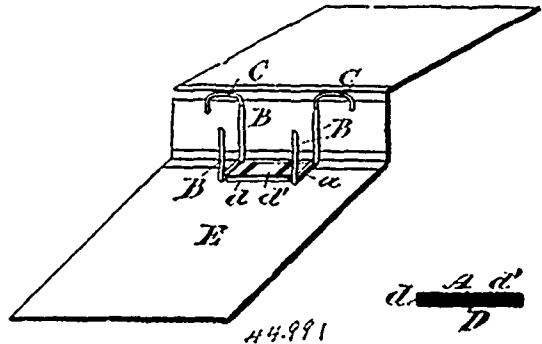
Fig. 1 44990.

Edward F. Gordon, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A., 2nd January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A variable speed pulley formed of two laterally separable discs having oblique and sharply inclined bearing surfaces adapted to receive at various depths between them the transmitting belt, in combination with suitable means for varying the distance of one of said discs from the other so as, at the will of the operator, to vary positively and at a defined distance, the working radius of said pulley, substantially as described. 2nd. A driving pulley formed of two laterally separable rotating parts with driving faces sharply inclined toward each other, in combination with hand wheels loose on the driving shaft and having threaded hubs, whereby the distance between said parts of the pulley and their grip on the belt, may be varied, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. A driving pulley formed in two laterally separable rotary parts having oblique and sharply inclined driving surfaces, and an enclosed spring tending to separate them, in combination with a loose pulley enclosed between said rotary parts and having a belt supporting periphery within, and at the foot of said inclined surfaces, and with means mounted on the shaft, independent of the pulley, adapted to press its parts toward each other, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. A two part driving pulley with

inclined driving surfaces, and an enclosed loose pulley with its periphery adjacent to such surfaces, in combination with an internal sleeve rotating with the shaft, formed with a flange controlling the loose pulley and having projections entering recesses in the laterally movable part of the driving pulley, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. The driving pulley described having laterally separable parts B, C, with inclined driving surface b, c, and the enclosed loose pulley E, with its periphery c beneath such inclined surfaces, in combination with the internal sleeve J, around which said loose pulley revolves the spring I, within said sleeve acting to press the part C, of the pulley away from the part B, and with the threaded parts H H', adapted to press said parts toward each other, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 44,991. File for Documents. (Serre-papiers.)

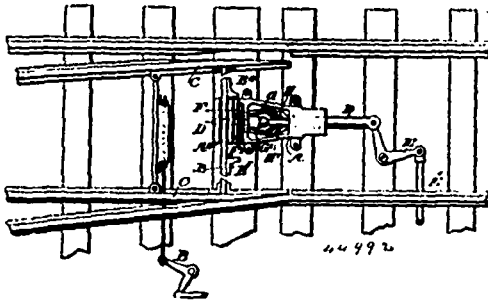


The Eclipse Office Furniture Company, assignee of William O. Gottwals, all of Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, 2nd January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a letter and bill file, the combination of a metallic base A having its ends turned up to form a bearing for the posts, the posts B bent to form two uprights on a cross shank secured in said bearings and having its ends made tubular, the arches C each having one end provided with an annular groove and inserted in a rear post and secured therein by having the edge of the tube upset to enter the annular groove, and the front posts having their ends beveled, a clasp D having a rim d, doubled over cover d', and ends d'', adapted for insertion in slits, and a backing E holding said clasp, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a letter and bill file, the combination of a metallic base having its ends turned up to form bearings a, two pairs of posts or standards B formed of a pair of tubes or wires each bent to form two posts on a cross shank secured in said bearings and having the tubular ends b', and b'', and two arches C each having one end grooved annularly and inserted in a tubular end of a post and the metal of the latter closed in upon said groove, and the end b'', beveled on the inside to receive the other end of the arch, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a letter or bill file, the combination of two posts B connected by a cross shank, a tubular end b', and a tubular end b'', beveled off from the inside to form a notch, an arch C having one end grooved and inserted in the bearing b', and the metal of the edge thereof closed in upon said grooved and the other end adapted to fit said notch, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a clasp to hold the base of a letter and bill file, the combination of a piece of sheet metal D corresponding to the base of the file it is to hold, a turned up edge to form a rim or flange d, a turned over

portion *d*¹, and ends *d*¹¹, forming extensions of the base and adapted to be inserted in a wood or mill board backing, substantially as set forth.

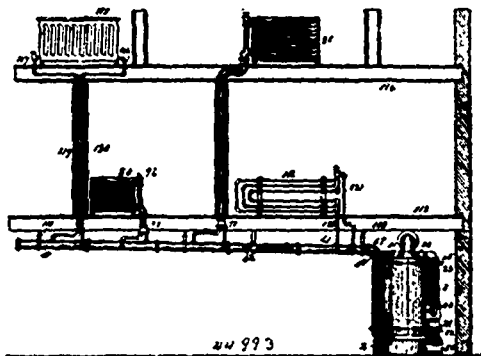
No. 44,992. Switch Lock. (Serrure pour aiguilles.)



Samuel E. Burtet, Red Bank, and Benjamin B. Mathews, Bound Brook, both in New Jersey, U.S.A., 4th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A switch lock comprising a plunger or bolt under the control of the operator and adapted to engage the switch bar to lock the same in place, plates adapted to be engaged by the said bolt, and a mechanism controlled by the said bolt for shifting the said plates, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. A switch lock comprising a plunger or bolt under the control of the operator and adapted to engage the switch bar to lock the same in position, plates mounted to slide and adapted to be engaged by lugs on the switch bar, the said plates being provided with apertures adapted to register with the said plunger to be engaged by the same, and spring pressed levers for shifting the said plates and adapted to be locked or unlocked by the said plunger, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. A switch lock comprising a switch bar provided with lugs, a plunger or bolt under the control of the operator and adapted to engage the said switch bar or lock the same in position, sliding plates adapted to be moved inward by the said lugs on the switch bar, spring pressed levers connected with the said plates, and a second set of levers adapted to lock the said first named set of levers and controlled by a projection on the said plunger, substantially as shown and described. 4th. A switch lock comprising a casing, a plunger fitted to slide therein and under control of the operator, plates fitted to slide in opposite directions in the said casing and having apertures adapted to be engaged by the said plunger, spring pressed levers engaging the said plates to move the latter outward, a second set of spring pressed levers arranged within the said casing, and a projection on the said plunger and adapted to engage the second set of levers to unlock the first set of levers, substantially as shown and described. 5th. A switch lock comprising a casing, a plunger fitted to slide therein and under the control of the operator, plates fitted to slide in opposite directions in the said casing and having apertures adapted to be engaged by the said plunger, spring pressed levers engaging the said plates to move the latter outward, a second set of spring pressed levers arranged within the said casing, a projection on the said plunger and adapted to engage the second set of levers to unlock the first set of levers, and a switch bar passing through the said casing and adapted to be engaged by the said plunger, the said switch bar being provided with adjustable lugs arranged on opposite sides of the casing to engage the said plates, substantially as shown and described.

No. 44,993. Heater. (Calorifere.)

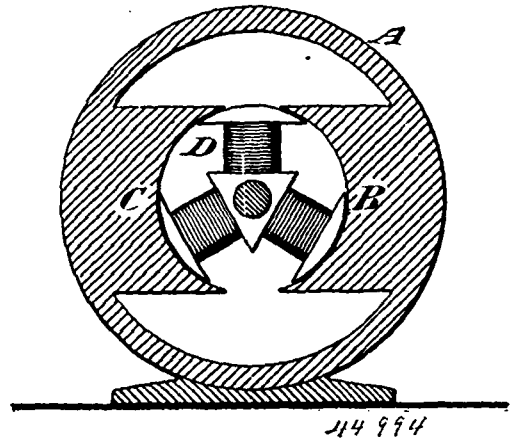


Curt J. Balthasar and John W. Fryer, both of St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A., 4th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a boiler having thereon discharge and return connections, of an elbow 57, having two separate

passages and attached to said boiler with one of said passages in communication with the discharge connection of said boiler, and the other one of said passages in communication with the return connection of said boiler, a steam or hot water main divided into separate upper and lower passages and fixed in an inclined position, with its upper passage in communication with one of said passages of said elbow, and with its lower passage in communication with the other one of said passages of said elbow, the ends of said upper and lower passages of said main being closed at a point remote from said boiler, and a series of separate small pipes connected to the upper and lower spaces of said main. 2nd. As a new article of manufacture, a short section of a main for conducting steam or hot water under pressure, the same comprising an integral body of cast iron having its interior divided by an integral central longitudinal partition 62, and a series of separate pipe connections located upon the outer periphery of said body at irregular distances apart both longitudinally and circumferentially, and communicating with the interior of the same on each side of said partition. 3rd. In a steam or hot water heating system, the improved main, comprising a series of separate cast iron sections, each having end flanges and horizontal abutting partitions, gaskets 63 placed between the abutting portions of said sections so as to form a tight joint, means for clamping together the adjacent flanges of said sections, said gaskets having a horizontal centre strip 65, which fits between the adjacent ends of said partitions of the connected sections, an elbow having flanges at its ends, a partition which divides the interior of said elbow into two separate passages, a gasket 63 provided with a horizontal centre strip 65, and fitted between the adjacent end of one of said sections and said elbow, in combination with a boiler having discharge and return connections to which the passages of said elbow are connected, and means whereby said main is fixed in an inclined position to gravitate water toward said boiler, substantially as herein specified.

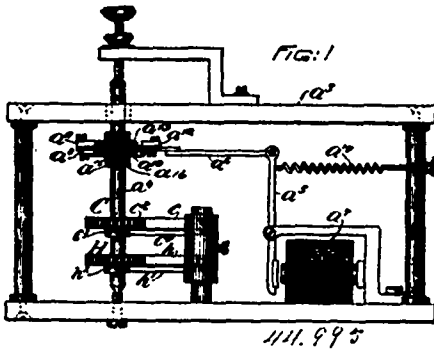
No. 44,994. Electric Motor. (Moteur électrique.)



William H. Longsdorf, New York, State of New York, assignee of Gardner Hewett, Jersey City, New Jersey, both in the U.S.A., 4th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. An electric motor having for its enclosing case or envelope a closed magnetic shell, provided with concave internal projections forming poles, and an armature supported and rotating in the field between said poles, substantially as described. 2nd. An electric motor having for its enclosing case or envelope a closed cylindrical magnetic shell, provided with concave internal longitudinal projections forming poles, and an armature concentric with said cylindrical shell, and supported and rotating in the field between said poles, substantially as described. 3rd. In an electric motor, a permanent hollow cylindrical field magnet having internal longitudinal projections forming poles, and an armature supported to rotate in the cylindrical field between the concave faces of said poles, substantially as described. 4th. In an electric motor, a permanent hollow cylindrical field magnet having internal longitudinal projections forming poles, bearings carried by said magnet at its ends, and armature having its shaft journaled in said bearings and rotating in the cylindrical field between the concave faces of said poles, substantially as described. 5th. In an electric motor, a permanent hollow cylindrical field magnet having internal longitudinal projections forming poles, metallic heads closing the ends of said cylinder, and an armature having its shaft journaled in said heads, substantially as described. 6th. The combination in an electric motor, of the cylindrical field magnet A, having the internal poles B, with concave faces to produce a cylindrical space between them, the armature D in said cylindrical space, and the metallic detachable heads E and F on said magnet A, and supporting the bearing for the shaft of said armature, substantially as described.

No. 44,995. System of Electrical Transmission.
(Système de transmission électrique.)



The Fowden Printing Telegraph Company, Trenton, New Jersey, assignee of Job A. Davis and Robert A. Fowden, both of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 4th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, comprising a longitudinally movable bar responding to electrical impulses in line, and provided with pawl and ratchet connections for imparting a step-by-step motion to a revoluble member, and with detent or pallet and escapement connections for equalizing said step-by-step motion, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, comprising a bar having a to and fro longitudinal movement, and provided with pawls for imparting a step-by-step motion to a revoluble member and with detents or pallets for equalizing and limiting said step-by-step motion, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, comprising a bar connected with the armature of an electro-magnet, and provided with pawl and ratchet connections for imparting a step-by-step motion to a revoluble member, and with detent or pallet and escapement connections for equalizing said step-by-step motion, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 4th. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, comprising a bar connected with the spring controlled armature lever of an electro-magnet, and provided with pawl and ratchet connections for driving a revoluble member, and with detent or pallet and escapement connections for limiting the movement of the revoluble member, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 5th. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, comprising a revoluble member, an electro-magnet having a controlled armature lever, a bar connected with said armature lever by a link and pawl, and ratchet and detent or pallet and escapement connections interposed between said bar and revoluble member, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 6th. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, a shaft provided with ratchet and escape-wheels, and a bar slotted for the accommodation of said shaft, and provided at the sides of said slot with pawls engaging said ratchet-wheel, and at the ends of said slot with detents or pallets for engaging said escape-wheel, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 7th. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, comprising a shaft provided with ratchet and escape-wheels, a bar slotted for the accommodation of said shaft, and provided at the sides of said slot with spring controlled pivotal pawls engaging said ratchet-wheel and at the ends of said slot with fixed detents or pallets for engaging said escape-wheel, and an electro-magnet for operating said bar, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 8th. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, a revoluble shaft provided with ratchet and escape-wheels, a bar slotted for the accommodation of said shaft, and provided at the sides of said slot with pawls engaging said ratchet-wheel and at the ends of said slot with detents or pallets for engaging said escape-wheels, and guides for said bar, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 9th. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, comprising a bar responding to electrical impulses in line, and provided with pawl and ratchet connections for imparting motion to a revoluble member, and with pallets and escapement connections for equalizing the steps of the motions of the revoluble member, and guides for said bar, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 10th. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, comprising a bar connected with the armature of an electro-magnet, and provided with pawl and ratchet connections for imparting a step-by-step motion to a revoluble member, and with pallet and escapement connections for equalizing the steps of motion of said member, and a circuit breaker and closer mounted on said revoluble member and adapted to make and break the circuit through the coils of said electro-magnet, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 11th. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, comprising a revoluble member, a bar connected with the armature of an electro-magnet and provided with pawl and

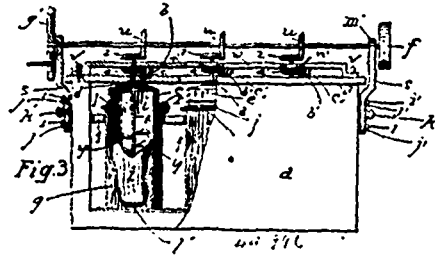
ratchet and pallet and escapement connections for actuating said revoluble member, a circuit breaker and closer mounted on said revoluble member and adapted to break the circuit through the coils of said magnet after its armature is pulled up, and a spring for shifting said bar to bring the circuit breaker and closer into position for making the circuit through the coils of said magnet, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 12th. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, comprising a revoluble member, an electro-magnet having a spring controlled armature lever, a bar connected with said armature lever by a link, pawl and ratchet and pallet and escapement connections interposed between said bar and revoluble member, and a circuit breaker and closer mounted upon said revoluble member and adapted to control the circuit of said magnet, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 13th. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, comprising a revoluble member provided with ratchet and escapement-wheels, a motor bar slotted for the accommodation of said shaft and provided at the sides of said slot with pawls engaging said ratchet-wheel and at the ends of said slot with pallets engaging said escapement-wheel, an electro-magnet for operating said bar and a circuit breaker and closer mounted on said revoluble member and adapted to control the circuit of said electro-magnet, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 14th. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, comprising a bar responding to electrical impulses in line and provided with pawl and ratchet connections for imparting a step-by-step motion to a revoluble member and with pallet and escapement connections for equalizing said step-by-step motion, and electrical and mechanical devices operated by the revoluble member and adapted to control the impulses in the line, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 15th. In a system of electrical transmission, a series of step-by-step electric motors provided respectively with a vibratory bar responding to electrical impulses in line and having pawl and ratchet connections for imparting a step-by-step movement to a revoluble member and having pallet and escapement connections for limiting the step-by-step motion to the revoluble member, and mechanical and electrical devices for positively actuating one of said revoluble members and for causing the same to synchronously operate the other motors, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 16th. In a system of electrical transmission, two stations provided respectively with electro-magnets adapted to operate bars having pawl and ratchet, and pallet, and escapement connections for intermittently rotating a shaft, a relay magnet, local circuits controlled by a key and adapted to be closed through the stops of said relay and through the contacts of a local circuit breaker and closer mounted on said shaft, and a line circuit adapted to be closed by manual keys at each station through the coils of said relays, and through the contacts of a line circuit breaker and closer on said shaft, the construction and arrangement being such that the shaft at the transmitting station is rotated by the depression of the key, and consequently closing the local circuit through its circuit breaker and closer, and the shaft at the receiving station is rotated by the closing of its local circuit by the relay, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 17th. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, comprising a shaft, an electro-magnet, a bar, pawl and ratchet, and pallet, and escapement connections between said bar, and a spring controlled armature lever of said magnet, in combination with a local battery circuit adapted to be closed by a manual key through a local circuit breaker and closer, and a circuit breaker and closer adapted to transmit electrical impulses to line, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 18th. In a system of electrical transmission, a motor comprising a shaft, an electro-magnet, a bar, pawl and ratchet, and pallet, and escapement connections between said bar and the spring controlled armature lever of said magnet, in combination with a local battery circuit adapted to be closed through said magnet, and a relay controlling said local battery circuit and responding to impulses in a line battery circuit, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 19th. In a system of electrical transmission, a transmitting station provided with an electro-magnet, a shaft, a bar, pawl and ratchet, and pallet, and escapement connections between said bar, and the spring controlled armature lever of said magnet, a local battery circuit adapted to be closed by a manual key through a local circuit breaker and closer, a circuit breaker and closer adapted to transmit electrical impulses through a line battery circuit, and a receiving station provided with a shaft, an electro-magnet, a bar, pawl and ratchet, and pallet, and escapement connections between said bar, and the spring controlled armature lever of said magnet, a local battery circuit adapted to be closed through said magnet, and a relay controlling said local battery circuit and responding to impulses in the line battery circuit, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 20th. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, comprising a revoluble member provided with ratchet and escape-wheels, and a device or bar responding to electrical impulses and provided with pawls operating respectively by a thrust and a pull to rotate said ratchet-wheel and with detents, pallets, stop-dogs or anchors for limiting and adjusting the movements of the escape-wheel, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 21st. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, comprising a bar responding to electrical impulses in line and provided with pawls operating respectively by a thrust and a pull to drive a revoluble member, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 22nd. In a system of

electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, comprising a revoluble member provided with a ratchet and escape-wheels, a bar provided with pawls operating respectively by thrust and a pull to rotate said ratchet-wheel, and with detents, pallets, stop-dogs or anchors for limiting and adjusting the movements of the escape-wheel, and an armature lever connected with said bar and responding to electrical impulses through the coils of its magnet, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 23rd. In a system of electrical transmission, a step by step electric motor, comprising a revoluble member provided with a ratchet and escape-wheels, a bar provided with pawls operating respectively by a thrust and a pull to rotate said ratchet-wheel and with detents, pallets and stop-dogs for limiting and adjusting the movements of the escape-wheel, an armature-lever connected with said bar, and responding to the electrical impulses through the coils of its magnet, and a retracting spring for said lever, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 24th. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, having a revoluble member provided with ratchet and escape-wheels, means provided with a slot for the accommodation of said revoluble member, pawls pivotally attached to said means by a stud or screw, and operating respectively by a thrust and pull to rotate said ratchet-wheel and detents, pallets and stop-dogs for limiting and adjusting the movements of the escape-wheel, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 25th. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, comprising a revoluble member provided with ratchet and escape-wheels, means responding to electrical impulses in line and provided with spring controlled pawls operating respectively by a thrust and pull to rotate said ratchet-wheel and with the detents, stop-dogs, pallets or anchors for limiting and adjusting the movements of the escape-wheel, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 26th. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, a revoluble member provided with ratchet and escape-wheels, slotted means for the accommodation of said revoluble member, and provided with pawls operating respectively by a thrust and a pull to rotate said ratchet-wheel, and with pallets, stop-dogs or anchors for limiting and adjusting the movements of the escape-wheels, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 27th. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, a revoluble member provided with ratchet and escape-wheels, a slotted bar for the accommodation of said revoluble member, and provided with pawls operating respectively by a thrust and a pull to rotate said ratchet-wheel and pallets, stop dogs or anchors for limiting and adjusting the movements of the escape-wheels, and collars for guiding said bar, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 28th. The combination in a system of electrical transmission, of a series of instruments having a revoluble member provided with ratchet and escape-wheels, means substantially as described, responding to electrical impulses in line and provided with pawls, whereof one operates by a thrust and the other by a pull to rotate said ratchet-wheels and pallets, detents or anchors for limiting and adjusting the movements of the escape-wheel, and a line circuit controlled by electrical and mechanical devices, substantially as described, actuated by a principal instrument, and adapted to synchronously operate all in the primary instruments therewith, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 29th. The combination in a system of electrical transmission, of a series of instruments having a revoluble member provided with ratchet and escape-wheels, a bar responding to electrical impulses in line and provided with pawls, whereof one operates by a pull and the other by a thrust to rotate said ratchet-wheel, detents, pallets or anchors for limiting and adjusting the movement of the escape-wheel, and a line circuit controlled by a circuit breaker and closer actuated by a principal instrument, and adapted to synchronously operate all the other instruments in circuit therewith, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 30th. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, comprising a revoluble member provided with ratchet and escape-wheels, and a slotted device or bar for accommodating said revoluble member responding to electrical impulses and provided with pawls, whereof one is provided with a hook-shaped extremity and operates by a pull, and whereof the other operates by a push or thrust to rotate said ratchet-wheel, and detents, pallets, stop-dogs or anchors mounted on said device or bar, and adapted to limit and adjust the movements of the escape-wheel, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 31st. In a system of electrical transmission, a step-by-step electric motor, having a revoluble member provided with ratchet and escape-wheels, a bar provided with a slot for the accommodation of said revoluble member, and with pivotal pawls, whereof one is provided with a hook-shaped extremity and rotates said ratchet-wheel by a pull and whereof the other rotates said ratchet-wheel by a push or thrust, and detents, pallets or stop-dogs carried by said bar and adapted to limit and adjust the movements of the escape-wheel, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 32nd. The combination, in a system of electrical transmission, of a series of instruments having a revoluble member provided with ratchet and escape-wheels, a slotted device for the accommodation of said revoluble member and responding to electrical impulses in line and provided with pawls, whereof one operates by a thrust and the other is provided with a hook-shaped extremity and operates by a pull to rotate said ratchet-wheel, pallets, detents or anchors, for limiting and adjusting the movements of the escape-wheel, a line circuit, electrical and me-

chanical devices actuated by a principal instrument and adapted to synchronously operate all the primary instruments therewith, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 33rd. The combination, in a system of electrical transmission, of a series of instruments having a revoluble member provided with ratchet and escape-wheels, a slotted bar for the accommodation of said revoluble member responding to electrical impulses in line and provided with pawls, whereof one is provided with a hook-shaped extremity adapted to operate by a pull, and whereof the other is adapted to operate by a thrust to rotate said ratchet-wheel, detents, pallets or anchors for limiting and adjusting the movement of the escape-wheel, and a line circuit controlled by a circuit breaker and closer actuated by a principal instrument and adapted to synchronously operate all the other instruments in circuit therewith, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

No. 44,996. Refrigerator for Ice Cream.

(Congelateur de crème.)



Frank W. Merrill, Deering, Maine, U.S.A., 4th January, 1894; 6 years.

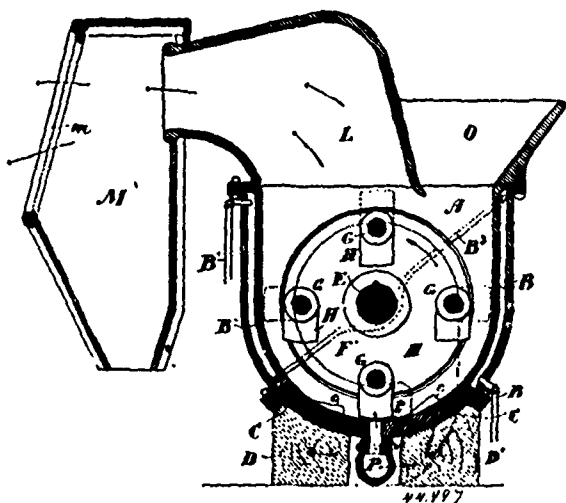
Claim.—1st. The combination with an ice chest, of a frame adapted to fit closely against the walls of said chest, perforated shields adapted to be held in a fixed position relative to said walls by said frame, cans for cream resting in said shields, a cover to said chest having openings therein into which the upper ends of said cans project and covers for said openings, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. In an ice cream cooler, the combination, with an ice chest, of a draw-off pipe leading from the bottom thereof, and a strainer over the inner of said pipe and at some distance therefrom, the top of said strainer being extended to a considerable distance above the bottom of the chest, and having its walls perforated or made of strainer cloth, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. In an ice cream cooler and freezer, a chest having a cover thereto, a loose frame set therein, the sides of said frame resting against the interior walls of said chest, perforated shields adapted to be held in a fixed position by the shield frame, cans stepped in the bottoms of said shields, a shaft journaled in brackets attached to said chest, a bar also attached to said chest, spindles passing through said bar and extending down into said cans, stirrers attached thereto, and a system of gears arranged and adapted to impart a rotary motion to said cans, and to said spindles by means of the revolution of said shaft, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

No. 44,997. Pulverizer. (Broyeur.)

Thomas Parker, John Douglas Wright, Francis Farquharson Stuart, and Alexander Maxwell Colquhoun, all of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 4th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A pulverizer consisting of a chamber to receive the material, a shaft journaled in the ends of the chamber and provided with discs and rods extending between the end discs secured in them near the periphery, and parallel to the shaft, and a series of beaters loosely journaled upon the rod, as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The combination with the chamber, shaft journaled therein, discs on the shaft and rods extending between the end discs and beaters loosely journaled on such rods as specified, of the projections, *c, c'*, formed in the bottom of the pulverizing chamber as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The combination, with the chamber, shaft journaled therein, discs on the shaft and rods extending between the end discs and beaters loosely journaled on such rods as specified, of a fan preferably secured on the outer end of the shaft and fan casing having a duct leading from it beneath the pulverizing chamber, such duct having a series of vertical passageways extending up into the chamber, as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The combination with the chamber, shaft journaled therein, discs on the shaft and rods extending between the end discs and beaters loosely journaled on such rods as specified, of the hollow walls *B*, designed to receive live steam, as and for the purpose specified. 5th. The combination with the chamber, shaft journaled therein, discs on the shaft and rods extending between the end discs and beaters loosely journaled on such rods as specified, of the fan *J*, provided with the casing *I*, and duct *P*, leading from the casing to beneath the bottom of the pulverizing chamber, and provided with

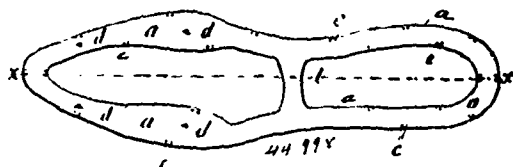
vertical passageways *p*, leading into the pulverizing chamber, the net *L*, secured at the top of the pulverizing chamber and leading



into the hopper *M*, which is provided with an opening covered by the bolting cloth *m*, as and for the purpose specified.

No. 44,998. Stretcher for Insoles.
(Appareil à étendre pour fausses-semelles.)

Fig 2



Johann F. A. Miethling, Louis Simon and Otto Bombon, all of Berlin, German Empire, 4th January, 1894; 6 years.

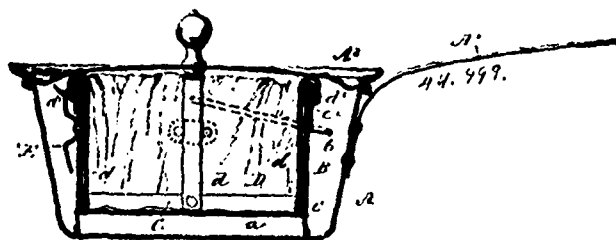
Claim.—1st. An improved device for keeping insoles stretched or extended for preventing same from twisting, wrinkling or moving in the shoe, consisting of a frame *a*, corresponding to the shape of the foot and made of elastic material, the insole being secured to same by stitching, adhesion or other suitable manner, substantially as described and shown in the drawings. 2nd. An improved device for keeping insoles stretched, consisting of a frame *a*, to be inserted and secured in a pocket-like insole made of two layers of fabric and provided with side or middle slits for inserting the frame, without requiring to be permanently secured to the insole, substantially as described and shown. 3rd. An improved device for keeping insoles stretched consisting of a frame *a*, connected to the insole so as to be easily removable, by stitching a border of fabric or other suitable material all around the under edge of the insole, into which border said frame is inserted, substantially as described and shown. 4th. An improved device for keeping insoles stretched, consisting of a frame *a*, in the shape of a sole, and provided underneath with points or pins, which enter the inner sole and prevent same from moving in the shoe, substantially as described and shown. 5th. An insole for shoes or boots, which is prevented from twisting, wrinkling or moving by being suitably secured to a stretcher frame *a*, substantially as described and shown. 6th. The use of stretcher frame *a*, without insole, for protecting the foot from nails, which may have penetrated to the inside of the shoe, substantially as described and shown in the drawing.

No. 44,999. Cooking Utensil. (Ustensile de cuisine.)

George Habberton Nicholls, and Meyer M. Levy, both of Galveston, Texas, U.S.A., 4th January, 1894; 6 years.

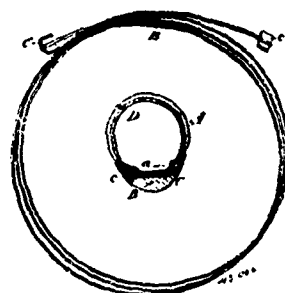
Claim.—1st. The combination with a water receptacle, of a perforated vessel, a skeleton frame adapted to hook upon the top edge of the vessel, and a fibrous envelope intervening between the frame and vessel, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination with a water receptacle, having a handle and a cover, of a perforated cylindrical vessel the bottom of which is located above lower edge of the side wall, a bail handle for the vessel, a skeleton frame having

hooks that engage the top edge of the vessel, an intervening fibrous



envelope, and a hanger hook on the outer side of the perforated vessel, substantially as described.

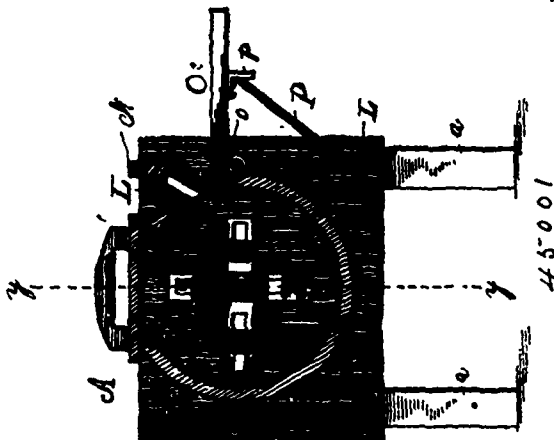
No. 45,000. Tire for Vehicle Wheels.
(Bande pour roue de voiture.)



Robert Scott Anderson and John Thomas Beatty, both of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 4th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a pneumatic tire for bicycles and wheels, the combination with the tire, tube and rim, of a wire coil consisting of a plurality of convolutions secured in each edge of the tire, and held securely in place upon the rim by the pressure of the tube when inflated, but allowable of extension upon the air pressure being removed from the tube, as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a pneumatic tire for bicycles and wheels, the combination with the tire, tube and rim, of a wire coil consisting of a plurality of convolutions secured in each edge of the tire, and held normally in place upon the rim by the pressure of the tube when inflated, but allowable of extension upon the air pressure being removed from the tube and having the ends extending out in opposite directions through a hole *c*, outside of the edge of the tire, as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a pneumatic tire for bicycles and wheels, the combination with the tire, tube and rim, of a wire coil consisting of a plurality of convolutions secured in each edge of the tire and held normally in place upon the rim by the pressure of the tube when inflated, but allowable of extension upon the air pressure being removed from the tube, and having the ends extending out in opposite directions through a hole *c*, outside of the edge of the tire and tabs *c'*, secured on the terminals of such ends, as and for the purpose specified.

No. 45,001. Washing Machine. (Machine à blanchir.)

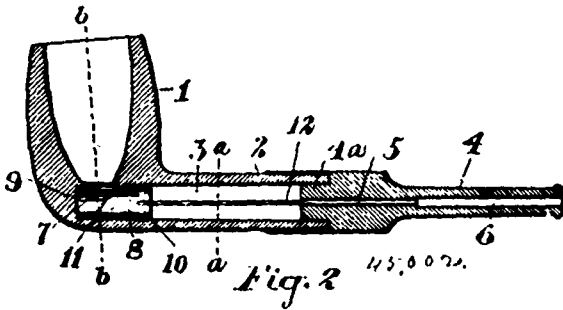


E. Blanchard, Israel P. Jacobson, and Albert Hendricks, all of Logan, Utah, U.S.A., 15th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a washing machine, the combination of a suitable receptacle, a horizontal shaft journaled therein, and a drum carried

by said shaft and provided with a series of reciprocating rubbing bars each having a number of laterally projecting studs or pins, substantially as described. 2nd. In a washing machine, the combination of a receptacle, a shaft journaled therein and provided at one end with a crank, the heads or spiders secured on said shaft, and a series of rubbing bars carried by said arm and each having a number of laterally projecting studs or pins, the studs on adjacent bars being arranged alternately with relation to each other, substantially as described.

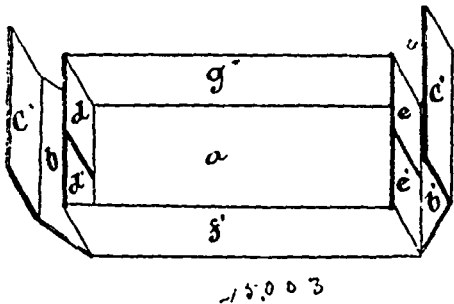
No. 45,002. Tobacco Pipe. (Pipe à tabac.)



George G. Kerr, and John L. Kerr, both of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 4th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a tobacco pipe, the combination of the bowl, a stem formed integrally with the bowl, a direct passageway of substantially three-eighths of an inch in diameter formed through the said stem into the bowl, and a mouthpiece connected to the end of the stem, and a passageway through the mouthpiece connecting with the passageway through the stem, substantially as described. 2nd. In a tobacco pipe, the combination of the bowl having its inner walls converging toward the lower end, a stem formed integrally with the bowl, and arranged substantially at right angles to the vertical axis of the bowl, a direct passageway of approximately three-eighths of an inch in diameter formed through the said stem into the bowl, the said passageway of a uniform diameter from the end of the stem into the bowl, arranged to prevent the accumulation of nicotine therein, and the condensation of the smoke from the tobacco in the bowl, a mouthpiece connected to the end of the said stem, a shoulder to said mouthpiece butting against the end of said stem, a projection, said mouthpiece extending into the passageway through said stem, a passageway through said mouthpiece in connection with the enlarged passageway through the stem, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a tobacco pipe, the combination of the bowl, a stem formed integrally with the bowl, and arranged substantially at right angles to the vertical axis of the bowl, a direct passageway of approximately three-eighths of an inch in diameter formed through the said stem into the bowl, grate bars from the bowl into the passageway through the stem, substantially as described. 4th. In a tobacco pipe, the combination of the bowl, a stem formed integrally with the bowl having a direct passageway of approximately three-eighths of an inch in diameter formed there-through and entering the lower end of the bowl, a sleeve or tube within the passageway at that end of the stem adjoining the bowl, an opening through the sleeve or tube into the lower end of the bowl, and grate bars secured across said opening, substantially as described.

No. 45,003. Box. (Boîte.)

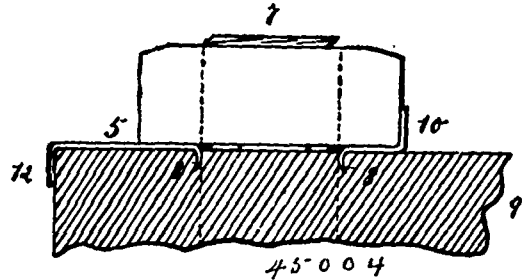


Joseph Taylor Crow, Jersey City, New Jersey, and Nicholas W. Scheneck, Brooklyn, New York, all in the U.S.A., 5th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A knock down box and cover, each having side and end flaps adapted to turn down inside the box and cover and extending to the bottom of the same, and a clamping piece adapted to clamp said side and end flaps, substantially as described. 2nd. A

box and cover, each having turn in side and end flaps extending to the bottom thereof, and a separate clamp piece engaging said flaps, substantially as described. 3rd. A telescoping box and cover, each having turn in side and end flaps and an inside clamp piece of the same finish as said side and end flaps and adapted to clamp the same, substantially as described. 4th. In knock down boxes and covers, and in combination with side and end flaps which will turn in and down to the bottoms of said boxes and covers, separate bottoms for locking said flaps, substantially as described. 5th. In blanks for knock down box covers the combination with side flaps and turn in side flaps of holes situated to be bisected by the scores between the said side flaps and turn in side flaps and so that when the last named flaps are turned in the halves of said holes will register and form thumb notches in the sides of the cover, substantially as described. 6th. A telescoping box and cover having side flaps, turn in side flaps shorter than said side flaps, end flaps, inside end flaps narrower than said end flaps, turn in end flaps wider than said end flaps, and an inside clamp piece adapted to clamp said turn in side and end flaps, substantially as described. 7th. A knock down box having turn in side and end flaps extending to the bottom of box and showing within the same finish as the exterior of the box, and also having a separate bottom adapted to be inserted within the box and clamp said turn in flaps and showing the same finish as the exterior of the box, substantially as described. 8th. A knock down box cover having turn in side and end flaps extending to the bottom of the cover and showing the same finish within as the exterior of the cover, and also having a double bottom adapted to be inserted in the cover and clamp said turn in flaps and showing within the same finish as the exterior of the cover, substantially as described.

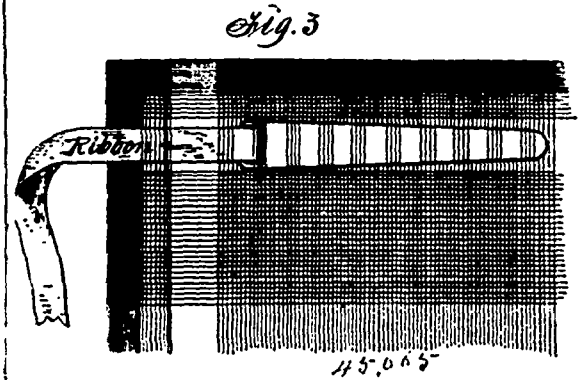
No. 45,004. Nut Lock. (Arrête-écrou.)



Thomas D. Jones, Algernon S. Osgoode, and John Early, all of Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., 5th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a nut lock, a plate of sheet metal perforated to receive a bolt, and having at each of two edges a pair of oppositely pointing hook shaped spurs to engage a penetrable base, and further having a portion to be bent against the side of a nut placed upon the plate to lock the same, substantially as described. 2nd. In a nut lock, a plate of sheet metal adapted to receive a bolt and to hold a nut placed thereon and provided at two of its edges with oppositely pointing hook shaped spurs, substantially as described.

No. 45,005. Ribbon Needle. (Aiguille à ruban.)

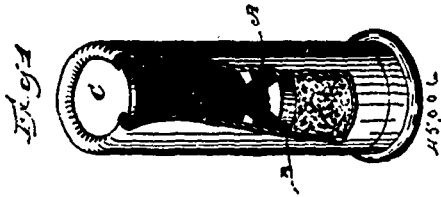


Gustavus G. Weigand, Des Moines, Iowa, U.S.A., 5th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—As a new article of manufacture, a ribbon needle consisting of a flat plate, that is wider at one end than the other, and has straight smooth edges, and two parallel slots extending transversely to the longitudinal axis of the needle, its wide end adapted to admit a ribbon in the manner set forth for the purposes stated.

No. 45,006. Wad for Shot Guns.

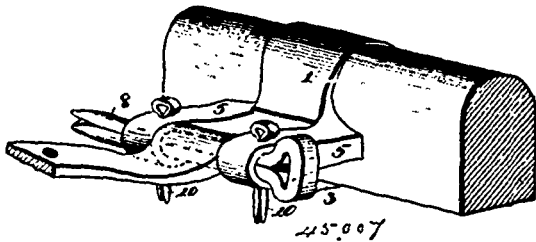
(*Bouffe pour fusils.*)



Andrew E. Yeon, and Allen F. Ferris, both of Brainard, Minnesota, U.S.A., 5th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A hollow shot wad or ring, of considerable thickness, made of soft or compressible material, such as felt, with the walls of the shot cavity approximately parallel with the outer wall of the wad, whereby a soft compressible cushion is formed between the shot and the wall of the barrel which permits contraction in passing through the barrel, and at the same time confines the shot in compact form within the compressible walls of the wad and centrally in the line of fire, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The combination of a hollow shot wad open at both ends, made of compressible material, such as felt, of considerable thickness, affording a compressible cushion between the shot and the wall of the barrel permitting contraction in passing through the barrel, and at the same time confining the shot in compact form within the compressible wall of the wad and centrally in the line of fire, and a disc-shaped wad adapted to close one end of said shot wad and separate the shot from the powder, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. The combination in a cartridge, with a disc-shaped wad placed between the powder and shot, of a hollow cylindrical shot wad placed upon said disc-shaped wad, which serves as a bottom therefor, and confining a portion of the shot next to the powder, said hollow wad having yielding sides forming a compressible cushion between the shot and the wall of the barrel, permitting contraction in passing through the barrel, and at the same time confining the shot in compact form within the compressible walls of the wad and centrally in the line of fire, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

No. 45,007. Thill Coupler. (*Armon de limonière.*)



Ansel W. Fisher, Charlotte, Maine, U.S.A., 5th January, 1894; 18 years.

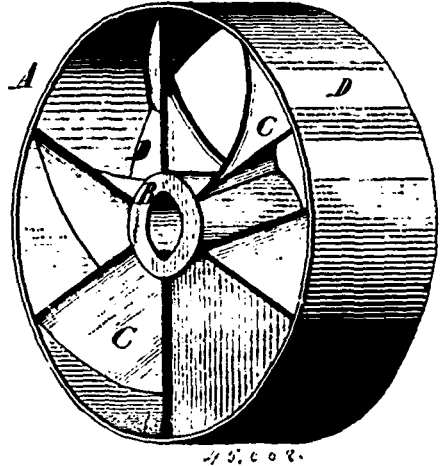
Claim.—1st. In a thill coupler, the combination of a clip having arms projecting forwardly therefrom that are spaced apart and have transverse openings therethrough with vertical openings communicating with said transverse openings, an enlarged spring pin having recesses in the back thereof aligning with the vertical openings in the said arms, and removably fitted in the said transverse openings of the said arms, and vertical pins removably seated in said vertical openings and engaging said recesses of the larger pin, substantially as described. 2nd. In a thill coupler, the combination of arms having transverse openings extending therethrough, a split spring pin mounted in said transverse openings and arranged to be readily removed, and a vertical retaining pin of smaller form engaging the rear part of the aforesaid pin, substantially as described.

No. 45,008. Propeller Wheel. (*Hélice de propulsion.*)

Nicolas Wagener, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A., 8th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—A propeller wheel forming a true screw, having the opposite exposed edges of its blades extending from the hub in straight radial lines, and the faces of the adjacent blades equally distant from each other on parallel lines, a hub of equal width from

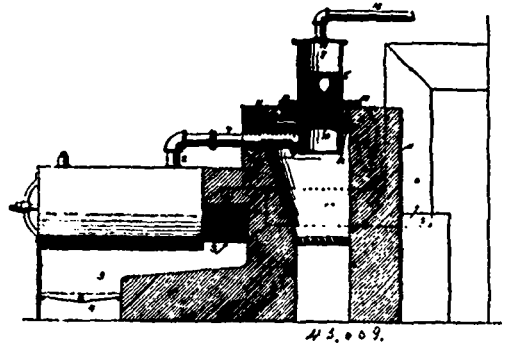
end to end of the blades, and a continuous rim or band entirely



inclosing the peripheries of the blades and extending from one edge thereof to the other, substantially as described.

No. 45,009. Method of Desulphurizing Oils.

(*Méthode de désulfuration de l'huile.*)



Otto Paul Amend, New York, and Josiah Henry Macy, Harrison, both in the State of New York, U.S.A., 8th January, 1894; 6 years.

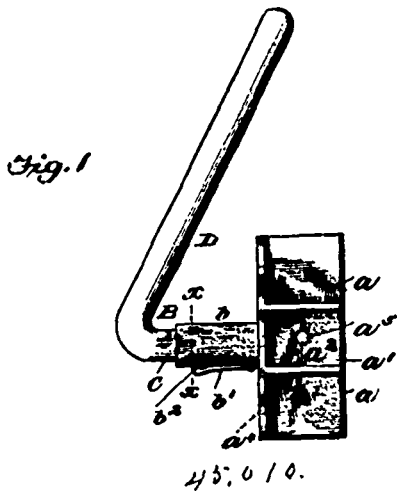
Claim.—1st. The process of desulphurizing oil which consists in vaporizing the oil containing the sulphur and heating the oil vapour to a degree of heat at or above the boiling point of sulphur, in exposing the oil vapour so heated to the action of one or more chemical re-agents that will combine with sulphur or sulphur compounds and then condensing the oil vapour. 2nd. The herein described process of desulphurizing oil which consists in vaporizing the oil containing sulphur or sulphur compounds and heating the vaporized oil to a degree of heat at or above the boiling point of sulphur and then exposing the vaporized oil so heated to the action of one or more alkalies and then condensing the oil. 3rd. The process of desulphurizing oil which consists in vaporizing the oil containing sulphur and heating the oil vapour to a degree of heat at or above the boiling point of sulphur, in exposing the oil vapour so heated to the action of an oxidizing agent capable of combining with sulphur or sulphur compounds and then condensing the oil vapour. 4th. The process of desulphurizing oil which consists in vaporizing the oil containing sulphur or sulphur compounds and heating the vaporized oil to a degree of heat at or above the boiling point of sulphur and exposing the vaporized oil so heated to the action of a hydrated (caustic) alkali and then condensing the oil vapour. 5th. The process of desulphurizing oil which consists in vaporizing the oil containing the sulphur and heating the oil vapour to a degree of heat at or above the boiling point of sulphur, in exposing the oil vapour so heated to the action of an oxidizing agent and a caustic agent and then condensing the oil vapour.

No. 45,010. Wrench. (*Cle à écrou.*)

Morgan Williams, Aspen, Colorado, U.S.A., 8th January, 1894; 6 years.

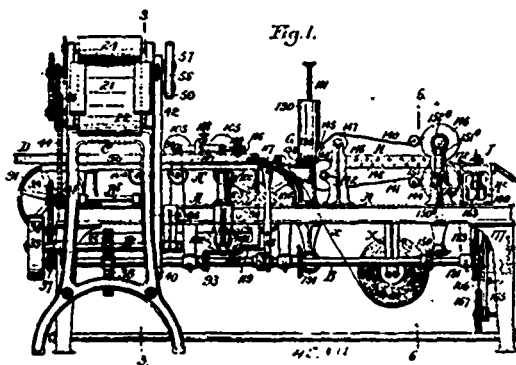
Claim.—1st. A wrench having its operating shaft extended at an angle from the head plate, and provided with a handle portion diagonal relative to the axis of rotation of said shaft, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A wrench having a head plate provided with

one or more jaws or nut receiving compartments, and the operating shaft connected to said head plate, and having its handle portion



diagonal relative to the axis of rotation of said shaft, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The herein described improved nut wrench, comprising the head plate having a series of jaws or nut receiving compartments, the shaft extended at right angles from said head plate, and means for removably connecting said head plate to said shaft, substantially as set forth. 4th. The herein described improved wrench, comprising the head plate, having a series of jaws or nut receiving compartments, the shaft extended at right angles from said head plate, and having an outer handle end diagonal to the axis of rotation of said shaft, and means for removably connecting said head plate to said shaft, substantially as set forth. 5th. The herein described improved wrench, comprising the head plate having a series of jaws or nut receiving compartments of different size, and a socket, the shaft fitted in said socket and having an outer handle end diagonal to the axis of rotation of said shaft, and the spring plate for holding said shaft in said socket, substantially as set forth. 6th. The herein described improved wrench, comprising the head plate having a series of jaws or nut receiving compartments of different size, a square socket extending therefrom having a hole or opening, the spring plate attached to said socket and having a shoulder projecting into said hole or opening, and the operating shaft having a squared portion provided with a groove or recess and held in said socket by said shouldered end of said spring plate, substantially as set forth. 7th. The herein described improved wrench, comprising the head plate having a series of holes or openings therein, the angular plates projecting from said head plate, the inner plates connecting said angular plates, also having a series of holes or openings the socket and shaft rigidly held in said socket, and having its outer handle end diagonal to the axis of rotation of said shaft, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,011. Machine for Making Cigarettes.
(Machine à faire les cigarettes.)



Albert Leroy Munson, New York, State of New York, U.S.A.,
8th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the tobacco feeding apron, the picker roll having movable picker pins, means for withdrawing the pins within the periphery of said roll, and another picker roll co-acting with the first-named roll, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of the tobacco feeding apron, the pair of picker rolls, and the grooved upper roll adapted to lay the tobacco on to

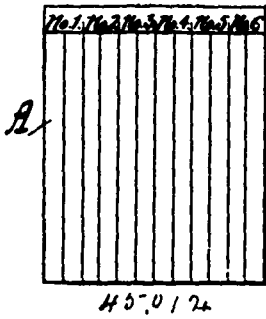
said picker rolls, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of the tobacco feeding apron, the pair of picker rolls, having movable picker pins, and means for withdrawing pins within the periphery of the rolls, substantially as described. 4th. The combination in a tobacco picker roll, of cross rods mounted therein, having pins projecting to the exterior of the roll, and means for moving the cross rods to withdraw the pins within the periphery of the roll, substantially as described. 5th. The combination in a tobacco picker roll, having a perforated periphery, of a number of cross rods mounted in said roll, having pins projecting through said perforated periphery, and a cam for withdrawing the pins within said periphery, substantially as described. 6th. The combination in a tobacco picker, roller having a perforated periphery, of a number of cross rods mounted in said roll, having pins projecting through said perforated periphery, a cam for withdrawing the pins within said periphery, and another cam for projecting the pins, substantially as described. 7th. The combination of the filler former, the cigarette former, the bridge plate bringing the space between said formers, an intermediate upper belt, and intermediate side belts for forwarding the filler on to the wrapper strip, substantially as described. 8th. The combination of the cigarette former, the intermediate belt extending on to the former and inclined with respect to the direction of movement of the tobacco filler to exert a gradually increased pressure thereon to feed it positively onward, substantially as described. 9th. The combination of the cigarette former, the bridge plate overlapping the entrance to said former and the intermediate filler forwarding belt extending on to the former beyond the end of the plate to feed the wrapper strip and filler onward in unison, substantially as described. 10th. The herein described pair of endless cigarette belts, each having the semi-circular recess mounted to provide a continuous recess for the cigarette, the opposite side bearing surfaces and the central rib. 11th. The combination with the cigarette former of the paste fountain, the intermediate grooved paste roll, and the paste roll receiving paste from the groove of said intermediate roll, substantially as described. 12th. The combination with the cigarette former, of the paste fountain, the follower in said fountain, the intermediate grooved paste roll, and the paste roll receiving paste from the groove of the intermediate roll, substantially as described. 13th. The combination with the cigarette former, of the paste fountain having an opening near its lower end, the intermediate grooved projecting into said opening, and a paste roll receiving paste from the groove of the intermediate roll, substantially as described. 14th. The combination of the continuously moving filler forming belts, the cigarette former, the continuously moving intermediate forwarding belts, and the continuously moving elastic cigarette grasping and carrying belts, having permanent and coating and cigarette recesses, substantially as described. 15th. The combination with the cigarette forming devices, of a horizontally oscillating and laterally moving cutter-head, having a cutter for severing the cigarette into lengths. 16th. The combination with the cigarette forming devices, of a laterally vibrated frame, an oscillating cutter head mounted in said frame, and a cutter carried by the head. 17th. The combination with the cigarette forming devices, of a laterally vibrated frame, a cutter-head loosely mounted in said frame and carrying a cutter, and a crank and connections for oscillating the cutter-head. 18th. The combination with the cigarette forming devices, of a laterally vibrated frame, a cutter-head loosely mounted in said frame, and carrying a cutter, a shaft having a universal joint connection connected to said head, and a crank for oscillating the shaft. 19th. The combination with the cigarette forming devices, of a revolving and laterally moving cutter for the cigarette, a cam for restraining its lateral movement, and a spring for imparting said lateral movement at the instant of severance, substantially as described. 20th. The combination with the cigarette forming devices, of a revolving and laterally moving cutter for the cigarette, a cam for restraining its lateral movement against the force of a spring, a movable finger for sustaining the cigarette while being severed, and a cam for operating the finger, substantially as described. 21st. The combination with the cigarette forming devices, of a revolving support, a laterally moving carriage carried on said support, and revolved therewith, and a rotary cigarette cutter mounted in said carriage, substantially as described.

No. 45,012. Cash Register and Account Check.
(Registre de monnaie et de compte.)

John Tyler Hicks, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 8th January, 1894; 6 years.

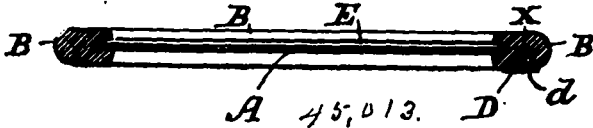
Claim.—1st. The herein described improved means for securing hotel or restaurant proprietors or others, from losses by the peculations of waiters, cashiers or other employees, which consists of a sheet, provided with separate spaces, having suitable headings, substantially as described, said headings being designatory of the several waiters to whom the several spaces on the sheet are individually appropriated, in conjunction with separate slips, each so marked as to indicate the waiter using it, whereby the selling price of all the articles sold may be entered in duplicate, once upon the slip of the waiter making the sale, and once upon his allotted space upon the main sheet, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The herein described improvement in the art of securing hotel or restaurant proprietors and others, from losses by the peculations of waiters, cashiers or other employees, which

consists in providing separate slips for the waiters, each so marked as to indicate the waiter using it, and in entering upon the slip



belonging to each waiter, the amount of each sale that he makes, and also in providing a main sheet having separate spaces for the different waiters, and suitably marked to correspond with the number of the waiters and with their slips and in entering upon said main sheet all the amounts marked upon the waiters slips so that there may thus be a duplication of the entries, substantially in the manner and for the purpose specified.

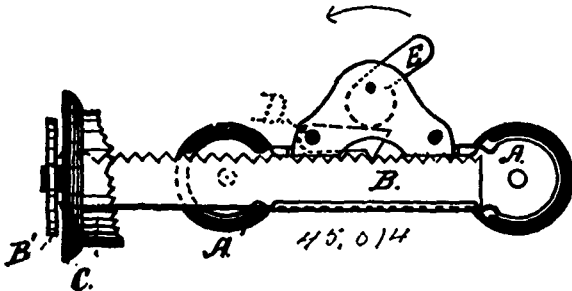
No. 45,013. Method of Correcting Drawings.
(Méthode de corriger les dessins.)



Anson K. Cross, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 8th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In the art of teaching free hand drawing the improvement which consists in making a drawing upon a transparent slate, then holding the slate between the object and the eye in a position substantially perpendicular to the line of vision, and moving said slate back and forth until, to the eye, the drawing will, as nearly as practicable, cover the object, whereby the inaccuracies of the drawing may be discovered, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In the art of teaching free hand drawing the improvement which consists in placing an opaque sheet or object behind a transparent slate making a drawing upon said transparent slate then holding the slate separated from the opaque sheet between the object to be separated and the eye in a position substantially perpendicular to the line of vision, and moving said slate back and forth until, to the eye, the drawing will, as nearly as practicable, cover the object, whereby the inaccuracies of the drawing may be discovered, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,014. Bracket for Shade Rollers.
(Console pour rouleaux de rideau.)

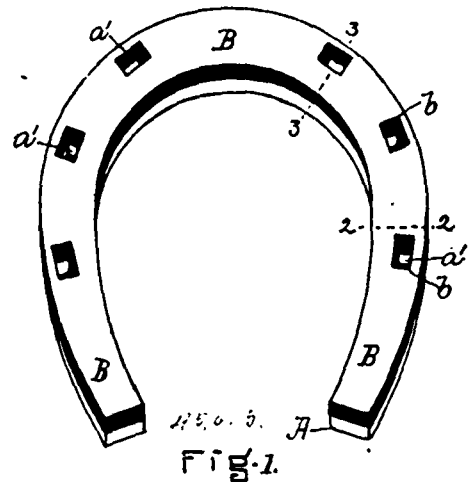


George Cook, Newark, New Jersey U.S.A., 8th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A shade roller bracket comprising the base plate, having longitudinal ribs thereon, the bracket proper having a serrated strip portion adapted to slide in the said base plate, a gravity pawl engaging with the said serrated strip portion, and a lever cam engaging with the said pawl, all substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. A shade roller bracket comprising the base plate having longitudinal ribs thereon, the bracket proper having a serrated strip portion adapted to slide in the said base plate, the said bracket proper being narrower at its neck or bend than the body of the said strip portion, a gravity pawl engaging with the said strip portion, and a lever cam engaging with the said pawl, all substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. A

shade roller bracket comprising the base-plate A, having longitudinal ribs thereon, the bracket proper B, B', adapted to slide in the said base plate, and the spring pawl F, all substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 4th. An adjustable shade roller bracket, comprising the combination with a shade roller, of a base plate, a sliding bracket proper thereon, having a serrated edge on its strip portion, and a pawl and suitable locking mechanism to retain the said pawl in position, all substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 5th. A shade roller bracket comprising a base plate with longitudinal guiding ribs thereon, one of the said ribs being provided with an opening therein at or near its centre, a continuous metallic piece bent at right angles, one end of which forms the roller pivot bearing, the remaining portion forming a toothed strip adapted to slide in the said base plate, and a spring pawl secured to the said base plate engaging with the said toothed strip, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 6th. A shade roller bracket comprising a base plate with longitudinal guiding ribs thereon, one of the said ribs being provided with an opening therein at or near its centre, a continuous metallic piece bent at right angles, one end of which forms the roller pivot bearing, the remaining portion forming a toothed strip adapted to slide in the said base plate, the bend or neck of the said metallic piece being narrower than the strip portion thereof, and a spring pawl secured to the base plate engaging with the said toothed strip portion, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth.

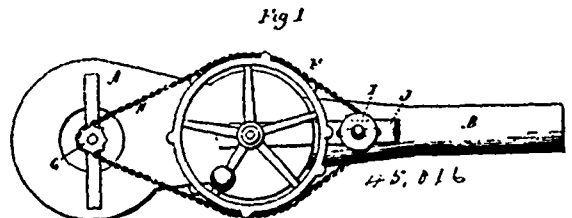
No. 45,015. Horse-shoe. (Fer à cheval.)



Myron Levi Chamberlain, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., January 8th, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—A compound horse-shoe, consisting of a metal portion, provided with a copperized surface, and a wearing portion composed of India-rubber, or its compounds attached to the metal portion by a union of the rubber and the copperized surface, substantially as described.

No. 45,016. Device for Destroying Insects.
(Appareil pour détruire les insectes.)



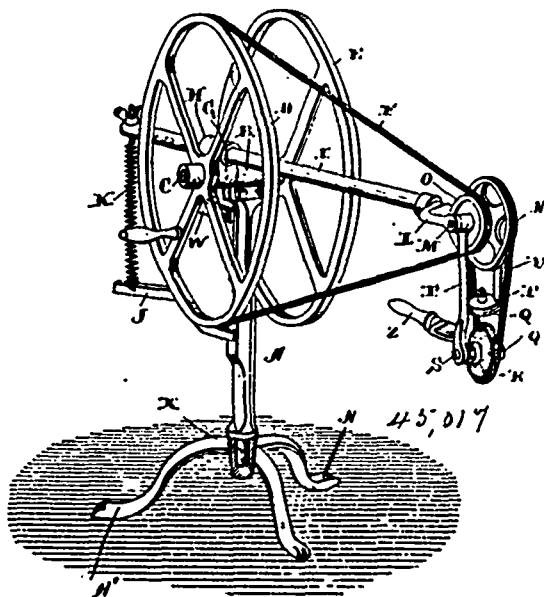
Dennis O. Tuttle, North Haven, and Lucien Sanderson, New Haven, both of Connecticut, U.S.A., 8th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In an insect exterminator, the combination with a casing forming a chute, of a current creating device located in the said casing at the rear end thereof, a rotatable powder receiver mounted in the casing in the path of the current created by the said device and constructed with a small discharge opening formed in its periphery and adapted to receive a supply of insect powder, and means for rotating the said powder receiver, substantially as described. 2nd. In an insect exterminator, the combination with a casing forming a chute, a current creating device located in the said casing at the rear end thereof, a rotatable powder receiver mounted

in the casing in the path of the current created by the said device, and constructed with a small discharge opening located in its periphery and adapted to have a supply of insect powder introduced into it, and means for rotating the said powder receiver, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In an insect exterminator, the combination with a casing forming a chute, and constructed in its upper face with an opening closed by a cap or cover, a current creating device located in the said casing at the rear end thereof, a rotatable powder-receiver mounted in the casing in the path of the current created by the said device, and consisting of a hollow cylinder having a small discharge opening formed in its periphery, and also having a supply opening arranged to align with the said opening formed in the casing, and means for operating the said current creating device and the powder receiver, substantially as described.

No. 43,017. Sharpener for Calks.

(Appareil pour affiler les crampons.)

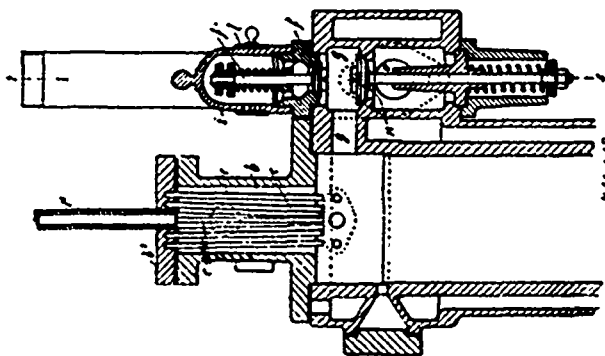


Frank F. Gokey, Winooski, Vermont, U.S.A., 8th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. An improved calk sharpener, comprising a support, a shaft journaled in its upper end, a sleeve loose on the shaft, a tubular extension on said sleeve extending at right angles to the sleeve cavity, a bar confined in said tubular extension, and a grinding mechanism carried thereby, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. An improved calk sharpener, comprising a support, a shaft journaled therein, a sleeve loose upon the shaft, a tubular extension on said sleeve and at right angles thereto, a bar adjustable longitudinally in said extension, and a grinding mechanism carried by said bar, substantially as shown and described.

No. 43,018. Hydrocarbon Engine.

(Machine à hydro-carbure.)

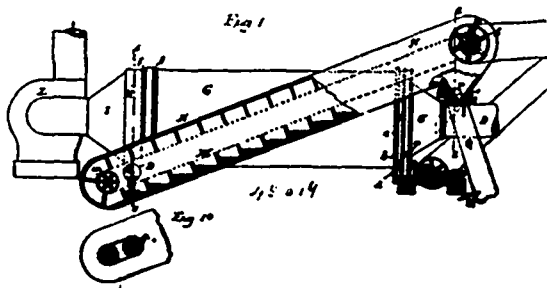


The Daimler Motorengesellschaft, assignee of Carl Spiel and Adolf Spiel, all of Cannstatt, Wurtemberg, German Empire, 8th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim. 1st. In a hydrocarbon engine, the combination, with the vaporizer *c*, arranged within the compression chamber *b*, of two air

inlet channels *e* and *g*, channel *e*, being connected with the inlet *m*, for the hydrocarbon, and leading into the compression chamber, channel *g*, leading into the working cylinder, for the purpose as described. 2nd. In a hydrocarbon engine, the combination, with the vaporizer *c*, arranged within the compression chamber *b*, and filling the same wholly or nearly wholly, of two air inlet channels *e* and *g*, channel *e*, being connected with the inlet *m*, for the hydrocarbon and terminating into the rear part of the compression chamber, channel *g*, terminating into the working cylinder, for the purpose described. 3rd. In a hydrocarbon engine, the combination, with the vaporizer *c*, arranged within the compression chamber *b*, and consisting of a bundle of rods filling said chamber wholly or nearly wholly, of two air inlet channels *e* and *g*, channel *e*, being connected with the inlet *m*, for the hydrocarbon by means of chamber *e'*, above valve *d*, and terminating into the rear part of the compression chamber, channel *g*, terminating into the working cylinder, for the purpose as described.

No. 43,019. Process of and Apparatus for Drying Brewers' Grain. (Procédé et appareil pour sécher le grain pour les brasseries.)



Birney C. Batcheller and William M. Crampe, both of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Spencer D. Schuyler, New York, State of New York, all in the U.S.A., 9th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The herein described method of drying brewers' grains, which consists in dropping the wet grains directly into a longitudinally open space and through a current of air heated to the temperature approximately of 700° F., so that the exterior of the grains are immediately caked and allowing the air current and grains to pass onward together in the same direction without deviation or obstruction. 2nd. The herein described horizontal and rotating drying cylinder having longitudinally arranged buckets, and an exit opening at one end concentric with the circumference of the cylinder and of less diameter, than the cylinder whereby a continuous end ledge is provided to prevent the premature discharge of the partially dried material, and a hot air supply leading to the opposite end of the cylinder whereby the hot air current passing through the cylinder carries the dried material out through said restricted exit opening. 3rd. The combination, with the rotating drying cylinder adapted to permit the drying material to pass longitudinally through it, of a conduit leading from one end of the cylinder to the other closed with respect to the atmosphere, and a mechanical conveyor therein for receiving the partially dried or drier material and conveying it back to said drying cylinder, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with the stationary air conduit, of a rotating drying cylinder forming a continuation of the air conduit, and an annual packing wheel closing the joint between the rotating and stationary parts, substantially as described.

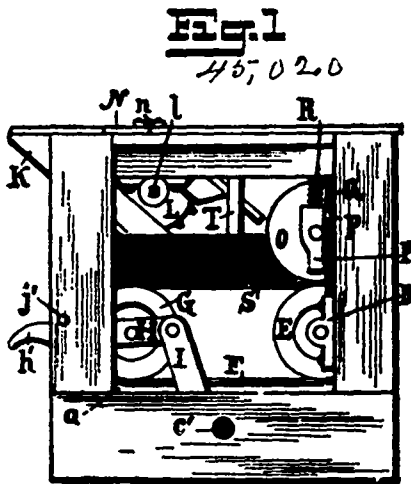
No. 43,020. Cider-mill and Press.

(Moulin et presse à cidre.)

Daniel F. Brunney, Lancaster, Ohio, U.S.A., 9th January, 1894; 6 years.

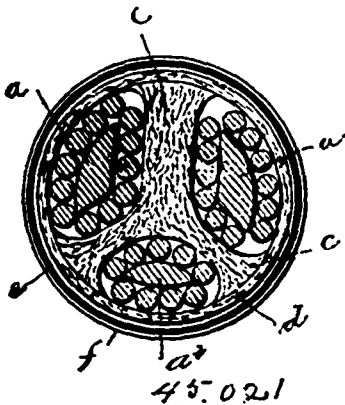
Claim.—1st. In a cider-mill, the combination with the casing having opposite removable sides, of a fixed belt roller mounted at one end and near the bottom of said casing, swinging roller supports, an opposite horizontally movable belt roller mounted in said swinging supports, means for adjusting said swinging supports, a permeable endless belt working over said rollers, a spring actuated vertically yielding pressure roller normally bearing on the belt directly over the fixed belt roller, a toothed feeding roller journaled over the other end of the belt, vertical supporting arms secured at their upper ends to the top inner sides of the casing, and horizontal side fenders secured to the lower ends of said arms and arranged over the opposite edges of the belt between the feeding and pressure rollers, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a cider-mill, the casing having opposite side and end openings, a fixed belt roller located at one end of said casing, swinging supporting links pivotally secured at their lower ends to the opposite sides of the casing, horizontally adjustable bars working through said end openings and pivotally connected at their inner ends to said swinging links, and provided with a series of adjustable notches, locking studs projecting within said end openings and adapted to be engaged by the notches in said bars, a horizontally adjustable belt roller journaled in said opposite

adjusting bars, an endless belt passing over said belt rollers, and crushing rollers arranged over said endless belt, substantially as set



forth. 3rd. In a cider-mill, the inclosing casing, a horizontally arranged endless belt working in said casing, a spring pressed pressure roller normally bearing on one end of said belt, an inclined hopper arranged over the other end of said belt within the casing, a toothed crushing and feeding roller arranged within said hopper, a drop door hinged to the top of the casing and having a depending vertical wall adapted to inclose a portion of the crushing roller to direct the apples thereunder, and the opposite screen fenders arranged along opposite edges of said endless belt between the press ure and crushing rollers, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,021. Electric Cable. (Cable électrique.)

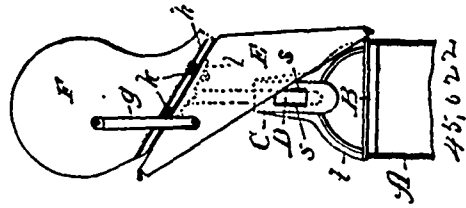


Theodore Guilleaume, Mulheim-on-the-Rhine, German Empire, 9th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. For electric light service or transmission of power, a cable circular in transverse section but comprising a body of grooved insulating material irregular in transverse section, and several conductors of unequal transverse section twisted together with the insulating material, each groove in the insulating material being just large enough to hold the conductor lying within the same, substantially as set forth. 2nd. For electric light service or transmission of power, a cable circular in transverse section but comprising a body of grooved insulating material irregular in transverse section, main and secondary conductors of unequal transverse section twisted together with the insulating material, each groove in the insulating material being just large enough to hold the conductor lying within the same, and a fifth conductor separated from the other conductors by insulating material, substantially as set forth. 3rd. For electric light service or transmission of power, a cable circular in transverse section but comprising a body of grooved insulating material irregular in transverse section, main and secondary conductors of unequal transverse section twisted together with the insulating material, each groove in the insulating material being just large enough to hold the conductor lying within the same, and a fifth conductor consisting of a series of single wires placed equidistantly around the exterior insulating envelope and twisted with the other conductors and the insulating material, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,022. Cowl for Chimneys.

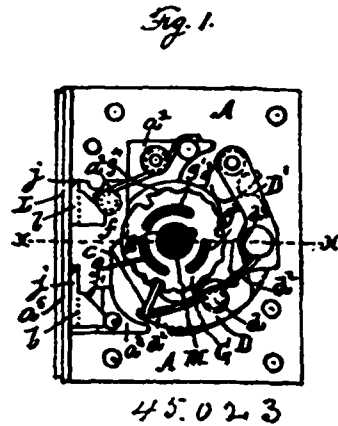
(Couvercle pour cheminées.)



Henry Iwan and Louis Iwan, both of Streator, Illinois, U.S.A., 9th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a rotary chimney cowl, the combination of the rim for the upper end of the chimney provided with a bearing extending across it, the cowl, and a spindle and a socket piece supporting the cowl revolvably upon said bearing, the spindle being provided with a laterally projecting pin, and the socket piece being provided with an annular retaining shoulder for the pin and with a groove for the passage of the pin to the shoulder, whereby the cowl may be readily placed in position, and is retained there against accidental displacement, substantially as described. 2nd. In a rotary chimney cowl, the combination with the spindle carrying the cowl and provided with a feather or pin *n*, of a rim to fit upon the chimney and socket piece supported from the rim to form a bearing for the spindle and provided with a vertical groove *m* for the passage of the pin and with a shoulder below the groove, whereby the cowl is readily placed in position and is retained there against displacement by the wind, substantially as described. 3rd. In a chimney cowl, a rim having integral converging arms, a cylindrical socket formed integral with said arms, an annular recess *a*, formed in the socket, a groove *m*, leading from the exterior of the socket to the recess, a spindle fitting within and supported by the socket and provided with a feather *n* to enter the groove *m* and adapted to rest beneath the shoulder formed by the recess, in combination with the cowl and vane secured to the spindle, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with the spindle *D*, having the inclined bar *l*, rigid upon its top and provided with bolt holes, of the cowl *E*, vane *F*, provided with the flange *i* and crimped or deflected above the flange, as shown at *h*, and bolts *k*, securing the bar *l*, cowl and vane together, substantially as described.

No. 45,023. Combination Lock. (Serrure à combinaison.)

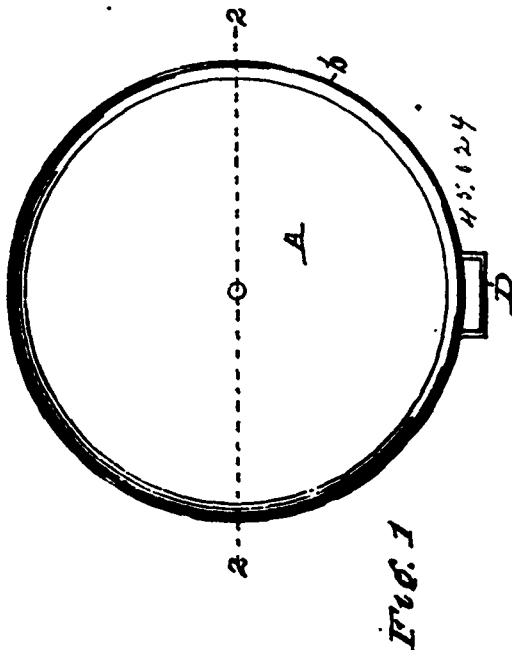


James D. Craig, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., 9th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A sliding bolt provided with a catch for engagement within a notch of a hasp entering the lock, in combination with a cam plate provided with a tumbler key, and tumblers and driving mechanism positively engaging one of the tumblers. 2nd. A sliding bolt provided with catches, and having one of its sides arranged alongside the interior of the lock case flange through apertures which hasps enter to be locked by the bolt catches, the said bolt being provided with a spring to move it in one direction, in combination with a cam plate to move it in the opposite direction, and one or more regular tumblers and an index tumbler. 3rd. A sliding bolt in combination with a cam plate carrying a compound lever provided with a tumbler key at one end of a single lever thereof, the other single lever being provided with mechanism for operating it and thereby the lever carrying the key. 4th. A sliding bolt in combination with a cam plate having a compound lever provided with a tumbler key, and a switch cam mechanism. 5th. A two part tumbler, one part having a pin, and the other part having an annular series of apertures comprised of holes of suitable size for receiving the pin, and a slot likewise of suitable size in cross section for receiving the pin

and affording a course for the travel of the pin therein, in combination with the driver index tumbler G, and means for operating the same. 6th. A driver index tumbler having an elevated peripheral arc portion g^2 , one or more radial notches g^3 , serrations continuing throughout the periphery excepting the elevated arc shaped portion, and the part or parts occupied by the radial notches and having the slots g , g^1 and g^2 in its body combined with a bolt, and with means for operating the tumbler. 7th. The combination with a bolt, and with tumbler operating means, of a serrated index tumbler provided with an elevated peripheral arc shaped smooth portion, and having one or more radial notches g^3 in the remaining portion of the periphery, and provided with slots in its body so located with respect to the radial notch or notches and the serration that a corresponding end of each slot would be directly beneath the hollow of a serration or a radial notch or where such depression would be in the elevated smooth arc portion if continued through, and the other end of each of said slots would have a different relation to said peripheral depressions. 8th. The driver index tumbler G, secured to the sleeve M, in combination with the cam plate C, provided with the compound lever D, D^1 , having the key K, and the spring bolt J, provided with one or more catches j. 9th. The combination with a knob, of a spring pressed sleeve secured thereto, and the upper or driver tumbler connected with said sleeve. 10th. A knob and a spring pressed sleeve connected to an index tumbler, in combination with one or more tumblers. 11th. A knob contained within its recessed interior, an attaching cross piece in combination with a sleeve connected with a tumbler. 12th. A knob and a sleeve connected to a tumbler, in combination with one or more tumblers, a tumbler key and mechanism connecting the latter with a sliding bolt. 13th. A base plate A provided with a switch cam block a , two lugs a^1 , a^2 , and a standard. 14th. A base plate having the lugs a^1 , a^2 , each of said lugs having an inner concave surface, and a rim flange provided with one or more openings a^3 .

No. 45,024. Cooking Utensil. (Ustensile de cuisine.)



Alexander Don, Mount Healthy, Ohio, U.S.A., 9th January, 1894; 6 years.

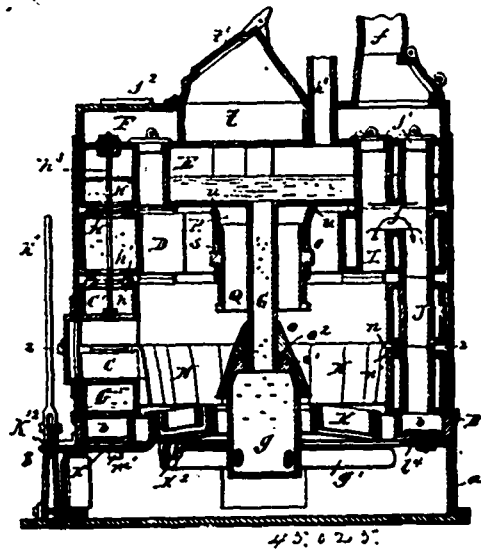
Claim.—1st. A cooking utensil, consisting of the metal plate A, and the non-combustible piece B, connected thereto, by means of the inverted flange a , said metal plate being turned upward at its edge, forming a rim B, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. The combination of metal plate A, asbestos B, connected thereto by means of flange a , the peripheral upturned rim B, and handle D, the latter having its lateral portions d , locked to place beneath said flange, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,025. Steam Boiler. (Chaudière à vapeur.)

Miles L. Clinton, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A., 9th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination with the fire-box, of an oscillating grate frame arranged in said box, and rollers supporting said frame, and provided with flanges which bear against the outer side of the grate frame, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination with the fire-box section, of an oscillating grate frame, rollers supporting the grate frame, and brackets detachably connected with the fire-box section and supporting the rollers, substantially as set forth.

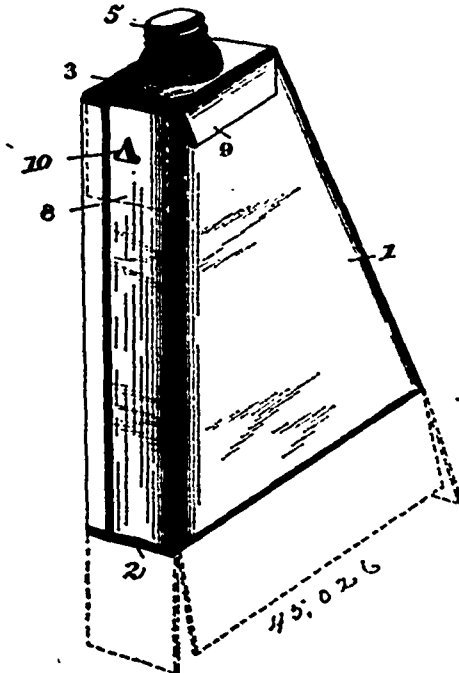
3rd. The combination with the fire-box section, provided on its inner side with ways, of an oscillating grate frame, rollers supporting the grate frame and provided with flanges, which bear against the outer side of the grate frame, and supporting brackets



removably arranged in said ways and carrying the rollers, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination with the fire-box section, provided on its inner side with dove-tail ways, and the oscillating grate frame, of a roller supporting said frame from the under side and a bracket consisting of a dove-tail plate arranged in said ways and provided with a stud carrying said roller, substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination with the fire-box section, provided on its inner side with downwardly converging ways and the oscillating grate frame, of a roller supporting said frame from the under side and a bracket consisting of a plate having downwardly converging sides arranged in said ways, and a stud supporting said roller, substantially as set forth. 6th. The combination with the fire-box section, provided on its inner side with ways and a lug between said ways and the oscillating grate frame, of a roller supporting the grate frame from the underside, and a bracket supporting said roller and arranged in said ways and provided with a shoulder bearing against said lug, substantially as set forth. 7th. The combination with the boiler sections having vertical flues and compartments connecting the lower ends of said flues and provided with openings, of gates arranged in the compartments and adapted to open or close the openings, and a movable ring connecting the gates, whereby the gates are shifted simultaneously, substantially as set forth. 8th. The combination with the boiler sections provided with vertical flues and compartments connecting the lower ends of the flues and provided with openings and slots, of gates adapted to close said openings and provided with depending lugs arranged in said slots, and a movable ring arranged underneath the compartments and provided with ears to which the lugs of the gates are secured, substantially as set forth. 9th. The combination with the flue compartments having openings for the escape of dust, the gates arranged over said openings and the movable ring connecting said gates and provided with stops or projections, of an oscillating grate having an arm which engages between said stops or projections, the distance between the latter being greater than the shaking stroke of the grate arm and less than the stroke which is required for shifting the ring, substantially as set forth. 10th. The combination with the boiler having a lower fire-box section and an upper fire-box section resting upon the lower section, of a rib formed on the upper edge of the lower section, and lining sections arranged within the fire-box and provided with hooks engaging over said rib, substantially as set forth. 11th. The combination with the boiler having a lower fire-box section, and an upper fire-box section resting on the lower section, of an annular rib formed on the upper edge of the lower section, and having a portion removed to form a blank space, and lining sections arranged in the fire-box, and provided with hooks engaging with said rib, said hooks being shorter than the space in the rib, substantially as set forth. 12th. The combination with a steam boiler provided with a fire-box, and a central water column extending into the fire-box, of a sectional case surrounding the water column in the fire-box, substantially as set forth. 13th. The combination with a steam boiler provided with a fire-box, and a central water column extending into said box, of an annular flange surrounding the water column, and a sectional case having each of its sections provided with a hook which engages over said flange, substantially as set forth. 14th. The combination with the boiler sections and the fire-box, of a fuel magazine arranged in the fire-box, and a sectional cylinder attached thereto and forming the lower portion thereof, substantially as set forth. 15th. The combination with the

boiler sections and the fire-box, of a fuel magazine arranged in the fire-box, and provided in its side with openings having enlarged upper portions, and a cylinder arranged in said magazine and composed of sections, each of which is provided with a projection having an enlarged head and engaging in one of said openings, substantially as set forth. 16th. The combination with the boiler sections and the fire-box, of a fuel magazine arranged in the fire-box and provided with two tiers of openings arranged horizontally one below the other, and a sectional cylinder arranged in said magazine, each section provided with a head adapted to engage with one of said openings, substantially as set forth. 17th. The combination with the boiler sections, one of which is provided with corrugations on its inner side, and the fire-box, of a fuel magazine arranged in the fire-box, and provided with laterally extending plates at its upper end, which rest upon the corrugated sections, and which have on their under-sides lugs which enter between said corrugations, substantially as set forth. 18th. The combination with the boiler sections, having water passages, one of the sections having a groove or socket around its water passage, and the other section having a flange around its water passages which is arranged in the groove or socket of the opposing section, and a packing arranged between the socket and the flange, substantially as set forth. 19th. The combination with the boiler sections, of a screw plug arranged in one of said sections and having a recess on its outer side, a tie rod, passing through said sections and the screw plug, a packing arranged in said recess around the tie rod, and a screw nut arranged on the outer screw threaded portion of the tie rod and bearing against said packing, substantially as set forth.

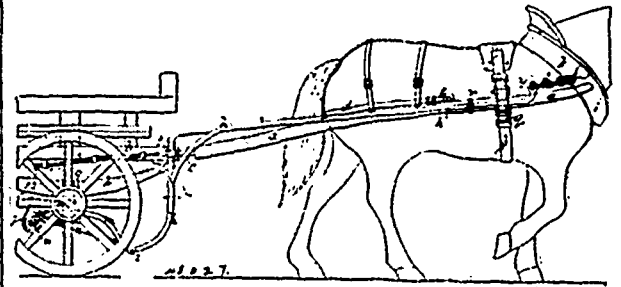
No. 45,026. Package for Pulverulent Material.
(*Paquet pour matières pulvérolentes.*)



David H. Greene, Charleston, South Carolina, U.S.A., 9th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A package for pulverulent material, pyramidal in shape and formed with folding flaps at the base arranged to close the filling opening in the base of the package and provided at its opposite discharge end with a rigid stay and protecting plate of material different from the body of the package and covering the small end of the package and having a discharge orifice, and a closure for the same, substantially as and for the purposes described. 2nd. A package for pulverulent material formed of paper or similar material provided at its discharge end with an orificed rigid end plate covering the end of the package and formed with depending flanges bearing against the side walls of the package to stiffen the same, tongues to the flanges entering the walls of the package to secure the plate permanently in position, and a closure for the orifice in the plate, substantially as and for the purposes described. 3rd. A package for pulverulent material having its body formed of paper or similar material and provided with separable paper flaps at one end to close the filling opening therein, and a metallic plate applied to permanently cover the other end and formed with a discharge orifice and having depending flanges bearing against opposite side walls of the package to brace the same, substantially as and for the purposes described.

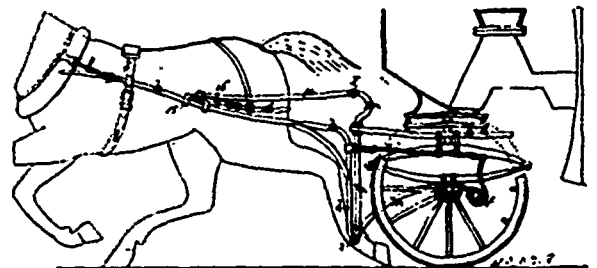
No. 45,027. Means for Connecting Draught Animals to Vehicles. (*Moyen d'atteler les chevaux de trait aux voitures.*)



Thomas Hargreaves Brigg, Bradford, Yorkshire, England, 9th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The hereinbefore described improved system of connecting draught animals to vehicles, ground implements and the like having fore and aft axles and wheels or other fore and aft bearings upon the ground, the same consisting in so connecting the animal and vehicle as that when the vehicle is being drawn by the animal two component forces are caused to co-act through the instrumentality of rigid, arched, spring controlled trace, levers having their ends disposed in a downwardly inclined plane relative to flexible connections to the animal at the hame, with their rear ends pivotally connected to a lowly depending part of the fore-carriage or equivalent part of the vehicle, and adapted to operate upon the animal through a belly band and a back band or their respective equivalents, the one force, effected by the spring or equivalent connections and operating through the trace levers and belly band, tending to support the fore-quarters of the animal, and the other force, effected through the flexible traces and operating through the downwardly inclined trace levers and back-band, sending to modify the supporting tendency of the spring connections in the ratio of the pull exerted by the animal, and after neutralizing such supporting tendency) to bring a downward pressure upon the animal's fore-quarters, effective in increasing its natural weight, such component forces so co-acting as to be operative in automatically determining and effective in giving the animal the benefit of the best attainable angle of draught at all times and on all conditions of road. 2nd. A draught device for connecting draught animals to vehicles of the nature aforesaid, characterized by the combination of rigid, arched trace-levers having their ends disposed in a downwardly inclined plane relative to flexible connections to the animal at the hame, with their rear ends pivotally connected to a lowly depending part of the fore-carriage or equivalent part of the vehicle, continuing flexible trace connections tending, when in draught, to draw the ends of the trace-levers into alignment with the attachments to the hame—a belly-band adapted to support the animal's fore-quarters, a back-band adapted to bring downward pressure on the animal's fore-quarters, and a spring or springs connected to the fore-carriage or vehicle, and to the arched parts of the trace levers tending to raise the foreparts of the levers, the whole co-operating as hereinbefore set forth.

No. 45,028. Means for Connecting Draught Animals to Vehicles. (*Moyen d'atteler les chevaux de trait aux voitures.*)

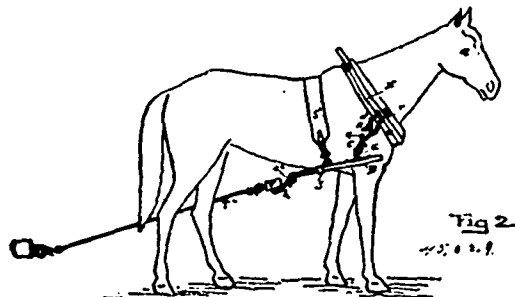


Thomas Hargreaves Brigg, Bradford, England, 9th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—A draught attachment for connecting draught animals to vehicles, characterized by the combination of the rigid, arched trace levers, having their ends disposed in a downwardly inclined plane relative to the flexible connections to the animal at the hame, with their rear ends pivotally connected to a lowly depending part of the fore-carriage, continuing flexible trace connections tending, when in draught, to draw the ends of

the trace levers into alignment with the attachment to the hame, a belly-band adapted to support the animal's fore quarters, a back-band adapted to bring downward pressure on the animal's fore quarters, a spring or springs connected to the fore-carriage and to the arched parts of the trace levers tending to raise the fore parts of the levers, and combined steering and backing rod attachments connected to the trace levers at forward parts, and to the fore-carriage at high points of attachment, and together by a breech strap, the whole co-operating as hereinbefore set forth.

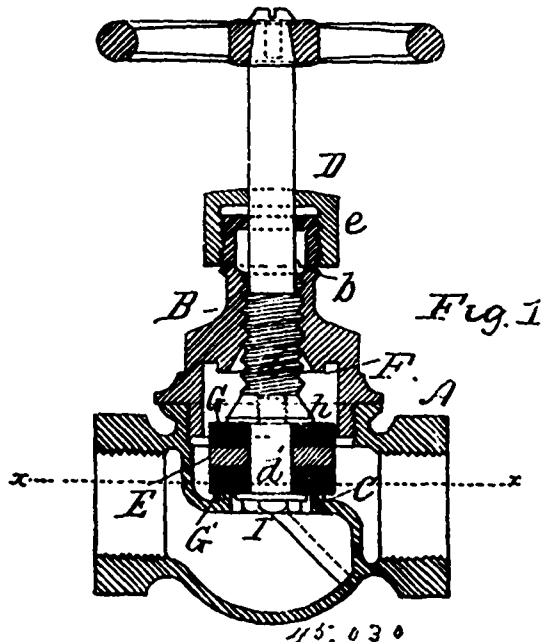
No. 45,029. Harness. (Harnais.)



Benjamin F. Baker, Ballston Lake, New York, U.S.A., 9th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination with two bows having their bow ends projecting rearwardly, of an evener connected to each of the bows at the bow ends of the latter, a back strap arranged to pass over the back of each of the animals of a team, with the depending ends of each of said strap connected to one of the opposite sides of each of the bows, hames making a draft connection with each of the bow sides at each side of the animals of the team, and a horizontal strap connecting the sides of each of the bows, substantially in the manner as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The combination of the bows B, B, each suspended on the animal's back by means of a strap S², which at each of its lower ends connects with the opposite side of one of the bows, with the rounded ends of the bows projected rearwardly and laterally, the evener V, connected to the lower end of each of said bows, and the hames H, H, at each side of each of the animals of the team, connecting with the end of one of the bows, substantially in the manner as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. The combination with the hames H, H, of the connections A, made with the forked bars a² and a³, the bows B, B, and the chains C, connecting the bows with the hames, and the evener V connected to said bows, substantially in the manner as and for the purposes set forth.

No. 45,030. Valve. (Soupape.)



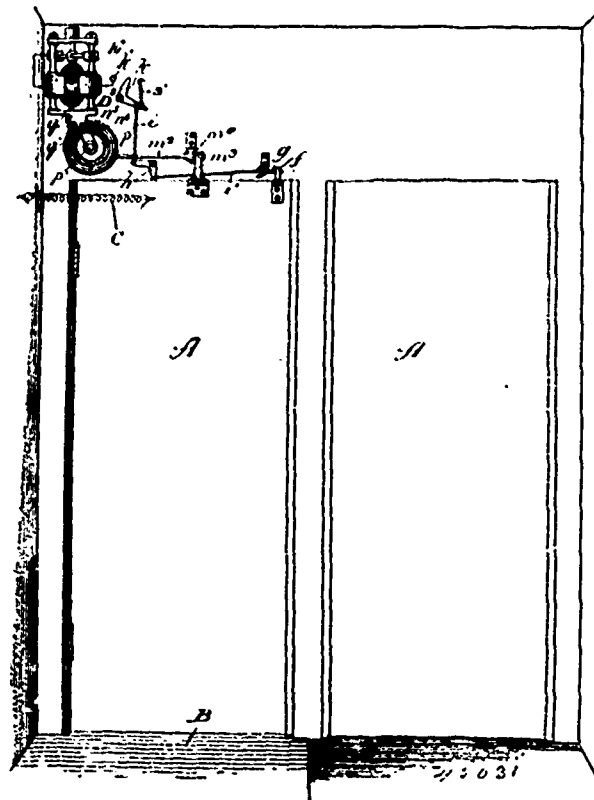
Charles R. Schmidt, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A., 9th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—In a globe valve, a cylindrical valve head having like cavities in its upper and lower faces, containing like packing discs

of such form that they may be reversed and interchanged, in combination with a valve spindle having a cylindrical portion which passes through the valve head, and upon which the valve head is rotatable, substantially as described.

No. 45,031. Electric Device for Operating Doors.

(Appareil électrique pour ouvrir et fermer les portes.)



Oliver Hewlett Hicks and Robertus Francesco Troy, both of Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., 9th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with a door, an electric motor, an electric friction clutch operatively connected with the motor and door, the clutch and motor being included in electric circuits, and a platform, stepping on and off which produces operation of the door, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination with a door, an electric motor, an electric friction clutch connected with the motor to be rotated thereby to operate the door in one direction, and having a spool armature supported on the clutch shaft, a flexible connection between the spool armature and door, a platform and means for operating the doors in the opposite direction to the said clutch operation thereof, the motor and clutch being included in electric circuits, whereby stepping on and off the platform produces operation of the door, substantially as described. 3rd. In combination with a door, an electric motor E, an electric friction clutch F connected with the motor to be rotated thereby to operate the door in one direction, and having a tapering spirally grooved spool armature *m*, supported to slide on the clutch shaft, a flexible connection *m*² between the spool armature and door, an electric mat B, and a spring C for operating the door in the opposite direction to the clutch operation thereof, the motor clutch and mat being included in electric circuits to be operated, substantially as described. 4th. In combination with a door, an electric mat B, controlling a normally open electric circuit closed by pressure on the mat, an electro-magnet D in said circuit, a motor E, in an electric circuit normally opened by the door when closed, and geared to an electric friction-clutch F, in a normally closed electric circuit opened by closure of the mat circuit, the clutch having a sliding spool armature connected by a flexible medium *m*², with the door to close it by operation of the motor, a contact finger U², normally closing the motor and clutch circuits and controlled to open the same by the armature of magnet D, and a spring C for opening the door, the whole being constructed and arranged to operate, substantially as described. 5th. In combination with a door, an electric mat B, controlling a normally open electric circuit closed by pressure on the mat, an electro-magnet D in said circuit, a motor E, in an electric circuit containing a circuit closer D², having a contact finger k, controlled by a spring *s*¹, and connected with a lever *g* above the door, a projection *f* on the door bearing against the lever *g*, and maintaining open the motor circuit when the door is closed, an electric

clutch F, geared to the motor, and in a normally closed electric circuit, the clutch having a sliding spool armature m, connected with the door by a cord n², a contact finger D², normally connecting the motor and clutch circuits, and a spring C for opening the door, the whole being constructed and arranged to operate, substantially as described.

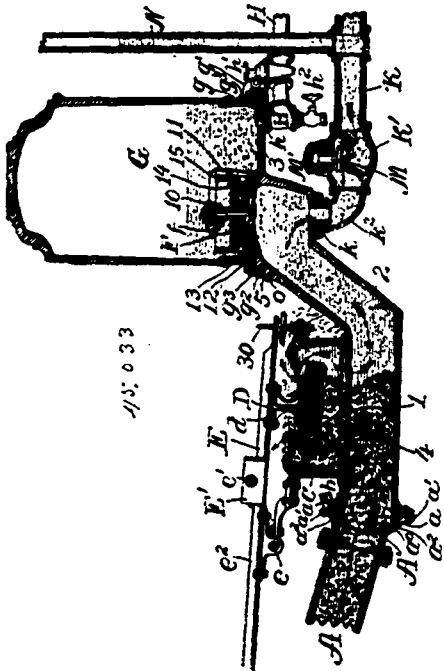
No. 45,032. Method of Making Marble.

(Méthode de fabrication du marbre.)

Pierre Aignau Moreau, Meung-sur-Loire, Loiret, France, 9th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The method of manufacturing artificial marble from white porous stones, such for instance as chalk, Portland stone or Bath stone, by hardening such stone, substantially in the manner hereinbefore described. 2nd. Treating porous stones such as above mentioned after they have been coloured in the manner, hereinbefore described or referred to, or in any equivalent way, by the method of drying and immersing in a bath of sulphate of zinc, substantially as above described. 3rd. Hardening porous stones such as above mentioned interiorly by alternations of hardening bath, hot water bath and drying repeated if necessary, substantially as hereinbefore described. 4th. Hardening porous stones such as above mentioned interiorly by alternations of hardening bath, cold bath, hot bath and drying, repeated if necessary, substantially as hereinbefore described.

No. 45,033. Hydraulic Ram. (Bélier hydraulique.)



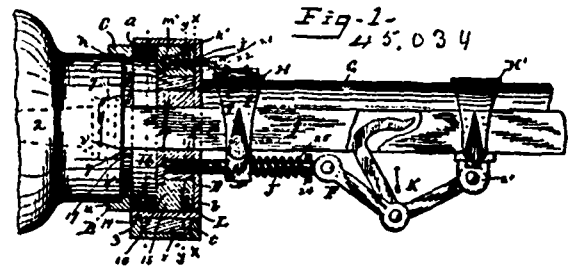
William Alexander Rife, of Waynesboro', Virginia, U.S.A., 9th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In an escape valve for a hydraulic ram or engine, the combination, with a circular rigid support of greater diameter than the interior of the valve seat, of a ring of rubber or other yielding elastic material mounted near the periphery of said support, and adapted to engage the valve seat, a metal ring mounted over the inner portion of said rubber ring, bolts and nuts for compressing said rubber ring between said metal ring and said support, a rubber disc mounted on said support within said rubber ring and concentric therewith, a flanged valve stem mounted over said rubber disc, and bolts and nuts adjustably connecting said support, said rubber disc and said flange together, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In an escape valve for a hydraulic ram or engine, the combination, with a rigid support of greater diameter than the interior of the valve seat, of a ring of rubber or other yielding elastic material mounted near the periphery of the said support and adapted to engage the valve seat, a metal ring mounted over the inner portion of said rubber ring, and means for adjusting the compression of said rubber ring between said metal ring and said rigid support, a rubber disc mounted on said support within said rubber ring and concentric therewith, and a stem secured to said rubber disc and said support, substantially as described. 3rd. In a hydraulic ram or engine, the combination, with a water chamber and an air chamber connected thereto, of a delivery valve mounted in said air chamber consisting essentially of a check valve provided with curved gridiron ports opening upwards and outwards covered with an annular flap of leather or similar material; and adapted to deliver

water when raised both upwards through its body and laterally between the said valve and its valve seat, and a spider secured to the valve seat and surrounding said valve and forming a guide for the same, substantially as and for the purposes described. 4th. In a hydraulic ram or engine, the combination, with a water chamber, and an air chamber connected thereto, of a valve seat mounted in said air chamber and cut away exteriorly in annular steps, a delivery valve seated on the upper step of said valve seat, and having a gridiron body covered with an annular flap of leather or similar material, a spider having legs extending clear of said valve to the lower step of said valve seat, and an annular casing attached to said spider, and guiding said valve, substantially as and for the purposes described. 5th. In a hydraulic ram or engine, the combination, with a delivery valve having curved gridiron ports opening upwards and outwards, and a flap of leather or similar material mounted over said ports, of a valve seat cut-away exteriorly in a plurality of annular steps, a valve casing mounted over and adapted to guide said valve, and a spider attached to said casing and having legs extending clear of said valve to the lower step of said valve seat, substantially as and for the purposes described. 6th. In a hydraulic ram or engine, a circular delivery valve provided with a metallic body perforated with curved gridiron ports, a perforated rubber disc beneath said valve body, a perforated ring provided with curved ribs secured beneath said perforated rubber disc, and means for securing the said valve body, leather flap, rubber disc, and perforated ring together, substantially as described.

No. 45,034. Horse Hitching and Checking Device.

(Enrénore.)



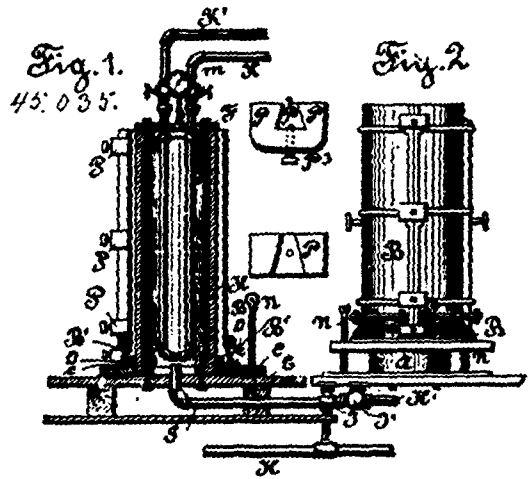
Louis House, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A., 10th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a hitching and checking device, the combination of an outer clutch member mounted upon and rotatable with the hub of a vehicle wheel, an inner clutch member supported upon the axle of the vehicle and longitudinally movable thereon, said inner clutch member having a non-rotatable hub and a rotatable line spool, the hitching line engaging said line spool, a spring-actuated pawl, pivoted at one end within an opening in said line spool, and means for so actuating said pawl that its free end will drop out of said opening into engagement with said barrier, whereby rotation of the line spool may be prevented the instant the hitching line is unwound from the line spool, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, in a hitching and checking device, of an outer clutch member mounted upon and rotatable with the hub of a vehicle wheel, and inner clutch member supported upon the axle of the vehicle and longitudinally movable thereon, means for forcing such clutch members into and out of gear with each other, said inner clutch member having a non-rotatable hub and a rotatable line spool, a hitching line engaging said line spool, a barrier supported adjacent to said spool, and a spring pressed pawl pivoted at one end within an opening in said spool, and having at its opposite end a transverse pin received by a curvilinear slot in said spool, said pin being engaged by the hitching line, as specified, whereby when said hitching line is unwound from said spool, said pawl will be caused to drop into engagement with said barrier and further rotation of the spool thereby prevented, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of the clutch of a hitching and checking device, one member of which is mounted upon and rotatable with a rotating part of a vehicle, and a hitching line coiled around the other member of said clutch, with a pawl pivoted at one end to said last mentioned clutch member, and having a transverse pin at its opposite end, said pin being engaged by said hitching line, and the pawl thereby normally held in its innermost position, and a barrier adapted to be engaged by said pawl when said line is disengaged from the latter, substantially as described and for the purposes specified. 4th. In a hitching and checking device, the inner and outer members of the clutch, said outer member being mounted upon and rotatable with the hub of the vehicle wheel, and said inner member being supported by the vehicle, and longitudinally movable thereon, and having a non-rotatable hub, a rotatable line spool, and a casing secured to said hub, a hitching line having its ends passing through openings in said casing, said hitching line being coiled around said line spool, a pawl engaged and supported at its non-pivoted end by said hitching line, and a barrier supported by said casing adjacent to said pawl, and adapted to be engaged by the pawl when the hitching line is un-

wound from the spool, all combined and operating, substantially as described. 5th. In a hitching and checking device, the inner and outer member of the clutch, said outer member being mounted upon and rotatable with the hub of the vehicle wheel, and said inner member being supported by the axle of the vehicle wheel and longitudinally movable thereon, and having a non-rotatable hub, a casing secured thereto, and a line spool mounted on said hub, in combination with a hitching line having its ends passing through openings in said casing, a pawl within an opening in said line spool, said pawl being pivoted at one end and having a projection at its opposite end, said projection being engaged and the pawl normally held within said opening by said hitching line, a buffer plate supported by said casing adjacent to said pawl, and an elastic backing for said buffer plate, all substantially as shown and described. 6th. In a hitching and checking device, the combination of a hitching line, an outer rotating clutch member mounted upon a rotatable part of a vehicle, an inner longitudinally movable clutch member, said inner member having a rotatable line spool formed with an opening, a pawl pivoted at one end within said opening, normally holding said pawl within the opening, but permitting its free end to drop out of said opening when the hitching line is disengaged from the line spool, and a barrier adjacent to said pawl and adapted to be engaged by the same when its free end is out of said opening, substantially as described and for the purposes specified. 7th. A hitching and checking device, consisting of a hitching line, and outer rotating clutch member mounted upon a rotatable part of a vehicle, an inner longitudinally movable clutch member, said inner clutch member consisting of a non-rotatable hub, a collar or bushing thereon, and a rotatable line spool upon said collar, said line spool having an opening, a pawl pivoted at one end within said opening, means for normally locking the pawl within the opening but permitting its free end to drop out of the same when the hitching line is disengaged from the line spool, and a barrier adjacent to said pawl and adapted to be engaged by the same when its free end is out of said opening, said barrier being an elastic backing, all combined and operating substantially as and for the purpose specified. 8th. In a hitching and checking device, the outer and inner clutch members, said outer clutch member being mounted upon a rotatable part of a vehicle, and said inner clutch member being movable longitudinally and having an opening, and a spring-dog pivoted within said opening and adapted to project beyond the face of the inner clutch member and engage the outer clutch member, in combination with a stationary finger projecting into said inner clutch member, in line with an end of said dog, and adapted to engage the same and keep the dog within the opening in the inner clutch member when the members of the clutch are out of engagement with each other, and a hitching line engaging said inner clutch member, substantially as set forth. 9th. The combination of the outer and inner members, of the clutch, said outer member being mounted upon a rotatable part of a vehicle and said inner member consisting of a case having an open outer end, the vertical wall of said case having an orifice, a plate closing said orifice, a segmental hub, said plate and the vertical wall of the case being formed to provide an opening coincident with that through the hub, for the passage of the supporting means, a collar encircling said hub, a rotatable line spool supported on said collar, and a hitching line engaging said line spool, substantially as specified. 10th. The combination of the outer and inner members of the clutch, said outer member being mounted upon a rotatable part of a vehicle, and said inner member consisting of a case having an open outer end, the vertical wall of said case having an orifice, a detachable plate closing said orifice, and a segmental hub, the upper segment of which is formed integral with said plate, and the lower segment of which is formed integral with said vertical wall, of the case being also formed to provide an opening coincident with that through the hub for the passage of the supporting means, a collar encircling said hub, said collar being secured to said hub and also to the vertical wall of the case, a rotatable line spool supported on said collar, and a hitching line engaging said line spool, substantially as set forth. 11th. In a hitching and checking device, the combination of the inner and outer clutch members, said outer member being mounted upon a rotatable part of the vehicle, said inner clutch member having a non-rotating hub, a rotatable line spool, and a case secured to said hub and projecting over, and protecting said line spool and hub, said case having an aperture 2, formed with a contracted end, and an opening 12, and hitching line passing through said aperture 11, to and around said line spool and thence through said opening 12, said hitching line having an enlargement at one end to prevent said end from being drawn into said case through said aperture, all substantially as shown and described. 12th. In a hitching and checking device, the combination of the inner and outer clutch members, said outer member being mounted upon a rotatable part of a vehicle and said inner clutch member having a non-rotating hub, a collar or bushing, encircling said hub, and having a peripheral groove at one end, a line spool having a flange received by said groove in the collar, and a hitching line engaging said line spool, all substantially as described. 13th. In a hitching and checking device, the combination of the inner and outer clutch members, said outer member being mounted upon a rotatable part of a vehicle, and said inner clutch member having a non-rotating hub, a cylindrical inclosing box or casing, to which said hub is secured, said casing being open at its outer end, a collar or bushing encircling said hub, said collar having a peripheral

groove at one end, a line spool having a flange received by said groove in the collar and a hitching line engaging said spool, substantially as shown and specified. 14th. In a hitching device, comprising a hitching line, outer and inner clutch members and mechanism for impelling the inner member to and from the outer companion member, said outer member being mounted upon a rotatable part of a vehicle, an annular shaped line spool provided peripherally with a groove for the wound up hitching line, and at a side thereof, with a recess wherein is pivotally secured a dog or pawl provided with a projecting pin adapted to travel in a slot in the spool body, a second dog or pawl pivotally secured in a recess entering into the flat face of the spool body, and an orificed or pocket, also entering the spool's face and adapted to receive and retain the end of a hitching line extending therefrom through a contracted opening out into the line groove of the spool, said spool being adaptable for mounting upon or within the inner member of the clutch, all combined and operating, substantially as set forth.

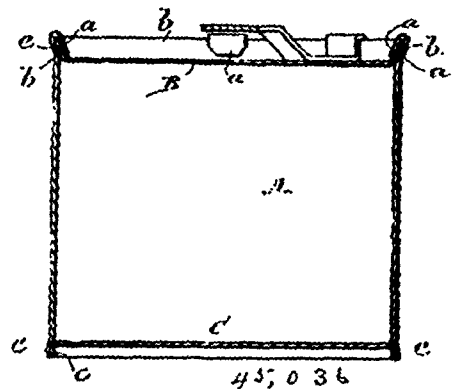
No. 45,035. Method of Making Hollow Articles of Plastic Material. (Méthode de fabriquer des objets creux de matières plastiques.)



Clemens Schnell, Paterson, New Jersey, U.S.A., 10th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—The herein described method of making refractory cement pipe, consisting in forming the pipe in a mould having a hollow core, while in a cool condition, secondly heating the core and surrounding pipe to expand the core and enlarge the internal diameter of the pipe, thirdly artificially and quickly cooling the core, thereby contracting the same and reducing its external diameter, and finally, while the pipe is still in its heated and expanded state, removing the same from the core, substantially as described.

No. 45,036. Can. (Bidon.)



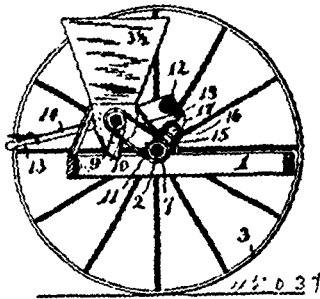
Albert Richard Whittall, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 10th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claims.—1st. In a can, the combination of body, top and bottom pieces, the body pieces having integral projecting lugs on one edge adapted to be bent over and hold the top piece in place. 2nd. The combination of a can body having integral projecting lugs at its upper edge, a flanged bottom piece fixed in position at the opposite edge, and a flanged cover piece held in place by said lugs bent in over same. 3rd. The combination of body A, having circumferen-

tial seats *c, c*, and lugs *a, a*, and the flanged cover and bottom pieces *B* and *C*, as shown and described.

No. 45,027. Grain Drill.

(*Semoir en ligne.*)

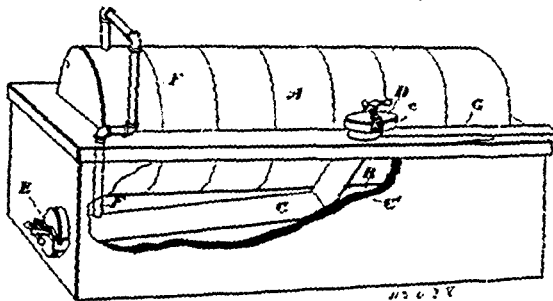


Samuel W. Rowell, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, U.S.A., 10th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a grain drill, or like machine, the combination of a seed box, a feed cylinder therein, having a sprocket-wheel mounted thereon, a roller or bar, means for rotating the same, a main axle, a clutch-head fixed upon the axle, a spring pressed clutch-head loose thereon, the latter formed with sprocket-teeth, a chain connecting said sprocket-teeth with the sprocket-wheel of the feeding cylinder shaft, and a connection between the roller or bar, and the feeding cylinder, said connection constructed to normally hold the loose clutch in engagement with its companion fixed clutch, and to throw said loose clutch out of engagement, when the bar or roller is actuated, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a grain drill, or like machine, the combination, of a seed box, a feeding shaft therein, having a sprocket-wheel mounted thereon, a roller or bar, means for rotating the same, a main axle, a clutch-head fast upon the axle, a spring pressed clutch-head loose thereon, the latter formed with sprocket-teeth, a chain connecting said sprocket-teeth with the sprocket-wheel of the feeding cylinder shaft, and a link having one end pivotally connected to the roller or bar and its opposite end formed into an elongated opening through which the shaft passes, the link inclined or cammed, and constructed to normally hold the loose clutch in engagement with its companion fixed clutch, and to throw said loose clutch out of engagement, when the bar or roller is actuated, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,038. Method of Refining Oil.

(*Méthode de raffinage de l'huile.*)

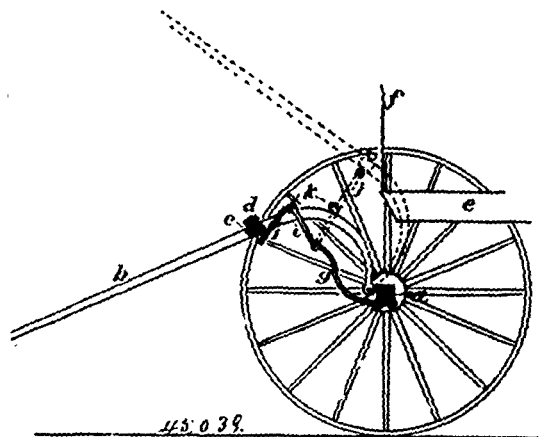


Lawrence George McKam, Toronto, James McMillan, George Sauson and Nicholas Rainsberry, the latter three of Petrolia, all in Ontario, Canada, 10th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In refining crude petroleum the process herein described of removing the sulphur from the oil consisting of passing the oil vapour from the still through a body of unslaked lime heated, and afterwards condensing such vapour, agitating it and treating it with sulphuric acid, water and alkali, as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In the process described and in combination with the still, a pipe leading from the still to a tube designed to be filled or partially filled with unslaked lime and preferably located in the fire chamber where it is subjected to a suitable degree of heat and a pipe leading from the upper end of said tube to the condenser, as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The combination with the still and pipe leading from the still into the fire chamber, of an inclined tube *C*, the ends of which extend through the top and end of the still and are provided with covers *D* and *E*, and a pipe *G*, leading from the upwardly extending portion *C'*, of the tube *C*, as and for the purpose specified.

No. 45,039. Support for Vehicle Shafts.

(*Tuteur de limonière pour voitures.*)

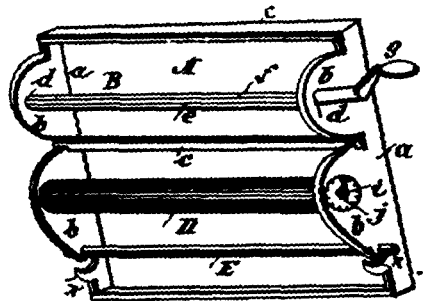


Chipman A. Steeves, assignee of Whitmore Irving, both of Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada, 10th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—The combination of the arms *g, i*, and *j*, the clevis *k* and the rule joint *k*, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 45,040. Machine for Measuring Wall Paper.

(*Machine pour mesurer le papier de tenture.*)



Sinclair Gray Lundy and Charles H. Knight, both of Elizaville, Kentucky, U.S.A., 10th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—The combination in a machine of the character described of the crank bar, forked, having the slide, the main frame and knife, the serrated roller having the pointer adapted to engage the dial on the frame and the rod *E*, said rod, crank bar, and serrated roller having their end bearings in the frame, brackets, substantially as described.

No. 45,041. Die for Rolling Screw Threads.

(*Coussinet pour fileter les vis.*)

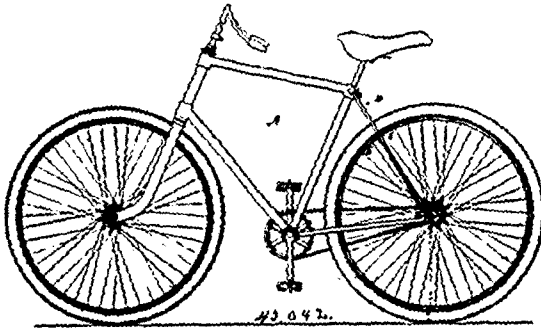


The Wire Goods Co., assignee of William Oscar Bement, all of Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 10th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A die for rolling threads upon a blank, having a series of ribs running across its face, each working rib being wider than the preceding working rib, and each rib being of the same cross section throughout its working length. 2nd. A die for rolling threads upon a blank, having a series of ribs running across its face, each rib being of the same cross section throughout its working length, the first rib of the series having a sharp edge, and each of the remaining ribs being wider than the preceding one, whereby a screw thread may be rolled upon a blank by the action of the ribs. 3rd. A die for rolling threads upon a blank, having a series of ribs running across its face, each of which is of the same cross section throughout its working length, one or more of the ribs having a sharp edge, and two or more of the remaining ribs of the series increasing in width, each being wider than the preceding rib, whereby a screw thread may be rolled upon a blank by the action of the ribs.

4th. A die for holding threads upon a blank, having a series of ribs each of which is of the same cross section throughout its working length, the faces of all the ribs which start from the entering end of the die being of the same width, and the faces of the ribs which start from the side of the die increasing in width, each being wider than the preceding rib, until the required width is attained, when the remaining ribs are all of the same width, whereby a screw thread may be rolled upon a blank by the action of the ribs.

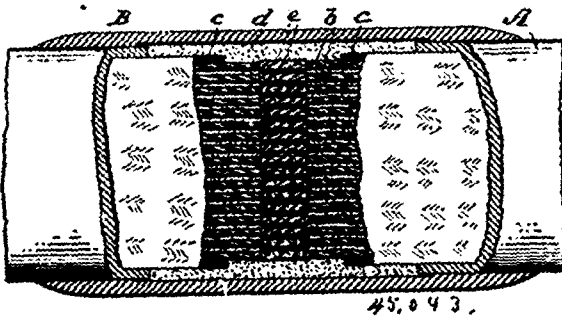
No. 45,042. Support for Bicycles.
(Support pour bicyclet.)



August Beck, assignee of Max E. Hertel, both of Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., 10th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination with a velocipede, of a supporting bar pivoted thereto, and provided with a bent or deflected end for engaging the frame of the velocipede, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination with a velocipede, of a braced supporting bar pivoted thereto, and provided with a spirally bent or deflected end to engage the frame of the velocipede, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination with a plate 2 rigidly secured to the axle of a velocipede, of a supporting bar 4 pivoted to said plate 2, and having a bent or deflected end to engage the frame of the velocipede, substantially as described. 4th. The combination with a velocipede having a brace bar 4, of a supporting bar pivoted to said velocipede, and having a bent or deflected end located to engage said brace bar, said bent or deflected end of the supporting bar being so arranged that when it is swung towards said brace bar it will engage the outer face of the same, substantially as described.

No. 45,043. Electric Cable.
(Cable électrique.)

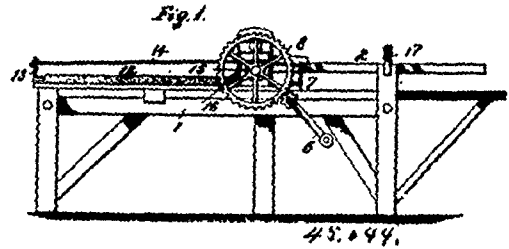


Henry Hirst Bentley, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, assignee of Thomas Jefferson Dewees, Palmyra, New Jersey, U.S.A., 10th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—The herein described method of constructing electric cables, which consists in drying the fibrous insulating covering of the wire or wires, to expel the moisture therefrom, applying a moisture absorbing medium, such as powdered lime, to the dried insulating covering to absorb such moisture as may remain therein, and finally enclosing the dried fibrous covered wire or wires with the moisture absorbing medium in a closed sheath or covering. 2nd. An electric conductor or cable having a fibrous insulation from which the moisture has been expelled, powdered with a moisture absorbing medium such as powdered lime, and a closed sheath or covering hermetically sealing the fibrous insulation in its dried and powdered condition. 3rd. A splice for an electric cable consisting of the combination of the two cable ends, each composed of one or more insulated wires, and an outer metallic sheath or casing, and in which the ends of the wires of the two cable ends are electrically united, an insulating covering over the united ends of the wires, a moisture absorbing substance, such as lime applied to the cables at their union, and a slice sleeve or covering united to the ends of the metallic sheaths of the two cables, so as to form a hermetically sealed splice. 4th. An electric cable, consisting of an outer closed sheath, a bunch of wires having dried insulated coverings within the outer closed sheath, and a powdered moisture

absorbing medium, such as powdered lime, within the closed outer sheath and in the spaces between the dried insulated wires. 5th. An electric conductor or cable consisting of one or more electric conductors, having a porous insulation, an outer enclosing sheath or case, and a moisture absorbent material such as lime within the sheath or case, and in contact with the insulation of the wire or wires. 6th. An insulated electric conductor, having a moisture absorbing material, such as lime applied to its insulating covering. 7th. The combination of an electric cable, composed of insulated wires, an outer casing into which the ends of the insulated wires extend, electrical connections with said wires within the outer casing, and a moisture absorbing material such as lime applied to said wires at their union with the electrical connections within the casing.

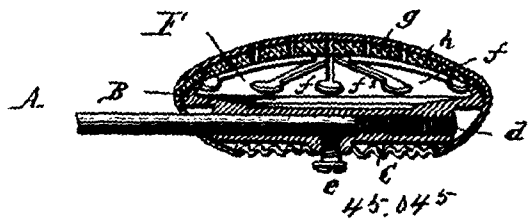
No. 45,044. Machinery for Rolling Glass.
(Laminoir pour le verre.)



Peter V. Pettier, Ottawa, Illinois, U.S.A., 11th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of a stationary glass delivery table 2, the reciprocating glass receiving table 11 having its top covered with a slow conductor of heat and having means for passing it under and drawing it out from under said table 2, and the two rollers 4, 4 arranged one above the other at the edge of table 2 and adapted to be operated as the table 11 is drawn out to deliver a sheet of glass thereon, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the stationary glass delivery table 2, the reciprocating receiving table 11 having means for drawing it under or withdrawing it from under the table 2, the rollers 4, 4 arranged one over the other at the edge of table 2 and changeable gearing 9, 10 arranged to separate one of said rollers from the other, whereby, by merely changing said gearing, the upper surface of the glass sheet may be plain or rippled, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a machine for rolling glass the combination of the stationary table 2, the rollers 4 arranged at one edge thereof and having suitable means of operation, the movable table 11 and the apron 16 arranged in proximity to the lower roller and adapted to deliver the glass on to the said table 11, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,045. Truss. (Bandage herniaire.)



William C. Wetmore and John M. Cullis, Buffalo, New York, U.S.A., 12th January, 1894; 6 years.

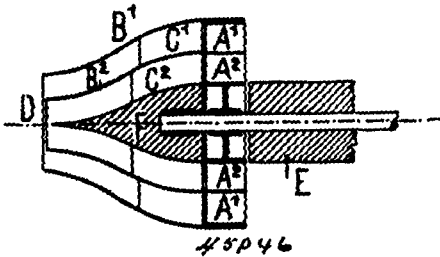
Claim.—1st. In a truss pad the combination with a rigid supporting ring or open frame, of an annular metallic spring secured to the front side of said ring and bearing against the same only at its edge, whereby the middle portion of the spring is free to yield, while its marginal portion is comparatively stiff, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a truss pad, the combination with the pad frame, of a slitted disc spring applied to the front side of said frame and forming the yielding bearing face of the pad, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a truss pad, the combination with the rigid pad frame of a slitted disc spring applied to the front side of said frame, and a soft facing, covering said spring, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a truss pad, the combination with a supporting ring, of an attaching sleeve or socket arranged on the rear side of said ring, across the opening thereof, and adapted to receive the bow of the truss, and a circular spring applied to the front side of said supporting ring, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,046. Apparatus for the Propulsion of Ships.
(Appareil pour la propulsion des vaisseaux.)

Ewald Bellingrath, assignee of Gustav Zeuner, both of Dresden, Germany, 11th January, 1894; 6 years.

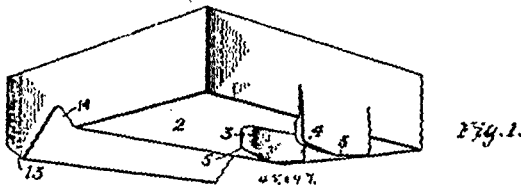
Claim.—1st. In propellers acting by the reaction of a jet of water, the combination of an axial turbine, of the Janival Henschel type,

with a casing which surrounds the wheel of the turbine and contracts towards the rear, so as to terminate in an outlet or delivery orifice



which is smaller than the orifice through which the water passes from the turbine, the said casing being provided with directing plates behind the turbine wheel for guiding the water passing from the said wheel into an axial direction, substantially as hereinbefore explained. 2nd. The combination, with a propeller of the class described and characterized by the use of an axial turbine of the Jonval Henschel type, a casing which surrounds the wheel of the turbine and contracts towards the rear, so as to terminate in an outlet or delivery orifice which is smaller than the orifice through which the water passes from the turbine, and said casing provided with directing plates behind the turbine wheel for the purposes set forth, of a piece or pieces with a concave recess therein, and mounted so as to be capable of being placed before the orifice of the casing or of being withdrawn therefrom, the said concave recess being of such form as to enable it to deflect the jet or jets of water, and throw it or them forwards at an angle such as to cause reversal of the vessel, substantially as hereinbefore described. 3rd. The arrangement of the propelling turbine, characterized by the use of an axial turbine of the Jonval Henschel type on the exterior of a vessel and obliquely to the axis thereof, so that the axis of the turbine passes obliquely into the interior of the vessel, in combination with a turbine casing curved in such a manner as to direct the water, substantially as hereinbefore described. 4th. The propelling turbine arranged as described on the exterior of the vessel in such a manner that its axis is parallel with the axis of the vessel, and that it receives movement from a connecting rod passing through the side of the vessel. 5th. The arrangement of the propelling turbines in cavities or recesses provided for their reception in the sides of the vessel, as set forth. 6th. The propelling turbines arranged outside the vessel, so as to be partly above the water line, and provided with air excluding hoods, as set forth.

No. 45,047. Means for Manufacturing Rail Joints.
(Moyen de fabriquer des joints de rail.)

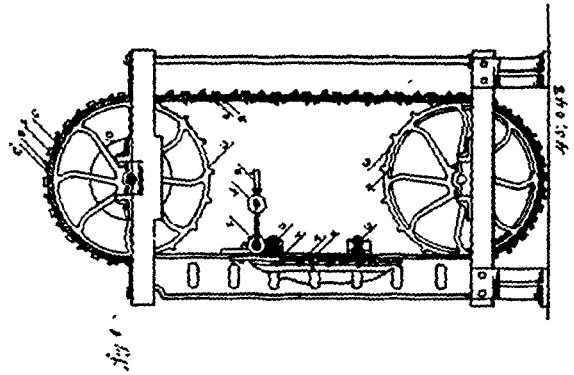


The Heath Rail Joint Company, assignee of Frederic H. Heath, all of Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A., 11th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The herein described dies for forming the trusses on sheet metal joints, and consisting in the surface blocks provided respectively with the punch heads 3 and 4, and the long pockets 6 and 7, as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The herein described dies for punching the trusses formed of sheet metal, consisting of the surface block, one of said blocks provided with the parallel heads 3 and 4, having the rounded inner sides, the head 3, provided with the shearing edge, and the lower block provided with similarly shaped pockets 6 and 7, the former having a shearing edge 8, substantially as described. 3rd. The herein described dies for bending the plate and consisting in the blocks, one of which is provided with the V-groove 12, and with the central recess 11, and the other with the V-projection 13, and the groove 14, substantially as described. 4th. The herein described compound dies, consisting of the block provided with the puncher heads 3 and 4, the former of which has the straight shearing edge 5, said block provided with the V-projection and with the groove 14, and the other block having the truss pockets 6 and 7, the former having the shearing edge 8, said block provided with the V-groove 12, and with the depression 11, having the curved shoulder 13, substantially as described. 5th. The herein described dies, one provided with the deep groove 16, the truss pocket 17, and the rib 19, and the other having a similar groove 24, and pocket 25, and also a projecting rib 26, and a groove 27, as and for the purpose specified. 6th. The herein described dies, one of which is provided with a deep groove 16, having the perpendicular and the inclined walls 25 and 22, the projection 19, and the pocket 17, and the other block provided with the narrower

groove 24, and the truss pockets 25, the forming rib 26, the groove 27, and the shoulder 28, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

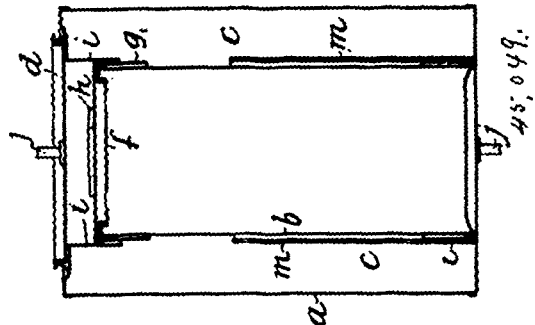
No. 45,048. Excelsior Cutting Machine.
(Machine pour couper la fibre.)



John Pratt, Chatham, Ontario, Canada, 11th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination in a machine for cutting excelsior, of a frame A supporting wheels B B, an endless travelling belt C provided with attached splitting and cutting knives D E, a pair of feed rollers F acting to advance the material towards the surface of the travelling bed, and each provided with a pinion G one of said rollers being mounted in bearings which are moveable toward and from the other feed roller, a single rotating drive shaft J having a series of bevelled gear-wheels J, J', a series of transverse shafts H geared to the drive shaft and provided with pinions I engaging the pinions on the feed rollers, and rack and pinions mechanism for reciprocating the moveable bearings, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination in a machine for cutting excelsior, of a frame A supporting wheels B B a travelling bed C provided with attached splitting and cutting knives D E and a pair of rotating feed rollers F F provided with pinions J and serving to advance the material towards the surface of the travelling bed, one of said feed rollers being journaled in bearings which are moveable toward and from the other feed roller, a single rotating drive shaft J provided with bevel gear-wheels J, J', a series of transverse shafts geared to the drive shaft and provided with pinions I engaging the pinions on the feed rollers, the racks K secured to the frame, the transverse shaft I', journaled in the moveable bearings and having pinions I', engaging the racks and means for turning the pinion carrying shafts to reciprocate the moveable bearings, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

No. 45,049. Freezer for Ice Cream.
(Congelateur pour crème glacée.)



Leonard Roberts and Hedley George Roberts, both of London, England, 12th January, 1894; 6 years.

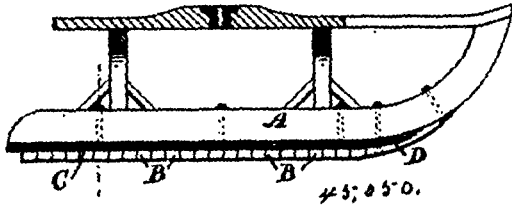
Claim.—1st. An ice cream freezing apparatus comprising an outer cylinder and one or more inner cylinders, the said cylinders being hermetically closed and adapted to be rotated, substantially as described. 2nd. An ice cream freezing apparatus comprising an outer cylinder and one or more inner cylinders, the outer cylinder having trunnion pins upon which the apparatus can be rotated, substantially as described.

No. 45,050. Sled Shoe. (Patin de traineau.)

Robert Harvey Gordon, Jefferson, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 12th January, 1894; 6 years.

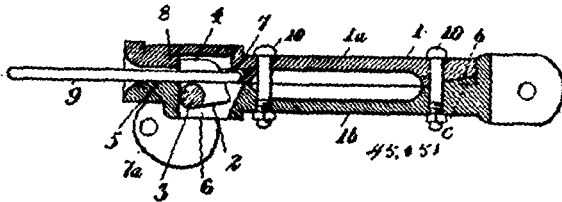
Claim.—1st. A sled shoe consisting of a plurality of short sections secured to the runner, substantially as described. 2nd. A sled shoe

consisting of a plurality of short sections of hard steel secured to a strip of tougher metal, substantially as described. 3rd. A sled



shoe consisting of a strip of metal having a dove-tail groove, and a plurality of sections having dove-tail tenons fitting into said groove, substantially as described. 4th. A sled shoe consisting of a strip of tough metal having a dove-tail groove, and a plurality of short sections of hard metal, each having a tenon fitting said groove, substantially as described. 5th. The combination with the sled runner, of the strip C having dove-tail groove c, the sections B, having tenons b fitting said groove, the block D and the stop E, substantially as described.

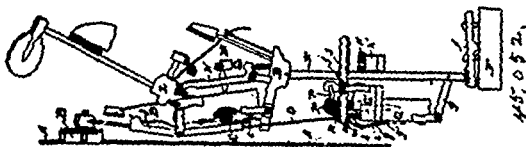
No. 45,051. Car Coupler. (Attelage de chars.)



John Evans, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 12th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a car coupler, the combination of a draw-head, a spindle journaled therein, a coupling-pin rigidly secured to the pin and turning therewith, and a counter balance secured to the end of the spindle and adapted to turn the pin into a vertical position. 2nd. In a car coupler, the combination of a draw-head, comprised of two sections 14, 15, the section 15 having formed therein and below the plane of the lower side of the mouth of the draw-head, bearings for a spindle and a recess extending rearwardly from the front of the said bearing to the rear extremity of the said mouth, a spindle journaled in said bearings, a coupling-pin mounted on said spindle, and a counterbalance mounted on each end of the said spindle adapted to turn the coupling-pin into a vertical position, substantially as specified.

No. 45,052. Pianoforte Action. (Action de piano-forte.)



James Harper Phelps, Sharon, Wisconsin, U.S.A., 12th January, 1894; 6 years.

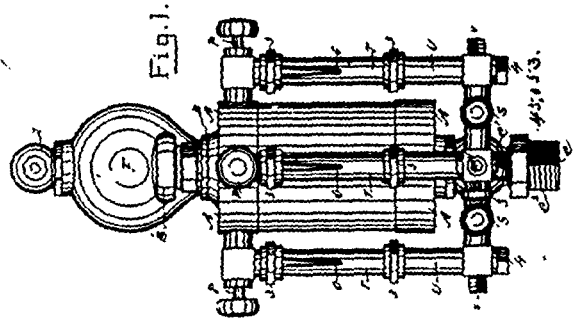
Claim.—1st. The combination in a piano action, of the levers J, with supports for said levers, consisting of a bar G, and a separate bar G² to which the levers are secured and which is itself supported upon said bar G, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination with the series of levers J and their supporting blocks J, of bars G and G², and a filling piece inserted between said bars, substantially as specified. 3rd. The combination with the levers J, of the locking rod P, and the spring acting upon said rod, substantially as specified.

No. 45,053. Lubricator. (Graisseur.)

Benjamin A. Burgess, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 12th January, 1894; 6 years.

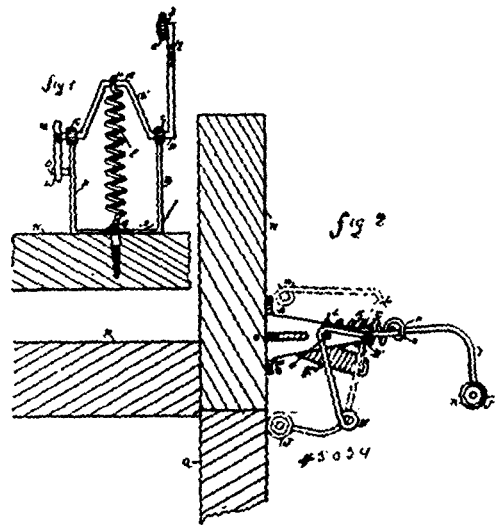
Claim.—1st. The oil cylinder A, having upper oil inlet B, with cover B¹, and lower aperture for blank shank C¹, of the central chamber C¹, having shank C², with opening C, and its three ways C², provided with regulation valves S, and elbowed stem D, in combination with the vertical tube E, arranged to enter the upper

part of condensing chamber, supplied with steam deflector J, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd.



The combination of the vertical tube E, connected to the stem D, and upper inserted plug I, having aperture H, and the concealed deflector J, suspended in upper part of steam condenser F, in close proximity to the lower part of said inserted plug, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The combination of the lower central chamber C¹, having shank C², with opening for steam, blank shank C², three steam ways C², steam stem D, valves S, plugs 4, with their down feeds V, each having aperture 2, and the threaded outlets V, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 4th. In a three way sight feed steam lubricator, the combination of the cylinder A, inlet B, apertures u, valves P, sight-feeds o and r, with plug 4, glands 3, the three ways C², supplied with valves S, and the central chamber C¹, having blank shank c¹, shank C², with inlet C, steam stem D, tube E, plug I, having aperture H, deflector J, in steam condenser F, valve K, and the elbow I, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

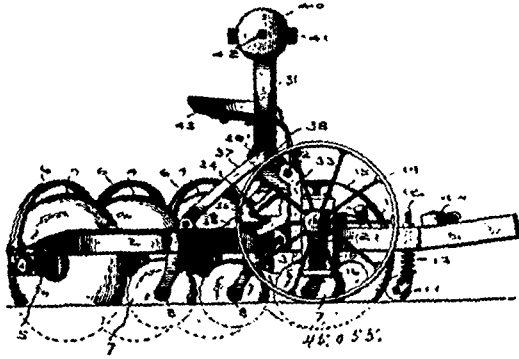
No. 45,054. Door Spring. (Resort de porte.)



George W. Mallory, Township of Hartwich, Ontario, Canada, 12th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A wall plate A with outward extending arms B, B having bifurcated journals C, C, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. A wall plate A with outward extending arms B, B, having bifurcated journals C, C, in combination with a crank D E, with a presser arm I and a crank arm L, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. A wall plate A with outward extending arms B, B, having bifurcated journals C, C, a crank arm D with a presser arm I, a crank arm L in combination with a rubber padded wheel J K, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 4th. A wall plate A with outwardly extending arms B, B, having bifurcated journals C, C, a crank D, E, a presser arm I, a rubber padded wheel J, K, a crank arm L, engaged to stop O in combination with a coil spring F having an elongated hook H, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

No. 45,055. Rotary Plough. (Charrue rotative.)



Lafayette D. Railsback, Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A., 12th January, 1894; 6 years.

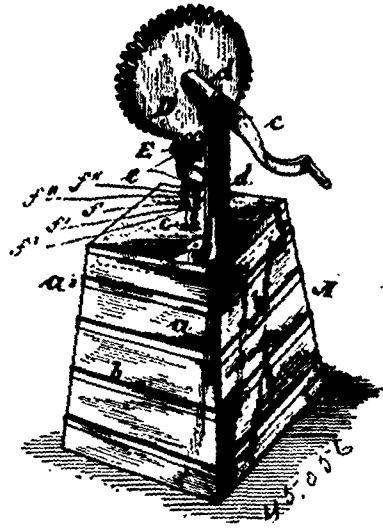
Claim.—1st. In a rotary disc plough wherein the plough beam is connected to the tongue, an axle consisting of a section on which the furrow wheel is mounted rigidly secured to the tongue, and a section on which the land wheel is mounted so combined with the tongue that such section of the axle and the tongue will be vertically movable independent of each other. 2nd. In a rotary disc plough wherein the low beam is connected to the tongue, an axle consisting of one section on which the furrow wheel is mounted rigidly secured to the tongue, and another section on which the land wheel is mounted provided with a central vertical opening through which the tongue may extend, and a bolt so mounted in the axle as to be vertically immovable and extending through the tongue, the central part of such bolt and the hole in the tongue through which the bolt passes being threaded. 3rd. In a rotary disc plough wherein the plough beam is secured to the tongue, an axle consisting of one section on which the furrow wheel is mounted rigidly secured to the tongue, a central section provided with a central vertical slot through which the tongue extends, a section on which the land wheel is mounted secured to and vertically movable in such central section of the axle, and bolts so mounted in such central section as to be vertically immovable, one bolt extending through the tongue and the other through the inner end of the section of the axle on which the land wheel is mounted, the middle part of each bolt and the hole through which it passes being threaded. 4th. In a rotary disc plough wherein the tongue and beam are connected, an axle consisting of one part on which the land wheel is mounted so combined with the tongue as to be vertically adjustable, and the other part of such axle rigidly secured to the tongue and provided with an opening in its end, and a slot in its top, a box fitting in such end opening and secured to such axle by a set screw operating in such slot and provided with vertical slots in its sides, and a stub axle on which the furrow wheel is mounted fitting in such boxing and secured thereto by clamping bolts extending through the slots in the sides of such box. 5th. In a rotary disc plough, a beam provided with a plurality of arms on which are mounted plough discs, and a guard formed solidly of a plurality of curves extending over the discs, the depending portion of such guard between the discs rigidly secured to the arms of the beam on which the discs are mounted, substantially as shown and described. 6th. In a rotary disc plough, a beam carrying the discs pivoted to the frame, a hand lever mounted on the frame, provided with a heel at its lower end, and a lug on the beam adapted to engage the heel of the hand lever and lock down the beam, substantially as shown and described. 7th. In a rotary disc plough, a beam carrying the discs pivoted to the frame of the plow, a hand lever mounted on the frame work and provided with a heel at its lower end and a slot above its pivotal point, a lug on the beam adapted to engage the heel and lock down the plough beam, and a link pivoted to the beam and engaging the slot in the hand lever, substantially as shown and described. 8th. In a rotary disc plough, a beam carrying the discs pivoted to the frame of the plough, a hand lever mounted on the framework and provided with a heel at its lower end, a lug on the beam adapted to engage the heel of the hand lever and lock down the beam, and a weight mounted on the upper end of such hand lever. 9th. In a rotary disc plough, a beam carrying the discs pivoted to the framework, a hand lever mounted on the framework and provided with a heel at its lower end and a slot above its pivotal point, a lug on the beam adapted to engage the heel of the hand lever and lock down the beam, a link pivoted to the beam and engaging the slot in the hand lever, and a weight adjustably mounted on the upper end of the hand lever.

No. 45,056. (Churn. (Horlatte.)

Isaac Key and Peter H. Hamauer, both of Winamac, Indiana, U.S.A., 12th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The churn, consisting of the cream receptacle or body of an approximately pyramidal shape, the dasher, having the cross bars or beaters successively varying in length and having its

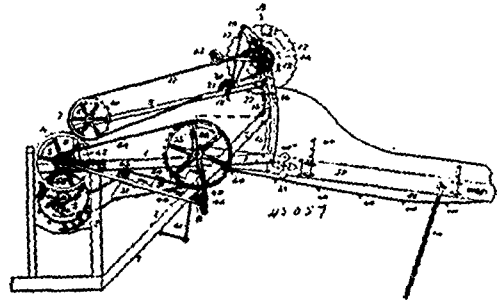
staff or shaft provided at the upper end with a cross pin, and the driving mechanism, the shaft of a pinion, of which carries a verti-



ally adjustable or sliding sleeve adapted to engage said cross pin of the dasher shaft, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,057. Threshing Machine.

(Machine à battre.)



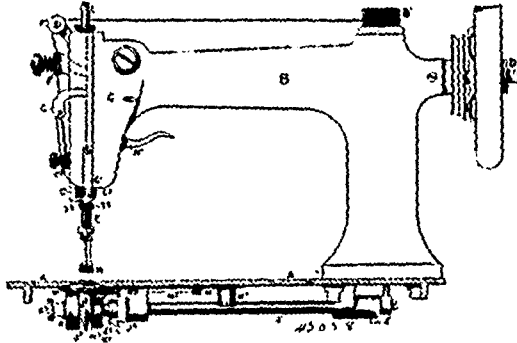
William Taylor, Carleton, Manitoba, Canada, 12th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a feeding and hand cutting attachment for threshing machines, the knife drum having a series of circular knives secured thereon and said drum supported adjustably above the feed board of the machine, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In combination, the knife-drum, driven from the cylinder of the threshing machine, and having a series of circular knives secured thereon, with a framework carried by said machine, and having a sectored guide frame to direct said knife drum therein, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In combination, the gear-wheel, carried loosely on a transverse shaft, and meshing with a pinion on the cylinder shaft, the transverse shaft having said gear-wheel, and a friction clutch device thereon to connect the shaft to revolve cranks at the opposite ends of said shaft, connected to operate a rocker shaft, the shake rods connecting said cranks and rocker shaft, and the conveyors operated by said rocker shaft, substantially as shown and described. 4th. In combination, the governor connected to be driven by the cylinder shaft, a crank arm connected to a central rod in said governor, the shaft carrying said crank arm, the fingers arranged on said shaft and extending as described the crank arms or bell cranks connected to the lever having a notch therein, the rod connecting said lever to a transversely extending lever, said transversely extending lever operating a friction clutch device, and the loosely carried gear-wheel on a transverse shaft, substantially as shown and described. 5th. In a feeding and hand cutting attachment, the table carried by one end on the frame of the threshing machine, and having a joint or hinge therein, as a means by which it is folded in transport, substantially as shown and described. 6th. In combination, the table, supported by one end on the machine frame, and by support, as specified at the other end, said table having a hinge therein, the transverse shaft at one end driven as specified, rollers at the opposite end of said table, and the chain belts over said rollers, and transverse shaft and having cross bars connecting said belts, substantially as shown

and described. 7th. In combination, the table supported at its ends as specified, and having a hinge therein, as a means by which it can be folded, the transverse shaft at one end of the table and rollers at the other end, carriers formed of belts and bars, as specified, over said shaft and rollers, the knife drum supported adjustably over said table, and the means by which said drum is revolved from the cylinder of the machine, substantially as shown and described. 8th. In combination, the table supported by its ends, as specified, the carriers encircling said table, the shaft and rollers at the ends of said table to drive said carriers, the wheels and belts, as described, connecting said carriers, with the cylinder of the machine to operate them, and the conveyors interposed between said table and cylinder of the machine and driven by means specified, substantially as shown and described.

No. 45,059. Sewing Machine.

(Machine à coudre.)



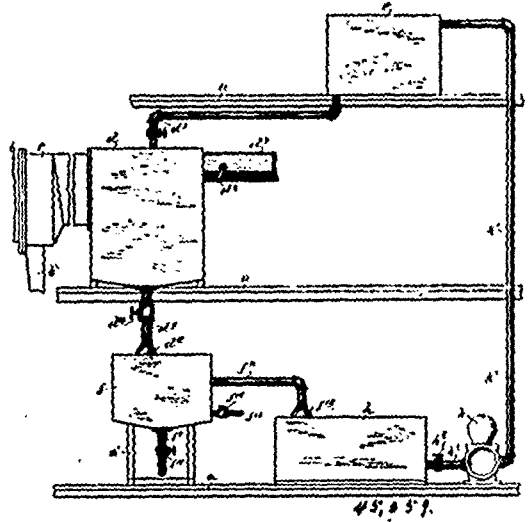
Victor Witte, London, England, 12th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a sewing machine, arranged to produce either a lock-stitch, a chain-stitch, or a locked chain-stitch, having a reciprocating needle-bar E, a thread supply-arm G, a presser-foot H, a looper-shaft J¹, a rotary-looper J², J³, mounted thereon, and a ring-shaped holder K, for carrying the shuttle-spool case J⁴, ring-arm K¹, on shaft K², spring K³, and knob K⁴, for disengaging and replacing the said spool-case J⁴, from the ring K, together with ordinary mechanism, for actuating these parts, the combination therewith of loop-spreading and retaining fingers N⁴, N⁵, to co-act with the looper-hook and receive the loop therefrom, when forming a chain or locked chain-stitch, an arm N, pivoted to base plate to carry the fingers N⁴, N⁵, operating cam N¹, on looper-shaft J¹, and return spring N², for actuating the arm N, a finger lever P, pivoted to base plate at P¹, to throw the arm N, out of action when forming a lock-stitch, and a feed-jaw L¹, an arm L, carrying the said feed-jaw L¹, rock-shaft L², mounted in bearings on base plate, arms L³, on rock-shaft L², between which the arm L, is pivoted, a cam J⁵, on the looper-shaft to give vertical motion, and a cam J⁶, thereon, to transmit lateral advance motion to the feed-arm L, and a spring L⁴, to give return motion to the said arm L, together with a tapered-bar M, to co-act with part L³, of arm L, and mechanism for sliding the bar M, for regulating the throw of the feed device and lengthening or shortening the stitch, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a rotating looper-shaft J¹, carrying a looper-hook and disc J², J³, a separate circular case J⁴, containing a shuttle-spool, and devices for holding the spool-case J⁴, contiguous to the looper J², of a loop-spreading and holding device to co-act with the looper-hook and receive the loop therefrom, consisting of an arm N, pivoted to the base-plate, a finger N⁴, fixed to the arm N, a finger N⁵, pivoted to arm N, and a spring N², to hold finger N⁵, adjacent to finger N⁴, a cam N¹, on looper-shaft and return spring N², for actuating arm N, together with a finger lever P, pivoted at P¹, to the base-plate, to throw the arm N, and parts out of action when required, and an auxiliary intermittent spring tension T, attached to the bracket-head of machine, a recessed part E¹, on the needle bar E, to operate the tension spring T, and cause the needle thread to be gripped or released at proper times, as set forth. 3rd. A rotating looper-shaft carrying a looper-hook and disc J², J³, containing a spool-case J⁴, means for retaining the spool-case J⁴, in position, a loop-spreading and holding device, composed of a fixed finger N⁴, and a jointed finger N⁵, suitably carried and operated to co-act with the looper-hook and receive the loop therefrom, when forming a chain or locked chain-stitch, a lever P, on the base-plate for throwing the loop-holding and spreading device out of action when required, in combination with feed mechanism, consisting of a feed-jaw L¹, an arm L, carrying the feed-jaw L¹, rock-shaft L², carried on bearings from base-plate, arms L³, on rock-shaft L², between which the arm L, is pivoted, a cam J⁵, on the looper-shaft to give vertical reciprocative motion to the feed-arm L, a cam J⁶, also on looper-shaft to give lateral advance motion to the said arm L, and a spring L⁴, to give return motion to the said arm L, together with mechanism for regulating the throw of the feed device and lengthening or shortening the produced stitch, consisting of a bar M, with tapered end, to co-act with fixed bracket L³, on feed-arm L, bearings on base-plate to carry sliding-bar M, pinion M¹, taking into teeth on rack of sliding-

bar M, knob M², to operate pinion M¹, and slide bar M, index dial on knob M², and fixed pointer on base-plate, whereby any desired particular length of stitch may be produced or reproduced, as set forth.

No. 45,059. Method of and Apparatus for Separating Volatile Metals from Other Commingled Gases. (Méthode et appareil pour séparer les métaux volatils des autres gaz mêlés.)

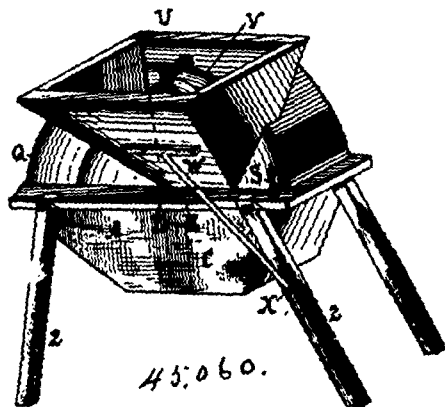
Fig. 1



Fessenden C. Butterfield, Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A., 12th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In an apparatus for treating refractory ores, a filtering chamber constructed with a receiving and a delivery compartment in communication below the liquid level, the horizontal filtering mediums, one in each of said compartments located respectively one above and the other below the liquid level, and an outflow passage leading from said delivery compartment, at the liquid level, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination with the ore roasting furnace, of the breeching collecting the gases therefrom, the condenser receiving from the breeching and provided with liquid spraying pipes, deflecting surfaces, a valved liquid outlet and a valved outlet flue for the free gases, the receptacle receiving from the condenser and provided with filtering mediums and settling chambers, the tank receiving from said filtering and settling receptacle, and the pump with circulating connections for successively circulating the same liquid, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 45,060. Vegetable Cutter. (Coupe-légumes.)

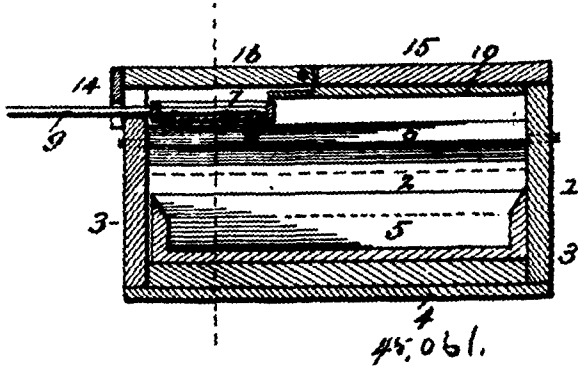


John F. Henlein, Richville, Michigan, U.S.A., 12th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a vegetable-cutter, the combination with the main frame provided with a rotary cutter, of a top hinged thereto and provided with a feed opening and an upwardly extending ear, a hopper having an opening in its side communicating with the

feed opening, the upper edge of said opening embracing the upper surface of the cover, and a brace rod secured to said hopper and supported from the main frame, substantially as herein described. 2nd. In a vegetable cutter, a cutter wheel having a series of radial openings, plates secured to the recessed walls of said openings, knives secured to the opposite walls and bolts inserted through said knives, walls and plates, substantially as described.

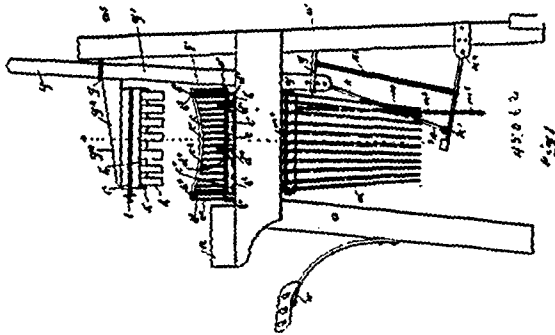
No. 45,061. Sifter for Ashes. (Tapis à cendres.)



Emil W. J. H. Divenger, Greenwich, Connecticut, U.S.A., 13th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. An ash sifter comprising the rectangular box, the removable ash receptacle, the inclined shelves, one of which is provided with a horizontal strip of india-rubber, the reciprocating screen, and the supplemental top and hinged cover, all constructed and combined, substantially as described. 2nd. An ash sifter comprising the rectangular box, having a coal or cinder compartment at one end, the removable ash receptacle, the inclined shelves, one of which is provided with a horizontal strip of india-rubber, the reciprocating screen, and the supplemental top and hinged cover, substantially as described.

No. 45,062. Potato Cutting Machine. (Machine à hacher les potates.)

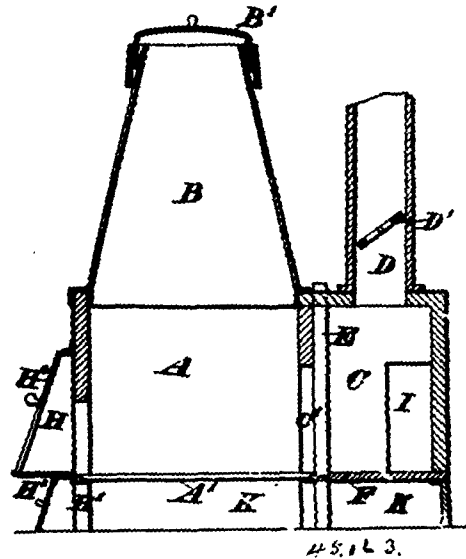


Carvin V. Jones, Chillicothe, Ohio, U.S.A., 13th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a potato cutting machine, the combination with the supporting frame, a hopper thereon, a central longitudinal knife connecting the end of said hopper as described, and cross knives intersecting said central knife and secured on the opposite sides thereof, of guide frames *c* journaled in the ends of said hopper, a lever fulcrumed on one side of said hopper, arms jointedly connecting said lever respectively with said guide frames as described, and a spring connecting one of said arms with the framework and normally drawing one end of said lever inward, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a potato cutting machine, the combination with the frame, a hopper supported thereon and knives in said hopper, of a vertically sliding and spring support bar *g*¹, and an arm *g*² supported therefrom above said hopper, a plunger case carried on said arm having an open rear end and recesses in the ends of its sides, plungers blocks *h* detachably supported in said case, followers between said blocks, a yoke passing about said case, the rear end of which is adapted to bear within said case recesses and bear against the rear plungers or followers, and a set screw in the forward end of said yoke to bear against the forward edge of said plunger case, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a potato cutting machine, the combination with the frame, a hopper supported thereon, spring actuated frames *c* connecting said hopper ends, and crossed knives adjustably secured on opposite sides of said central knife, of partition plate *d*¹ adjustably and detachably secured upon opposite sides of said central

knife, raised central portions on said partitions, wings *d*² hinged to the upper side of said partition centres, and springs between said wings and partition plate centres, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 45,063. Stove. (Poêle.)

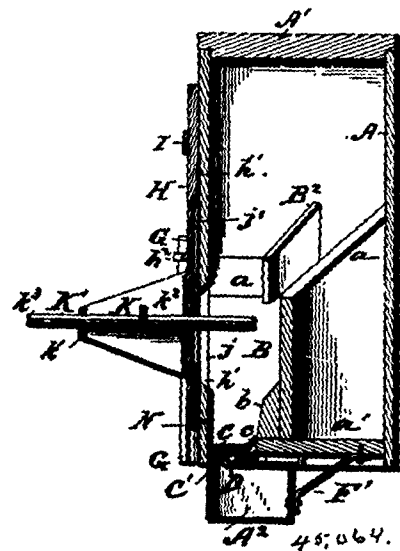


Clement James Griffiths, Harefield, Westwood Park, Southampton, County of Hants, England, 13th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—The hereinbefore described construction of stove wherein a combustion chamber *A*, fuel chamber *B*, rear chamber *C*, chimney *D*, and vertical removable bars or grate *E*, separating the combustion chamber *A* from the rear chamber *C*, are constructed and arranged as set forth and illustrated, whether without a boiler or heater, as in figs. 1 and 2, or with a boiler or heater as in figs. 3 and 4 and in figs. 6 and 7, of the drawings.

No. 45,064. Measuring Vessel. (Vaisseau compteur.)

(Vaisseau compteur.)

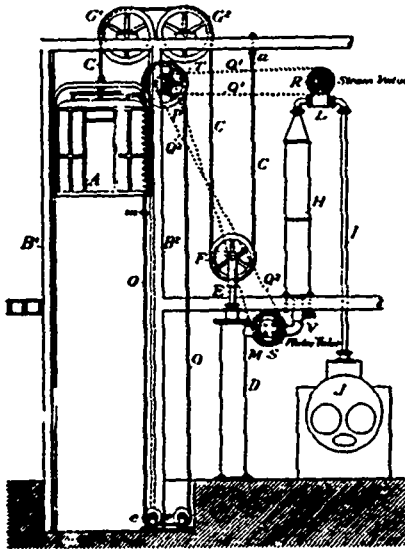


William H. Bastin, Murphysboro, Illinois, U.S.A., 13th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a measuring vessel, of the character described, a vertically reciprocative slide, carrying a reciprocative cut-off, working at right angles thereto in guides thereon, as set forth. 2nd. In a measuring device of the character described, a vertically reciprocative slide mounted to move in guides, and having mounted to slide therethrough and into the chamber, a horizontally reciprocative cut-off, as set forth. 3rd. In a measuring device, the com-

bination with the receptacle, having a measuring chamber, of a hinged door at the bottom of said chamber, with cam-shaped projections, and a movable plate and actuating devices arranged beneath the door to hold the same closed, as set forth. 4th. The combination with the receptacle, having a measuring chamber and a hinged door at its lower end, of the devices for holding said door in its closed position, the vertically reciprocative slide, and the horizontally reciprocative cut-off, carried by said slide and mounted to move thereon and into the measuring chamber, as set forth. 5th. The combination with the receptacle with its measuring chamber, of the slide mounted on the chamber and carrying the cut-off, and means on the outer wall of the chamber for adjusting the slide and cut-off to measure materials of varying specific gravity. 6th. The combination with the receptacle with its measuring chamber, of the slide mounted to move in guides on the chamber, the cut-off carried thereby, to move at right angles thereto, the adjustable scale plate on the outer wall of the chamber, and the means for limiting the movement of the slide, as and for the purpose specified. 7th. The combination with the vertically reciprocative slide, and means mounted on the wall of the chamber for actuating the same, of the cut-off, carried by and movable in the slide at right angles thereto, as set forth. 8th. The combination with the receptacle with its hinged door, of the plate pivoted at one end to move beneath the door, the inclined protection upon the under side of the door, and means pivotally connected with said plate near its centre for moving said plate, as and for the purpose specified. 9th. The combination with the receptacle, of the slide fitted to move in guides thereon, the cut-off movable in a guide on the slide and having a stop for limiting the outward movement by contact with a portion of the guide in which the cut-off moves, as set forth. 10th. The combination with the receptacle and the slide, of the plate adjustably mounted on the chamber, and having lateral projections for limiting the movement of the slide, as set forth. 11th. The combination with the receptacle, of the slide, movable in guides thereon, and the adjustable plate, having portions engaging grooves in the slide to limit the movement thereof, substantially as specified. 12th. The combination with the receptacle, of the slide, having a rack portion, the cut-off carried by said slide, the toothed wheel, pivoted to the outer wall of the chamber, and provided with a lever and curved slot, and the set-screw working in said slot, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 45,065. Hydraulic Elevator. (Elevateur hydraulique.)



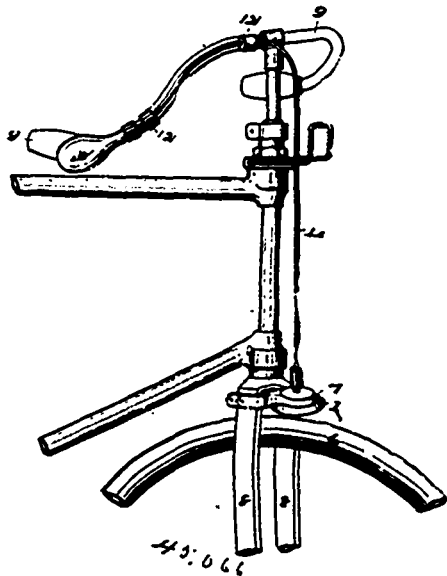
Cofran J. Hall, San Francisco, California, U.S.A., 13th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In hydraulic hoisting and lowering machinery, a hydraulic cylinder placed vertically or horizontally, in combination with a receiver connected therewith, of such relative form, and at such height above the hydraulic cylinder, that the gravity of the fluid circulating between the hydraulic cylinder, and the receiver will compensate or counterbalance the weight of the cage and connected parts, except so much of this weight as is required to cause the cage to descend when unloaded, substantially in the manner described herein and illustrated in Fig. 1 of the drawings. 2nd. In hydraulic hoisting and lowering machinery, a hydraulic cylinder and a piston therein, both sides of which are acted upon by the fluid under pressure, with a valve or valves to control the flow of the water, and permit it to pass from one side of the piston to the other, the piston so arranged that the difference of pressure on its two sides, or on the outward and inward strokes, will equal and substitute a

required counterweight for the cage and its connected parts, in the manner substantially as described herein and illustrated Fig. 2 and 3 of the drawings. 3rd. In hydraulic hoisting and lowering machinery, a hydraulic cylinder with distributing valves to permit the water pressure to act on one side, or on both sides, of the piston-head, a piston-rod, the diameter or area of which multiplied by the fluid pressure will equal the gravity of the cage, and its connected parts, and thus dispense with suspended or other counterweights for the cage, in the manner substantially as specified herein and illustrated in Fig. 2 and 3 of the drawings. 4th. In hydraulic hoisting and lowering machinery, a hydraulic cylinder and a piston moving therein, one side of the piston exposed to the constant pressure of circulated water, and the other side to a lesser pressure from the supply source, the latter acting in conjunction with the weight of the cage to produce the desired operating pressure each way, valves to control the flow of water from the supply source and to a waste pipe, independent pipes connecting to the two ends of the cylinder and the two sides of the piston, a body of circulating water connected to one end of the cylinder, and a supply of lesser pressure connected to the other end of the cylinder, so arranged that the weight of the cage or the dead load will make up the difference of pressure on the two sides of the piston, less what is required to overcome the friction of the machinery, substantially as herein described and illustrated in Fig. 4 of the drawings. 5th. In hydraulic hoisting and lowering machinery, a cylinder and a piston moving therein, independent pipes connecting to the two ends of said cylinder and to the two sides of the piston, as herein described, one pipe connecting to a tank containing circulated water, the tank so formed that the head and pressure of water therein will rise and fall, and the pressure vary so as to counterweight varying weight of the suspended portion of the rope or chain on which the cage is suspended, in the manner substantially as herein described and illustrated in Fig. 4 of the drawings. 6th. In hydraulic hoisting and lowering machinery, a hydraulic cylinder and a piston moving therein, pipes and connections for water, so arranged that one end of the cylinder and one side of the piston will be constantly in connection with the supply of water under pressure, the flow to and from this end of the cylinder being free and unimpeded in either direction, the other end of the hydraulic cylinder connected to the same source of water pressure, and provided with valves to control the flow outward and inward from the hydraulic cylinder, the hydraulic cylinder at each end, and the hydraulic piston at each side, connected to the water supply by separate and independent pipes, in the manner substantially as herein described and illustrated in Fig. 5 of the drawings. 7th. In hydraulic hoisting and lowering machinery, a hydraulic cylinder, one end of which is connected to and communicating with two vessels or tanks, each under pressure but of different degree, so the hydraulic piston may be subjected on the same side to the pressure in either vessel or tank, suitable pipes and valves to open connection between either vessel or tank and the hydraulic piston, as the latter may be raising or lowering a load, substantially in the manner herein specified and illustrated in Fig. 6 of the drawings. 8th. In hydraulic machinery for hoisting and lowering a hydraulic cylinder and piston connected by suitable pipes to two vessels or receivers; a valve or valves controlling communication between the hydraulic cylinder and the two vessels or receivers, in one of which is maintained pressure capable of performing the maximum duty required by the hydraulic piston, the other sustaining a variable pressure due to a descending load or weight acting on the hydraulic piston on its return stroke, thereby discharging the water in the hydraulic cylinder into the low-pressure vessel or receiver; a pump constituting the motive power, forcing water from one tank or receiver to the other, operating against the difference of pressure in the two, in the manner substantially as herein described and illustrated in Fig. 6 of the drawings. 9th. In hydraulic machinery for hoisting and lowering, a hydraulic cylinder and a single-acting piston therein; pipes connecting and forming communication from the hydraulic piston to two vessels or receivers, in which the difference of pressure on the water corresponds to the weight of a service load raised, so that any descending dead weight will be utilized in the vessel of least pressure, and be deducted from the duty of a pump supplying the motive power, in the manner substantially as herein specified and illustrated in Fig. 6 of the drawings. 10th. In hydraulic machinery for hoisting and lowering, the primary force being derived from an elastic gas, steam or air; a main hydraulic cylinder connected to a receiver, the latter provided with an indicating float and announcing mechanism to guard against the water in the receiver, falling so low as to permit the steam or air to pass to the hydraulic cylinder, in the manner substantially as herein described and illustrated in Fig. 7 of the drawings. 11th. In hydraulic machinery for hoisting and lowering a main hydraulic cylinder connected to a receiver containing steam or air under pressure, an indicating or announcing float, or both, attached to the receiver, so as to show the height of the water therein, electric wires connecting to the float, so the circuit will be closed at some predetermined point, and by a gong or other apparatus give notice of the fall of water, in the manner substantially as herein described and illustrated in Fig. 7 of the drawings. 12th. In hydraulic machinery for hoisting and lowering, a main hydraulic cylinder connected to a water supply under pressure; a three-way piston valve to control the flow of water to and from the hydraulic cylinder, and from one end to the other thereof, the valve

actuated by pistons, a hollow supporting stem and primary controlling valves therein, in the manner substantially and for the purposes specified and described. 13th. In hydraulic machinery for hoisting and lowering a main cylinder and a controlling valve connected thereto, the latter having pistons and ducts whereby the water is admitted, circulated and discharged by the rectilinear movement each way of a primary central controlling valve placed in a tube formed integrally with and supporting the actuating and water-controlling pistons of the main valve, in the manner substantially as shown and described. 14th. In hydraulic machinery for hoisting and lowering a main controlling valve, having inlets and outlets as shown, actuating pistons to move the valve, and a retarding or regulating piston to determine the maximum flow and speed of the main hydraulic piston, and connected machinery when the load or resistance exceeds the primary moving force, in the manner substantially and for the purposes specified.

No. 43,066. Brake Apparatus for Vehicles, &c.
(Appareil pour freins de voitures, &c.)



John G. A. Kitchen, Ardwick, Lancaster, England, 15th January, 1894; 6 years.

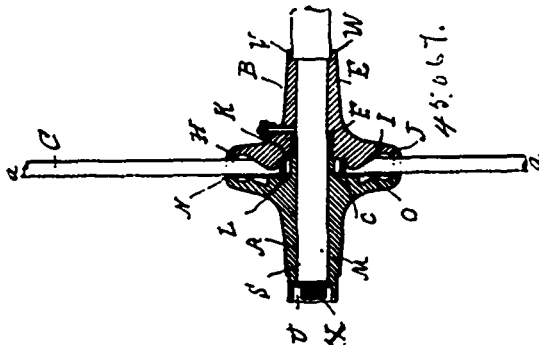
Claim.—1st. A brake for a cycle or other vehicle comprising an inflatable brake shoe, and means for forcing fluid into said shoe. 2nd. A brake for a cycle or other vehicle, comprising a hollow brake shoe having a flexible acting surface capable of being distended by internal fluid pressure, and means for forcing fluid into said shoe. 3rd. A brake for a cycle or other vehicle comprising a hollow fluid tight contractible brake shoe, and means for forcing fluid into said shoe. 4th. A pneumatic brake for a cycle or other vehicle, comprising an inflatable brake shoe and an air compressor in communication with the interior thereof. 5th. A pneumatic tyre for a cycle or other vehicle, comprising a hollow brake shoe, the acting surface of which is capable of being forced outward by internal air pressure, and a collapsible air compressor in communication with the interior of said shoe. 6th. A pneumatic brake for a cycle or other vehicle, comprising a hollow expansible brake shoe, and a collapsible air vessel in air-tight communication therewith, substantially as described for the purpose specified. 7th. As a new article of manufacture, a pneumatic brake consisting of an air-tight flexible tube terminating at one end in an air-tight contractile hollow brake shoe, and at the other end in an air-tight collapsible vessel. 8th. In a pneumatic brake for a cycle or vehicle, the combination of a hollow contractile brake shoe formed of flexible material, a compressible air ball, an air-tight tube connecting said shoe and ball, and a carrier adapted to be fixed to a suitable part of the said cycle or other vehicle and to hold said shoe in position for use, substantially as herein described. 9th. In a cycle, the combination with the cycle frame of a pneumatic brake comprising a pneumatic brake shoe, a holder fixed to said frame and adapted to hold said brake shoe in position above one of the cycle wheels, a compressible air vessel arranged in proximity to the steering handle of said cycle, and a suitably arranged tube in air-tight connection with said brake shoe and air vessel, substantially as herein described.

No. 43,067. Wheel. (Roue.)

John Bell, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 15th January, 1894; 6 years.

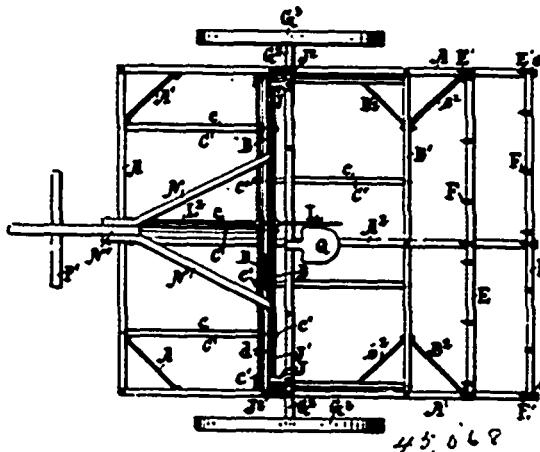
Claim.—1st. In a wheel the combination of the hub sections A and B, each of said hub sections having a bore formed therethrough, the hub section A having a screw threaded collar K adapted to enter

a recess F in the hub section B to secure together the two hub sections, each of said hub sections having an enlarged flange, the flange of the hub section B having on its side face a series of lugs



adapted to hold the inner ends of the spokes, the spokes, the inner ends of which are held by the said lugs and the rim, to which are secured the outer ends of the said spokes, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a wheel the combination of the rim, the substantially V-shaped spokes, the outer ends of the spokes secured to the rim, the hub comprised of two hub sections, each of said hub sections provided with a bore, an enlarged flange for each of said hub sections, the inner side face of the flange of one of the said hub sections provided with a series of lugs which are adapted to fit into the V-shaped end of the spokes, and hold the inner ends of the spokes in place, one of the said hub sections having a screw threaded collar adapted to fit into a screw threaded recess in the other of the hub sections, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a metallic wheel the combination of the rim, the substantially V-shaped spokes, the outer ends of which are secured to the rim, a wheel hub comprised of two hub sections, each of said hub sections being provided with a bore, a flange for each of said hub sections, the inner face of each of said flanges having a cavity formed therein, a series of lugs formed on the inner side face of the flange of one of said hub sections, the said lugs adapted to fit into the V-shaped ends of the spokes, a groove formed in the metal surrounding the bore of each of the hub sections, a bushing having outwardly radiating flanges adapted to fit into said grooves to hold the bushing within the bore, substantially as set forth.

No. 43,068. Cultivator. (Cultivateur.)

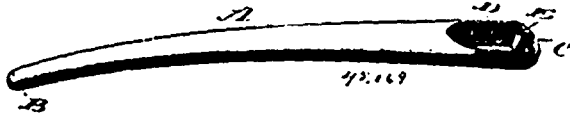


Edward A. Cardinal, and James Love, New Castle, Washington, U.S.A., 15th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a cultivator, the combination of an axle, vertically slotted rods depending therefrom, a tooth carrying frame secured to the rods and movable in its vertical slots, a shaft revolubly journaled in bearings secured to the axle, a chain connecting the shaft and frame by which the said frame is lifted, and an operating lever fixed to the shaft, substantially as described. 2nd. In a cultivator, the combination of an axle, vertically slotted rods rigidly secured to the axle and depending therefrom, a tooth carrying frame provided with studs fitting in the vertical slots, a shaft journaled in bearings fixed to the axle, segments fixed to the shaft and having chains operating therewith and with the toothed carrying frame, by which chain the frame is moved in the vertical slots of the rods, and an operating lever fixed to the shaft, substantially as described. 3rd. In a cultivator, the combination with the frame or body thereof, of a tooth-bar, U-shaped staples, one arm of which fits loosely in openings in the tooth-bar, and bolts for removably securing the said

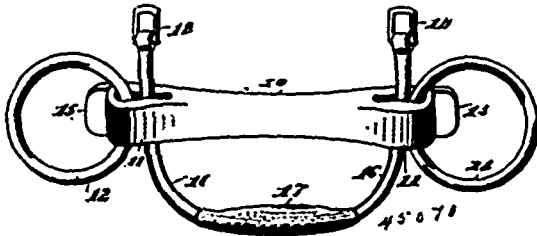
tooth-bar in place, whereby upon removing the bolts, the tooth-bar may be swung from one arm of the staples to the other arm, and its teeth disengaged from the ground, substantially as described.
 In a wheel cultivator, the combination of an axle, rods, and therefrom, a body portion in sliding connection with said rods, a shaft journalled in boxes adjacent to the axle, means on the shaft by which the body portion may be raised or lowered, a series of revoluble-rods journalled in the body portion, bolts fixed to the rods, levers for rocking and locking said rods, one or more beams located on the body, teeth fixed to the beams, and semi-circular bolts for securing the beams to the body, by which the said beams may be swung or revolved, so as to change the disposition of the teeth, substantially as described. 5th. In a cultivator, the combination of an axle, slotted rods depending therefrom, a body portion located below the axle, lugs on the body portion arranged to slide in the slots in the rods, a shaft journalled in boxes adjacent to the axle, segments on the shaft, chains connected to the segment and body, a lever by which the shaft is rocked, a number of rods journalled in the body portion, blades or knives secured thereto, links fixed to the rods, beams to which the remaining ends of said links are pivotally connected, levers by which the rods may be rocked, pawl and ratchet mechanism operating in conjunction with the levers, one or more laterally extending beams located on the body portion, teeth fixed thereto, semi-circular bolts by which the said beams are secured to the body, and removable bolts connected to the beams and body, substantially as described.

No. 45,069. Needle for Grain Binders.
(Aiguille pour lieuse à grain.)



Charles Paul, Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A., 15th January, 1894; 6 years.
Claim.—As an improved article of manufacture, a binding needle tapered from end to end and at its larger end formed with a depression extending in the direction of the length of the needle and made conical with the apex nearest the point of the needle and its base at the other end forming a shoulder to retain the knotted end of the binding cord and said end formed with a slot at right angles to the length of the depression, all substantially as shown and described.

No. 45,070. Bridle Bit. *(Mors de bride.)*

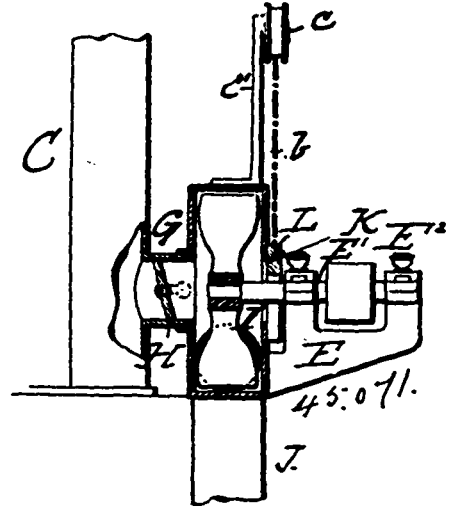


Robert Sears, Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A., 15th January, 1894; 6 years.
Claim.—1st. The combination with a bridle bit having elongated end loops or slots, at the ends of its mouth piece, of a strap adapted to extend beneath the chin of a horse and having its end portions projecting up through the bit loops to render freely therein and adapted to connect at their upper ends with a check rein, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. The combination with the bridle bit having elongated end slots or loops, of a chin strap adapted to extend beneath the chin of a horse and having a central pad to fit against the chin, the strap being held to move freely in the loops and having its ends adapted for attachment to a check rein, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. The combination with a bridle bit having end loops or slots which receive the rein rings, of a chin strap having its end portions extending up through and rendering freely within the said loops and inside of the rings, and an overdraw check, secured to the upper ends of the said chin strap, substantially as shown and described. 4th. The combination in a bridle bit, of a mouth bar having elongated end slots or loops, rein rings received in said slots, and a jaw strap having its ends passing freely through said slots and adapted for connecting with a check rein, substantially as shown and described.

No. 45,071. Furnace. *(Fournaise.)*

Milton Walter Keene, Dallas, Texas, U.S.A., 15th January, 1894; 6 years.
Claim.—1st. The combination, with a furnace, a smoke-stack, and a pipe extending from one to the other, of a chamber formed in the pipe, a rotary fan therein, said chamber having an opening for

air formed around the axle of the fan, a valve pivoted at one end at a point adjacent to the axle of the fan, and provided with an open



slot whereby it straddles the axle, a flexible device for raising the free end of the valve, and said valve adapted to drop by gravity, and rest upon the axle when in its extreme depressed position, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a furnace or other combustion device, a smoke-stack, and a return-pipe leading from the stack into the furnace or combustion device, of a fan casing in communication with the stack and return pipe, a rotary fan in the fan-casing, and a web or partition for dividing the fan-casing into two parts, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a furnace or other combustion device, a stack, return-pipe, and a fan-casing or enlargement into one side of which a pipe leads from the stack and out of one edge of which the return-pipe leads, of a rotary fan located inside of the fan-casing or enlargement, a web or partition for dividing the fan-casing into two parts, and means for controlling the amount of air, and products of combustion admitted to the fan, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, with a smoke-stack, and a return-pipe, of a fan-casing having an air opening in one side, in open communication with the stack from the opposite side, and in communication with the return-pipe from one edge, a rotary fan in the fan-casing, and a partition or web for dividing the fan-casing into two compartments, substantially as set forth.

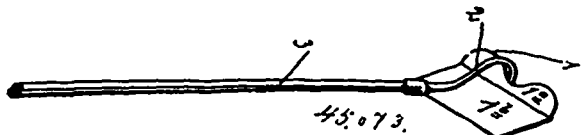
No. 45,072. Art or Process of Manufacturing Leather Ropes and Belts. *(Art ou procédé de fabrication de cordes ou courroies en cuir.)*

Harry Ellis, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada, 15th January, 1894; 6 years.
Claim.—1st. In the preparation of hides or strings for the manufacture of leather ropes or belts, the use of a tanning solution consisting of bichromate of potassium 2 to 5 parts, sulphate of alumina 8 to 10 parts, rock salt 10 to 12 parts, water 200 parts, substantially as described. 2nd. In the preparation of hides or strings for the manufacture of leather ropes or belts, the use of a tanning solution consisting of chrome alum 10 to 20 parts, sulphate of alumina 8 to 10 parts, rock salt 10 to 12 parts, water 200 parts, substantially as described. 3rd. In the preparation of hides or strings for the manufacture of leather belts or ropes, the use of the chemical solution hereinbefore described at a temperature of 340° F. or such lower temperature as may be desirable for the purposes herein set forth. 4th. In the preparation of hides or strings for the manufacture of leather ropes or belts, the use of a solution consisting of glycerine 3 or more parts, water 200 parts, substantially as described. 5th. In the preparation of hides or strings for the manufacture of leather ropes or belts, the use of a solution consisting of carbolic acid 1 or more parts, water 100 parts, substantially as described. 6th. In the manufacture of leather ropes or belts, strings of leather reduced to a rounded cross section by being drawn through a die plate or cylinder having sharpened edges, substantially as described. 7th. In the manufacture of leather ropes, ropes laid up of strands composed of leather strings of rounded cross section continuous without join or splice in their entire length, as hereinbefore substantially described. 8th. In the manufacture of leather belts, belts woven with leather strings of rounded cross section, the warp being of leather, or other strings in one continuous length without join or splice, as hereinbefore substantially described.

No. 45,073. Hoe. *(Houe.)*

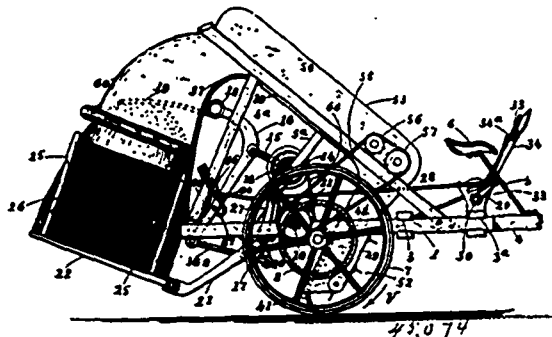
Menzo A. Smith, Cooperstown, New York, U.S.A., 15th January, 1894; 6 years.
Claim.—A hoe, consisting of a handle, a goose neck shank, and a blade consisting of a part 1^a, attached to said shank and hung

at substantially right angles to the longitudinal axis of the handle,



and a cutting part 1^a, set at an acute angle to the longitudinal axis of said handle and having a plain straight cutting edge.

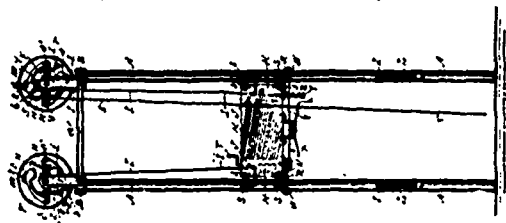
No. 45,074. Machine for Raking and Cocking Hay.
(Machine pour rateler et mettre le foin en meule.)



Andrew G. Park and William A. Dexter, Wesley, New York, U.S.A., 15th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a hay cocking machine, the combination, with an elevator, of a receptacle pivotally secured to the rear of the machine, the bottom of which is fitted, and the sides are flexible and provided with upright bars, the front and rear of said receptacle being open, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a hay-cocking machine, the combination with an elevator and a receptacle, of a spout projecting from the rear end of the elevator over the receptacle, a reciprocating cross-bar between the elevator and the receptacle, flexible tines secured thereto, which are movable back and forth into and out of the spout, and means for stopping the tines within the spout and holding them there when the receptacle is being unloaded, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a hay-cocking machine, the combination with an elevator and a receptacle, of a rock-shaft for raising and lowering the receptacle, a reciprocating fork between the elevator and the receptacle, a rotary shaft adapted to be intermittently operated by the operating mechanism of the machine, an arm rigidly secured to the rock-shaft for operating the receptacle, and means for connecting and disconnecting the rotary shaft, with the operative mechanism simultaneously with the operation of the rock-shaft, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a hay cocking machine, the combination with a frame, of an elevator mounted thereon, and a receptacle pivotally secured to the rear portion of the frame, a reciprocating fork between the elevator and the receptacle, two pulleys on the frame, one of which is connected with the operating portion of the machine and the other one is connected with the fork, a belt upon the pulleys, a shaft in the machine provided with an arm rigidly secured thereto, the free end of which arm is provided with a tightening pulley and with a connecting rod, for connecting with the belt and with the fork respectively, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a hay cocking machine, the combination with the hay cocking fork of a tripping mechanism for catching the hay cocking fork and holding it stationary while the hay receiving platform or fork is being lowered and the hay cock being discharged, for the purposes of preventing the continually falling hay from dropping on the completed retiring hay cock, substantially as described. 6th. A hay cocking machine, consisting of the following elements, a frame supported upon wheels provided with a gathering rake for taking the hay as the machine advances, in combination with an elevating mechanism operated by a chain and sprocket-gear for taking up and carrying the hay to the rear of the machine to a hay cocking fork, mechanism substantially as above described, for operating the hay cocking fork and giving it an up and down and forward and back reciprocating movement, a forked platform to receive the hay as it is being deposited by the hay cocking fork, and a means, substantially as above described, for depositing the hay cock upon the ground when completed. 7th. In a hay cocking machine, a receiving table or fork pivoted to a shaft so as to be raised or lowered, and mechanism, substantially as above described, for raising or lowering it in combination with a frame or casing in which the hay is deposited. 8th. In a hay cocking machine, a hay cocking fork having its upper portion pivoted to a crank connected with a shaft mounted in bearings on the frame of the machine, and its lower end pivoted to a connecting rod pivoted to a stationary support on the machine frame, and a means, substantially as described, for operating the crank and thereby giving the proper movements to the hay cocking fork, as described.

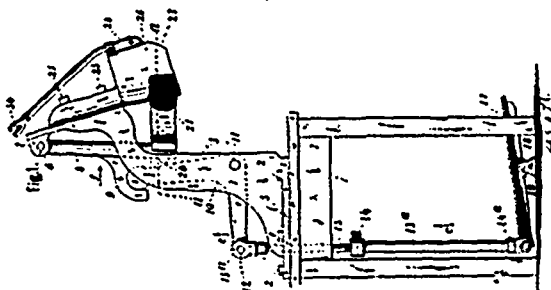
No. 45,075. Automatic Fire Escape.
(Sauveur d'incendie automatique.)



Isaac Mills, and John Youngson, both of Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 15th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the vertical tubes A, provided at their upper ends with rigid collars B, having vertical standard bearings E, and cross-braces c, the shafts F, cable-pulleys H, and cables I, with weights L, circular-casings m, provided with cross-arms n, with friction governors o, pivoted at o' thereto, and the receptacle k, provided with guide rollers s, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination of the vertical tubes A, having upper collars B, with standards E, and casings m, the cross-braces c, the through shafts F, with cable-pulleys H, and cables I, the cross-arms n, and the friction governors o pivoted thereto, the receptacle k, having guide rollers s, and semi-circular inner guides R, the vertical lever T, applied to eccentrics U, rods V, and outer clips w, and the independent cable z, attached to lever of friction-arm G, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. In an automatic fire escape, the sliding receptacle k, having hinged-door, and with guide-rollers s, guides R, vertical tubes A, the brake lever T, supplied with the eccentrics U, rods V, and outer clips w, the ground cushion spring X, the floor bolt Y, with spring Z, in combination with the described rotary mechanism in casings m, located on top of said tubes, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 45,076. Machine for Forming Turn-Down Linen Collars.
(Machine pour donner la forme aux cols rabattus.)



Adelbert Warren Cummings, Dunkirk, New York, U.S.A., 15th January, 1894; 6 years.

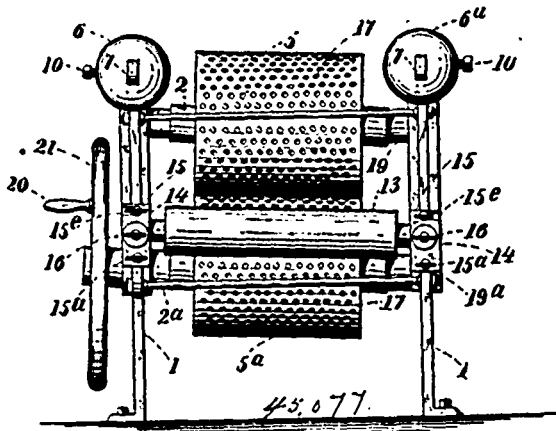
Claim.—1st. In a machine for forming collars, the combination with a supporting frame, of a hollow stationary former rigidly secured to the upper front portion of the frame, a means substantially as above described for heating it; a bar pivoted to the top at the rear of the supporting frame, and carrying at its lower end the forming jaws, and at its rear side a curved downwardly projection-hook portion, an angular arm pivoted between the two side frame pieces, and having its upper end project into the hook portion, and its lower end pivoted to a substantially vertical-rod connected with a pivoted foot step for operating it, as set forth. 2nd. In a machine for forming collars, the combination with the supporting frame, of a hollow former rigidly secured to the upper front portion of the frame, collar forming jaws secured to the lower end of the swinging-arm, a backwardly and downwardly projecting-hook portion secured to the back of the swinging-arm, an angular arm pivoted to the frame of the machine, and having its rounded upper end fitted into said hook portion, and its rearwardly projecting lower end pivoted to a connecting-rod, said connecting-rod having its lower end pivoted to the lower end of the pivoted foot-step, whereby the required forward movement of the forming jaws to form a collar is given by a pressure downward at the front end of the foot-step, and the weight of the several parts cause the forming jaws to move away from a collar former when the pressure on a foot-step is removed, substantially as described.

No. 45,077. Machine for Squeezing the Starch out of Collars.
(Machine pour déstamper les cols.)

Adelbert Warren Cummings, Dunkirk, New York, U.S.A., 15th January, 1894; 6 years.

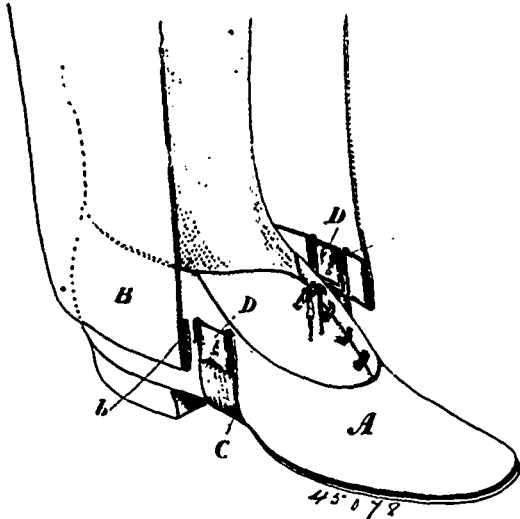
Claim.—1st. In a machine for squeezing the starch out of collars, the combination of two hollow perforated squeezing rollers mounted

in boxes in a suitable holding frame so that one roller rests on the other, two pivoted counterweighted arms for holding the upper



roller down in contact with the lower roller with a yielding force, a covering of cloth over the perforations in the face of the squeezing rollers, and a means for turning said rollers, substantially as described. 2nd. In a machine for squeezing the starch out of collars, the combination of two hollow perforated squeezing rollers mounted in boxes in a suitable holding frame, a means for holding said rollers together with a yielding force, a covering of cloth over the perforations in the face of the squeezing rollers, an elastic roller mounted in boxes in the frame of the machine and made adjustable to or from one of the squeezing rollers, and a means for turning said rollers, substantially as described.

No. 45,078. Straps for Trousers. (*Sous-pied de pantalon.*)



Walter Harland Smith, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 15th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A strap for trousers comprised of an elastic band on to the end of which is secured sharpened hooks, the strap being designed to be brought under the arch of the shoe, and the hooks inserted in the stem of the trousers, as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The combination with the elastic band C, of the end plates D, U-shaped wires e, to which the ends of the elastic band are secured, the sides of the wires being passed through the turned in edge of the plates D, and being turned outwardly at the top so as to form sharpened hooks at each side of the top of the end plates, as and for the purpose specified.

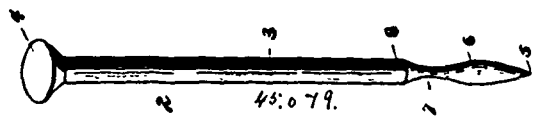
No. 45,079. Nail for Fastening Hides.

(*Clous pour assujétir les peaux.*)

Theodore I. Baumgarten and Farrand C. Prindle, both of Hornellsville, New York, U.S.A., 16th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—A nail hanger of the class described, consisting of a straight shank portion provided at one end with a head, and at its

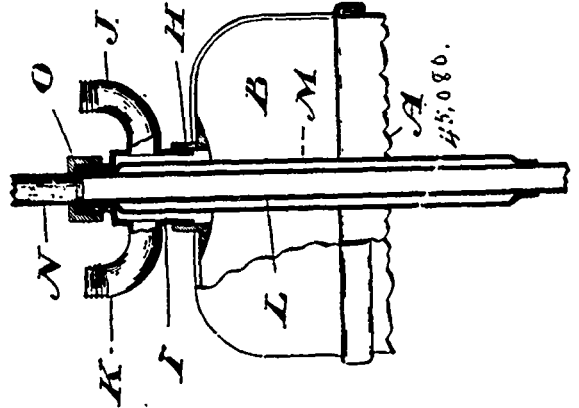
other end reduced into a contracted neck, and provided with a



rounded circumferential enlargement or bulge disposed beyond the neck and tapered into a rounded point, substantially as described.

No. 45,080. Boiler for Ranges.

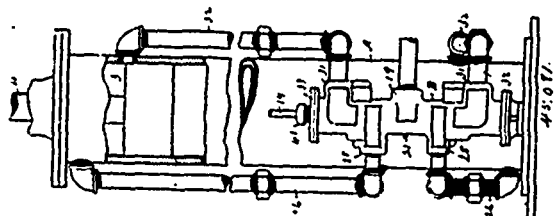
(*Bouilloire pour cuisinières.*)



Septimus Robert Campbell and William Coulter, both of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 16th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A joint for connecting the head of a range boiler to the cylindrical portion thereof, formed by so shaping the edges of the head and cylindrical portion that they may in the first instance be brought together to form a projecting rim, one edge extending beyond the other, the projecting edge then being turned over the other and the joint completed by folding the rim in the same direction as the first fold, and turning it down flat on the head or the cylindrical portion, as the case may be, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a range boiler, a combination cold water inlet and outlet, comprising a chamber connected to the boiler and having an outlet pipe connected thereto in combination with an inlet pipe extending through the said chamber into the boiler, and an outer pipe forming an air space about the inlet pipe, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a range boiler, a combination cold water inlet and outlet, comprising a chamber connected to the boiler, and an outlet pipe and vacuum gauge connected thereto, in combination with an inlet pipe, extending through the said chamber into the boiler, and an outer pipe forming an air space about the inlet pipe, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. In a range boiler, the nipple G, having an inside flange thereon brazed to the boiler, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. In a range boiler, the outlet E, connected to the end of a boiler, in combination with the nut F, and the pipe C, having a flange D, formed on its end, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. In a range boiler, the cylindrical portion A, having the longitudinal joint therein formed by chamfering the edges, to be joined and then brazing them together to form a straight joint, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 7th. The process of forming a longitudinal joint in a range boiler, which consists in clamping together the opposite sides of the sheet of metal forming the cylindrical portion of the boiler, the parts of the sheet below the clamp being shaped to form a small tube with the edges of the sheet overlapping each other, brazing material then being placed in the tube, and the joint brazed, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 45,081. Piston Valve. (*Tiroir cylindrique.*)



Samuel Otis Jones and George Henry Atwood, both of Stillwater, Minnesota, U.S.A., 16th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination with the valve chest having inlet and outlet live steam ports, of a series of inlet and outlet exhaust

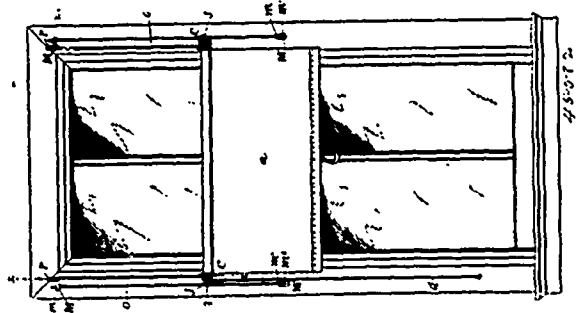
ports arranged alternately and equi-distant from each other in a common plane at right angles with the axis of the chest, and the piston valve fitted to said chest and having a series of similar copes cut out of its surface near each end, and so arranged that each inlet and outlet exhaust port when opened by the superposing of the copes, shall communicate equally with two copes, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination with the cylinder, of the piston valve chest having a common, centrally arranged inlet steam port, series of outlet steam ports, and inlet and outlet exhaust ports on each side of said inlet steam port, the valve fitted to said chest exteriorly cut away to form communicating passages between the inlet and outlet steam ports and the inlet and outlet exhaust ports, when in proper position, the dimensions of said valve and the position of said ports being such that when the valve stands in mid position communication is cut off between the inlet and outlet steam ports, while communication remains between the series of inlet and outlet exhaust ports at each end of the chest, the pipe connecting each series of outlet steam ports with one end of the cylinder, and the pipe connecting one series of inlet exhaust ports with the same end of the cylinder at a slightly greater distance from the end of the cylinder, whereby when the valve stands in mid position and the piston in the cylinder is moved by the leakage of steam past the valve and into the cylinder so as to open communication with the exhaust pipe, such steam is thereby allowed to exhaust without further moving the piston, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination with the piston valve chest, of the valve working therein and extending over all of the ports in the chest so as to cut off communication between them and the chest beyond the ends of the valve, and the valve controlled air vents in the wall of the chest near each end thereof, whereby any desired amount of cushion may be provided for the valve, substantially as described. 4th. The combination with the piston valve, of the chest therefor having inlet and outlet steam ports and inlet and outlet exhaust ports so arranged that the exhaust ports at one end of the chest are full open before the steam ports in the other end of the chest are opened, and the adjustable stop at each end of the chest for limiting the throw of the valve, whereby the live steam port area may be limited at will without diminishing the exhaust port area, substantially as described. 5th. The combination with the valve chest having a plurality of inlet exhaust steam ports, and alternating outlet exhaust steam ports, all arranged equi-distant from each other, in a plane at right angles with the axis of the chest, of the piston valve having the same number of similar copes, cut around its surface as there are inlet and outlet exhaust ports, and so arranged that each will communicate equally with two adjacent copes, substantially as described. 6th. The combination with the piston valve chest, having steam inlet and outlet ports, and inlet and outlet exhaust ports on each side of the steam inlet ports, of the valve fitted thereto and adapted as reciprocated to open and close all said ports, said inlet and outlet exhaust passages standing normally open when the steam ports are closed, and the inlet and outlet ports at one end of the chest being full open before the steam ports at the other end of the chest begin to open, substantially as described. 7th. The combination with the piston valve chest having a side inlet steam port, and outlet steam port, and inlet and outlet exhaust ports intermediate of said inlet steam port and each end of the chest, of the valve fitted thereto, and exteriorly cut away to furnish communicating passages between the inlet and outlet steam ports, and between the adjacent inlet and outlet exhaust ports, and extending over all said ports so as to cut off all communication between said ports and the chest, beyond either end of the valve, substantially as described. 8th. The combination with the piston valve chest, having lateral inlet and outlet steam ports, and lateral inlet and outlet exhaust ports, of the valve fitted thereto and exteriorly cut away to furnish, when placed in proper position, communicating passages between the inlet and outlet steam ports and inlet and outlet exhaust ports, while at all times preventing communication between any of said ports and the chest beyond the valve, an adjustable stop at each end of the chest for regulating the throw of the valve, and the valve controlled air vents at each end of the chest for controlling the amount of cushion for the valve, substantially as described. 9th. A piston valve having narrowed or cut-away parts for exhaust passages, packing ring grooves, and passages connecting said grooves with said exhaust passages, substantially as described.

No. 45,082. Curtain Fixture. (Attache de rideau.)

Charles E. Goodrich and James B. Wheeler, both of Pioche, Nevada, U.S.A., 16th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a curtain fixture, the combination with opposite parallel guide rods, the spring actuated shade roller, winding wheels attached to the extremities of the shaft of said roller and having projecting spindle portions, supporting collars loosely receiving said projecting spindle portions, and having slots working over said guide rods, one of said collars having an automatic check device for one of the winding wheels, and flexible supporting ribbons winding and unwinding at one end on said winding wheels, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a curtain fixture, the combination with the spring actuated and pawl arrested shade-roller, of winding wheels attached to the extremities of the shaft of said roller, and of less diameter than the same, said winding wheels having projecting spindle portions and one of which is further provided with an outer projecting notched hub, collars loosely receiving the spindle portions of the winding wheels and having outer slotted ends, one of said collars being further provided with a stop pawl adapted to engage

said notched hub of one of the winding wheels, the flexible supporting ribbons secured stationary at their upper ends, and having their



lower ends winding and unwinding on the winding wheels, and the opposite stationary guide rods receiving the slotted ends of said collars, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a curtain fixture, the combination with a spring actuated shade roller having the ordinary arresting pawls at one end, of winding wheels attached to the extremities of the shaft of said roller and having outer projecting spindles, one of said winding wheels being further provided at both sides thereof with notched pawl hubs, the inner one of which is adapted to be engaged by the roller arresting pawls, supporting collars loosely receiving the outer spindle portions of the winding wheels, and having discs at their inner ends and outer slotted ends, a stop pawl pivoted to one side of one of the collar discs and adapted to engage the outer notched pawl hub of one of the said winding wheels, the flexible supporting ribbons winding and unwinding on said winding wheels, and the opposite stationary guide rods loosely receiving the slotted end of said collars, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a curtain fixture, the combination with the spring actuated shade roller and its shaft therein, of the opposite bearing plates clamped in position to opposite ends of the roller, the opposite winding wheels having opposite spindle portions projecting from opposite sides thereof, the inner of said spindle portions being journaled in said opposite bearing plates, and having at their inner extremities inside of the roller, sockets which fit on to the extremities of the roller shafts, attaching sleeves embracing the inner spindle portions at one side of the opposite bearing plates, the supporting collars loosely receiving the outer spindle portions of the winding wheels and one of which carries a check device for one of the winding wheels, the flexible supporting ribbons, and the opposite stationary guide rods loosely receiving the outer ends of said supporting collars, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a curtain fixture, the combination with an ordinary spring actuated shade roller, of winding wheels attached to the outside extremities of the shaft of said roller, one of said winding wheels having pawl notches independent of the roller pawls, a disc supported loosely in a non-rotative position alongside of the notched winding wheel, and having a pawl adapted to engage said pawl notches and the flexible supporting ribbons, substantially as set forth. 6th. In a curtain fixture, the combination with the adjustable shade roller carrying winding wheels at one end, of the stationary grooved supporting discs having transverse notches intersecting their grooves, and the flexible supporting ribbons winding and unwinding on said roller winding wheels, and adapted to have their upper ends wrapped in the grooves of said discs and their extremities engage the notches thereof, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,083. Electric Heating Apparatus.

(Appareil électrique de chauffage.)

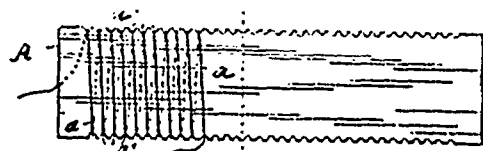


Fig. 1.

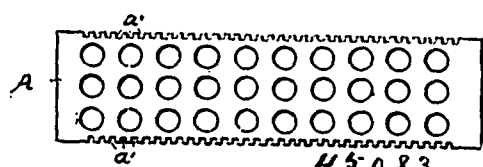


Fig. 2.

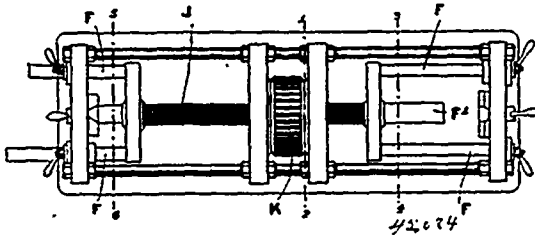
45,083

Mark W. Dewey, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A., 16th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination in an electric heater, of a thin body of suitable material, with its sides or faces having the greatest surface area plain or ungrooved, notches or indentations in and extending across one or more of its edges, and a wire forming part of

an electric circuit wrapped around said body across both faces thereof, and lying in said notches, as and for the purpose described. 2nd. The combination in an electric heater, of a slab of insulating material, with its sides or faces having the greatest surface area plain or ungrooved, notches or indentations in two of its opposite edges, and a wire forming part of an electric circuit, wrapped around said slab across both faces thereof and lying in said notches, as and for the purpose described. 3rd. The combination in an electric heater, of a thin body of suitable material, perforations extending through said body between the faces having the largest surface area, notches in two of its opposite edges, and a wire forming part of an electric circuit wrapped around said body across both faces thereof, and lying in said notches, as and for the purpose described. 4th. The combination in an electric heater, of a plurality of slabs of insulating material having plain or ungrooved sides or faces arranged side by side with air spaces between, means to hold said slabs apart, notches in and across the edges of the slabs, and wire forming part of an electric circuit wrapped around each of said slabs across both faces thereof, and lying in said notches as set forth. 5th. The combination in an electric heater, of a plurality of slabs of insulating material without grooves in and extending across their sides or faces, arranged side by side with air spaces between, means to hold said slabs apart, notches in the edges of the slabs, wire forming part of an electric circuit wrapped around each of said slabs across both faces thereof, and lying in said notches, and a suitable casing enclosing the slabs, as set forth. 6th. The combination in an electric heater, of a plurality of thin slabs without grooves therein arranged side by side with air spaces between and facing each other, means to hold said slabs apart, notches in the edges of the slabs, wire forming part of an electric circuit wrapped around each of said slabs, and lying in said notches, and a perforated or open-work casing enclosing said slabs as set forth. 7th. The combination in an electric heater, of a thin body of suitable material, notches in two of its opposite edges, the notches on one edge being placed between the notches on the other edge or not opposite each other, and a wire forming part of an electric circuit wrapped around said body, across both faces thereof, and lying in said notches, as and for the purpose described. 8th. The combination in an electric heater, of a thin body of suitable material having its largest surface area sides or faces plain or without grooves running from edge to edge across the faces, and an exposed wire forming part of an electric circuit wrapped around said body across both faces thereof, as and for the purpose described. 9th. The combination in an electric heater, of a core of suitable material, supports for the core at the ends thereof, an exposed wire forming part of an electric circuit wound around said core, and a perforated or open-work casing around the core and wire. 10th. The combination in an electric heater, of a thin body of suitable material, having its sides or faces having the largest surface area plain or ungrooved, an exposed wire forming part of an electric circuit wrapped around said body across both of said faces, and suitable means on or in the edges of the body to hold or receive the wire.

No. 45,084. Machinery for the Manufacture of Shells, Vessels and Tubes. (*Machine pour la fabrication de coquilles, vaisseaux et tubes.*)



Benjamin Hewitt and Robert Wootton, both of Birmingham, England, 16th January, 1894; 6 years.

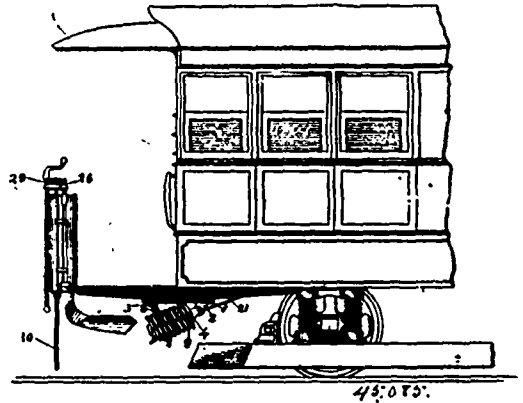
Claim.—In machinery for the manufacture of shells, vessels and tubes, the self-contained die D, and pressure plate E, substantially as herein set forth and shown. 2nd. In machinery for the manufacture of shells, vessels and tubes, the combination die holder and pressure plate E', with joint and fastening, substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth and shown. 3rd. In improvements in machinery for the manufacture of shells, vessels and tubes, the shaped dies or shaped rams, substantially as and for the purpose herein described and shown.

No. 45,085. Pilot for Street Railways. (*Pilot pour chars de rue.*)

Charles W. B. Lyall and Walter H. Avis, both of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 16th January, 1894; 6 years.

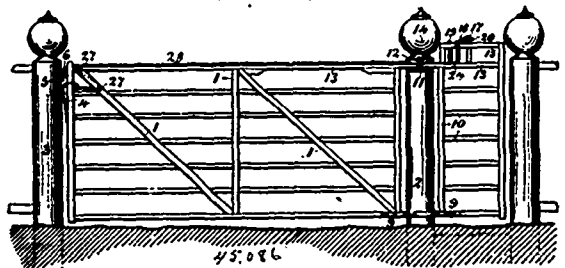
Claim.—1st. In a safety pilot, the combination of the brackets secured to the under side of the car, the cylinders having a spiral spring in each and hinged at their rear ends to said brackets, and the spiral springs connecting the said brackets and cylinders together near the opposite ends from said hinges, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In combination, the brackets secured

beneath the car platform, the cylinders hinged to said brackets by their rear ends, the spiral springs at the front ends, to support said



underneath the car platform, the cylinders hinged to said brackets by their rear ends, the spiral springs at the front ends, to support said each cylinder and operated by said springs therein, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In combination, the brackets secured as specified, the cylinders jointed at one end to said brackets, the springs supporting said cylinders at the front end, springs within said cylinders, a head within each cylinder and operated by one of said springs, and the lazy tongs or extensible lattice arms connected to and operated by said heads within the cylinders, substantially as shown and described. 4th. In combination, the brackets secured as specified, the cylinders jointed at one end to said brackets, the springs connecting the cylinders and the brackets, within the spring, the cylinders, heads within said cylinders and operated by the springs, the extension arms connected to and operated by the cylinders, and the netting carried between said arms, having a shoe on the outer end of each to engage the rails of the road, substantially as shown and described. 5th. In combination, the extension arms or tongs, supported as specified, the chains connected to a rod on said heads within each cylinder, and connected as specified to a hand-wheel to compress the springs encircling said rods, substantially as shown and described. 6th. In combination, the fender frame supported by the platform of the car and connected to disengage the pawl, securing the ratchet-wheel, the ratchet-wheel and pawl securing the drum on which the chain is wound, the drum having a vertical shaft carrying the ratchet-wheel, and the chains connected to the rods within the cylinders, substantially as shown and described.

No. 45,086. Gate. (*Barrière.*)



James Woods, Newtonbrook, Ontario, Canada, 16th January, 1894; 6 years.

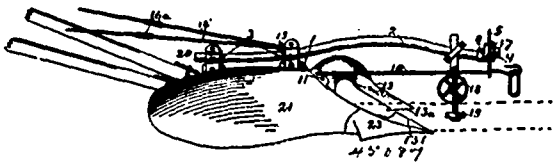
Claim.—1st. The combination in a gate having a counterweight portion in rear of the hinge post, of the hinge post having anti-friction rollers therein at the lower bearing, a ring enclosing the post and rollers therein, and clamp bars on the lower rail of the gate to secure said ring. 2nd. The combination in a gate having a counterweight portion in rear of the hinge post, of the hinge post having anti-friction rollers therein at the lower bearing, a ring enclosing the post and rollers therein, clamp bars on the lower rail of the gate to secure said ring, and a pin at centre of the post to support the upper rail of the gate. 3rd. In combination, the gate having a counterweight portion, as specified, the hinge post having anti-friction rollers therein, and a centre pin to support the bottom and top rails respectively, of the gate, a latch spring at the front, levers on the counterweight portions as specified, means to connect said latch with said levers, and an operating bar having a slot therein, and brackets to connect with said levers to draw said latch spring, substantially as specified.

No. 45,087. Plough. (*Charrue.*)

Hugh Johnston, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 16th January, 1894; 6 years.

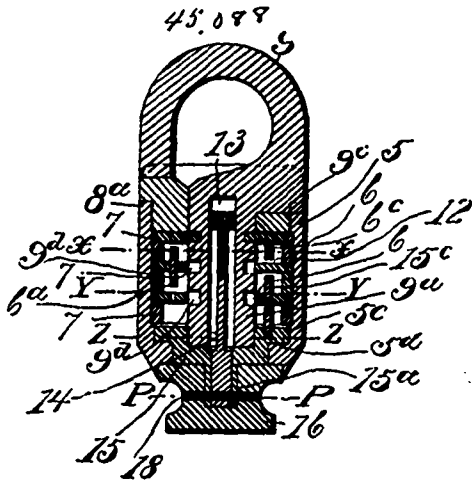
Claim.—1st. In a plough, a coulter vertically and horizontally adjustable attached to the land side, having its upper portion flared

outward, and the point 13^a in line with the underscore, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. In a plough, the



combination of a vertically and horizontally adjustable coulter, with an underscore, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. In a plough, the combination of a coulter formed as specified, with an underscore, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 4th. In a plough, the combination of a clevis and draft rod, drawing from the head of the plough, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 5th. In a plough, the combination of a cross slotted guide plate 5, and perforated head 4, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 6th. In a plough, the combination of a cross slotted guide plate 5, and perforated head 4, and draft rod drawing from the head of the plough, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 7th. In a plough, the combination of a width gauge-wheel travelling horizontally on inside of the furrow with the depth gauge-wheel, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 8th. In a plough, the combination of adjustable handles and serrated wedges and adjustable brace rods, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 9th. In a plough, the combination of a coulter and an underscore, an adjustable guide plate 5, and draft rod 10, and width and depth gauge-wheels and adjustable handles, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

No. 45,088. Permutation Padlock.
(Cadenas à permutation.)



William H. Bolthoff, Denver, and William Preston Smith, Aspen, Colorado, U.S.A., 16th January, 1894; 6 years.

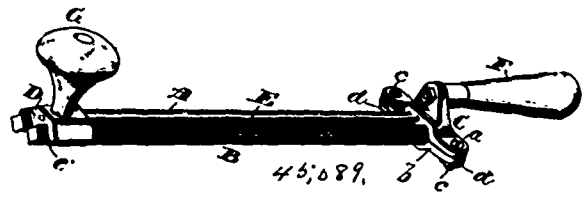
Claim.—1st. In a permutation padlock, the combination with the casing, of the tumblers, the separating rings, and the apertured disc enclosed by the casing, the screw ring for locking the parts in place, and the reciprocating integral shackle having a stem which enters central apertures formed in the tumblers, said stem being provided with recesses adapted to receive the edges of the tumblers, a connecting pin 12c having a shoulder 12c entering a longitudinal recess formed in the stem, the pin 12 being movable within the recess, a rotatable knob and a cross pin which passes through coinciding apertures formed in the knob, the apertured disc and the connecting pin, substantially as described. 2nd. In a permutation padlock, the combination of the casing, the rotatable knob, the tumblers, the separating rings, the apertured disc connected with the adjacent tumbler, the reciprocating shackle, the shouldered connecting pin, and means for connecting the knob, the apertured disc, and the connecting pin in operative relation, substantially as described.

No. 45,089. Sharpener for Horse-shoe Calks.
(Appareil pour aiguiser les crampons de fer à cheval.)

Sidney R. Brooks, Allegany, New York, U.S.A., 17th January, 1894; 6 years.

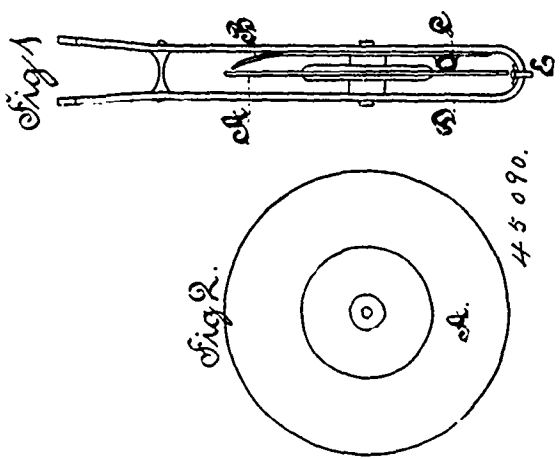
Claim.—A horse-shoe calk sharpener, consisting of a longitudinal brace rod, a clamp and a bracket independent of each other and

adjustably and removably connected to the respective ends of the



rod, files held by the clamp and bracket, and handles removably connected thereto, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

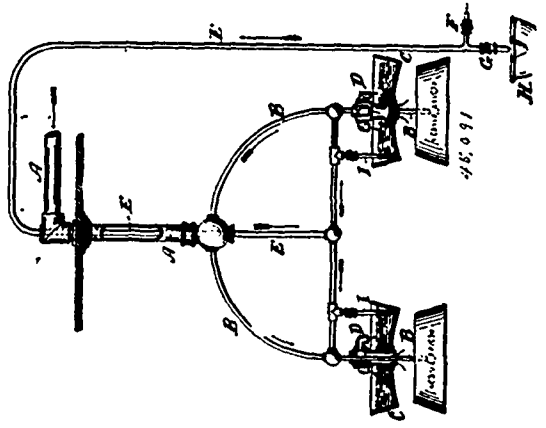
No. 45,090. Seed Drill. (Semoir en ligne.)



William A. Sims, Stonewall, Manitoba, Canada, 17th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a seed drill, the combination of the coulter A, revolving on the axle F in the frame D, and the shoe B secured to the said frame D, with the funnel and loop attachment E, substantially as and for the purpose above set forth. 2nd. In a seed drill the alternative arrangement of a convex coulter A and straight shoe B, with the frame D, the funnel C and loop attachment E, substantially as and for the purpose above set forth.

No. 45,091. Reflector for Gas. (Réverbère.)

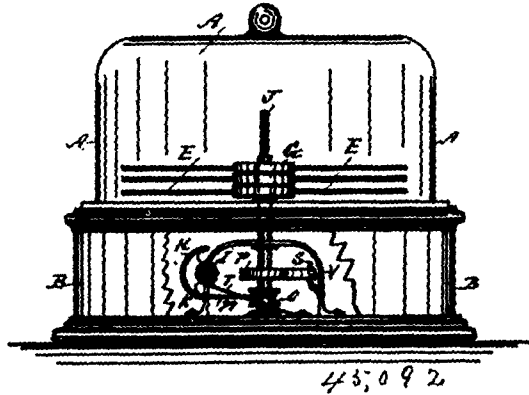


Thomas Gill, Cleckheaton, York, England, 17th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A gas reflector containing water used for the purpose and in the manner herein shown and described. 2nd. A gas reflector containing water supplied by pipes in the manner herein shown and described. 3rd. A gas reflector containing water supplied with water by pipes in combination with a syphon pipe, as herein shown and described. 4th. A gas reflector for containing water, in combination with the funnel D, for purposes and in the manner shown and described. 5th. A gas reflector for containing water in combination with a circulating vessel J, all as described and illustrated.

No. 45,092. Coin Controlled Toy.

(Jouet actionné pour une pièce de monnaie.)



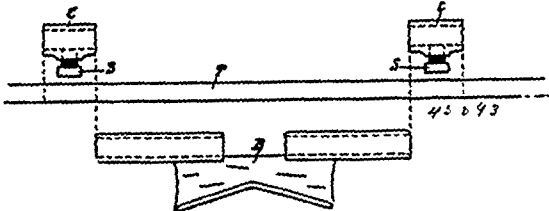
45,092

A Leroy Burke, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 17 January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—In a coin controlled toy machine, the horizontal shaft I, with its handle D, the casing B, and arched standard V, the conical receptacle H, secured to said shaft, and provided with aperture C, and lower catch 2, the spring F, having catch 3, the tension spring T, the cam eccentric K, having cord N, the verticle spindle J, having lower drum O, spring P, friction-casing C, and rotary arms E, and the stud S, all arranged and combined substantially as described and set forth.

No. 45,093. Stop-block for Hay Carriers.

(Poulie à arrêt pour monte-foin.)



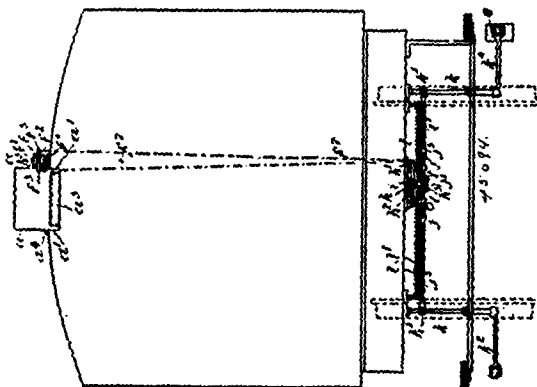
45,093

Mitchell T. Buchanan, Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada, 17th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A pivotal or revolving stop-block B, substantially as shown and described, and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A pivotal or revolving stop-block B, in combination with, and supported by the track-rod or cable T, substantially as shown and described, and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A pivotal or revolving stop-block B, in combination with, and supported by a track-rod or cable T, and means for holding said stop-block at the point to which it is adjusted on said track-rod, substantially as shown and described, and for the purpose specified. 4th. A pivotal or revolving stop-block B, in combination with, and supported by a track-rod or cable T, the collars C, C, and set-screws S, S, substantially as shown and described, and for the purpose specified.

No. 45,094. Station Indicator.

(Indicateur de station.)



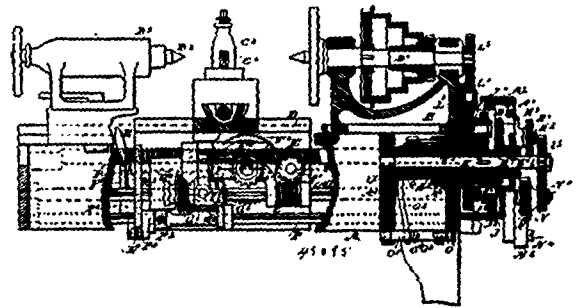
45,094

George Washington Robertson, Haverstock Hill, England, 17th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In station indicators for railway trains operated by

mechanical means, the combination with a prime moving lever k^2 , operated by a fixed cam or incline, of a lost motion apparatus interposed between such prime motion lever and the indicator, the parts being so arranged that, although a variable amount of motion may be given to the prime motion lever, the exact amount of motion required to correctly operate the indicator is always given to the latter, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. In station indicators for railway trains operated by mechanical means, the combination with a prime moving lever k^2 , operated by a fixed cam or incline, of a cam provided with an operative part and a lost motion, connections between the lever k^2 and the lost motion cam, connections between the said cam and a longitudinal shaft f , on the top of the carriage by which a partial rotary motion is given to such shaft f , and gearing between such shaft f , and the station indicators, substantially as herein shown and described, and for the purpose stated. 3rd. In station indicators for railway trains, the combination with a prime mover k^2 of a lost motion cam, connections between such prime mover and said cam, connections between such cam and a vertical rod f , at the end of the carriage, a longitudinal shaft f , along the carriage top, a double acting ratchet-wheel f^2 , fixed on shaft f , a double ended pawl lever f^3 , mounted loosely on shaft f , a notched-wheel f^4 , fixed on shaft f , a spring dog o , acting with said wheel f^4 , and bevel-wheels b^1 , on shaft f , giving motion to indicators by means of bevel-wheels b^2 , fixed on indicator shafts b , substantially as herein shown and described, and for the purpose stated. 4th. In apparatus for indicating the names of stations in moving vehicles, the combination with prime movers k^2 , and apparatus of the character herein described of movable cams or inclines capable of being placed in or out of position to act on the prime movers k^2 , substantially as herein shown and described, and for the purpose stated.

No. 45,095. Screw Cutting Lathe. (Tour à fileter les vis.)



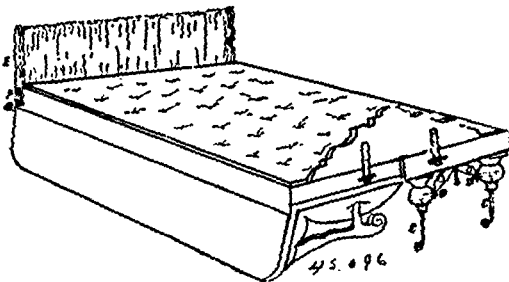
45,095

James Herbert Paterson, Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada, 17th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A screw cutting lathe, provided with a mechanism intermediate of the feed shaft and the spindle, and provided with an auxiliary shaft driven from the moving carriage, and geared with the feed shaft to cause the latter to rotate at a different rate of speed than that otherwise given to the feed shaft by the spindle, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. A screw cutting lathe provided with an intermediate mechanism between the feed shaft and spindle, and comprising an auxiliary shaft, gearing for driving the said shaft by the moving carriage, a second shaft geared with the said auxiliary shaft, and a gear-wheel secured on the said second shaft, and in mesh with a pinion of the gearing connecting the feed shaft with the spindle, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. A screw cutting lathe comprising a revoluble spindle, a feed shaft, gearing for driving the said feed shaft from the said spindle, a carriage adapted to be connected with the said feed shaft, an auxiliary shaft adapted to be driven from the said carriage, a second shaft geared with the said auxiliary shaft, and a gear-wheel secured on the said second shaft and in mesh with one of the pinions of the said gearing connecting the feed shaft with the said spindle, substantially as shown and described. 4th. A screw cutting lathe, comprising a revoluble spindle, a feed shaft, gearing for driving the said feed shaft from the said spindle, a carriage adapted to be connected with the said feed shaft, an auxiliary shaft adapted to be driven from the said carriage, a second shaft geared with the said auxiliary shaft, a gear-wheel secured on the second shaft and in mesh with one of the pinions of the said gearing connecting the feed shaft with the said spindle, a half nut held on the carriage and adapted to engage the said feed shaft, and a lever for moving the half nut in or out of engagement with the said feed shaft, substantially as shown and described. 5th. A screw cutting lathe, comprising a revoluble spindle, a feed shaft, gearing for driving the said feed shaft from the said spindle, a carriage adapted to be connected with the said feed shaft, an auxiliary shaft adapted to be driven from the said carriage, a second shaft geared with the said auxiliary shaft, a gear-wheel secured on the said second shaft, and in mesh with one of the pinions of said gearing connecting the feed shaft with the said spindle, a half nut held on the carriage and adapted to engage the said feed shaft, a lever for moving the half nut in or out of engagement with the said feed shaft, and clutch.

mechanism actuated from the said lever and adapted to lock or release the said second shaft, substantially as shown and described. 6th. In a screw cutting lathe, the combination with a gear-wheel adapted to be driven from the spindle, of a shaft carrying a gear-wheel, a pinion held on a stud secured on the said driven gear-wheel, and a gearing for connecting the said pinion with the feed shaft to impart a rotary motion to the latter, substantially as shown and described. 7th. In a screw cutting lathe, the combination with a gear-wheel adapted to be driven from the spindle, of a shaft carrying a gear-wheel, a pinion held on a stud secured on the said driven gear-wheel, in mesh with the said shaft gear-wheel, a gearing for connecting the said pinion with the feed shaft to impart a rotary motion to the latter, a clutch gear-wheel held loosely on the said shaft, a second pinion in mesh with the said clutch gear-wheel, the pinion being mounted on a stud of the said first named driven gear-wheel, and a gear wheel carrying on its face the last named pinion, and in mesh with the said shaft gear-wheel, substantially as shown and described. 8th. In a screw cutting lathe, the combination with a gear-wheel adapted to be driven from the spindle, of a shaft carrying a gear-wheel, a pinion held on a stud secured on the said driven gear-wheel, in mesh with the said shaft gear-wheel, a gearing for connecting the said pinion with the feed shaft to impart a rotary motion to the latter, a clutch gear-wheel held loosely on the said shaft, a second pinion in mesh with the said clutch gear-wheel, the pinion being mounted on a stud of the said first named driven gear-wheel, a gear wheel carrying on its face the last named pinion, and in mesh with the said shaft gear-wheel, an auxiliary shaft, a second gearing for connecting the first named shaft with the carriage, substantially as shown and described. 9th. In a screw cutting lathe, the combination with a gear-wheel adapted to be driven from the spindle, of a shaft carrying a gear-wheel, a pinion held on a stud secured on the said driven gear-wheel, in mesh with the said shaft gear-wheel, a gearing for connecting the said pinion with the feed shaft to impart a rotary motion to the latter, a clutch gear-wheel held loosely on the said shaft, a second pinion in mesh with the said clutch gear-wheel, the pinion being mounted on a stud of the said first named driven gear-wheel, a gear-wheel carrying on its face the last named pinion and in mesh with the said shaft gear-wheel, an auxiliary shaft, a second gearing for connecting the first named shaft with the said auxiliary shaft, and a third gearing connecting the auxiliary shaft with the carriage, and a clutch mechanism for controlling the said clutch gear-wheel, substantially as shown and described.

No. 45,006. Sofa Bed. (Canapé-lit.)



Henry Whiteside, St. John, New Brunswick, Canada, 17th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The extension legs D, in combination with the fixed legs C, and frames A and B, in the manner and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The curtain posts G, in combination with the frames A, B, and the whole arranged together for the purposes herein described.

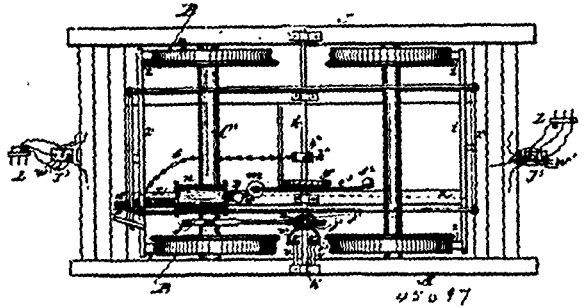
No. 45,097. Electric Railway Brake.

(Frein électrique pour chars.)

Walter Hulme Scott, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 17th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination with a railway car, of a brake rod h^1 , carrying an oscillating frame j^1 , operated by a pitman of the eccentric j on the main axle C^1 , the said frame carrying a ratchet pawl j^2 on the spindle j^2 , to engage a ratchet-wheel k , keyed on the said brake rod h^1 , to rotate the said brake rod and brake chain s , substantially as described. 2nd. The combination with the actuating pawl bearing frame j^1 , and ratchet-wheel k and its pawl j^2 , of the relay M, electrical spring plates v^2 on the frame j^1 , friction roller m^{11} on the stud m^1 , attached to pawl j^2 on the pin j^2 of the said frame j^1 , substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The combination with the shaft h^1 , of the ratchet-wheel k keyed thereon, its operating pawl j^2 , the weighted lever e^2 pivoted to the short shaft f , and having a projection f^2 to operate the said pawl j^2 , one end of the lever e^2 having a slot e^4 , and pivoted to the end of the piston rod e , of the releasing cylinder m , substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The combination with the brakes and brake lever d , of an air compressing cylinder n , having a piston and piston rod n^1 , openings n^2 , a spring n^{11} around the piston rod,

a sliding rod e^1 , head l^{11} , rod l , air valve F connected to the air compressing cylinder n by a pipe a^1 , relay K , pipe a^{11} connecting



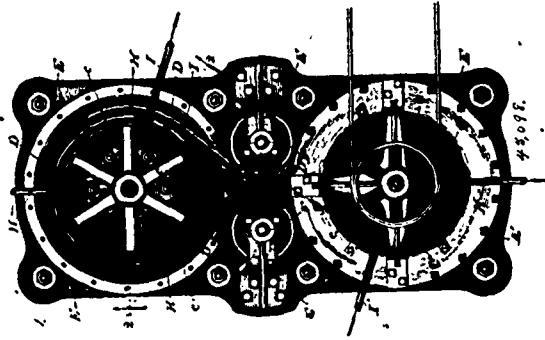
air valve F , and air releasing cylinder m , with its piston rod e to operate the pawl lever e^2 , substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. In combination with the air compressing cylinder n and its attachments, the air valve F , having a vertical recess b^2 in the head to receive the small end of the piston rod b^{11} , the vertical recess b^5 in the lower end of it, and the annular notch e^1 below the same, the piston rod b^{11} terminating in a ball h , the rubber packing b^4 above and below the valve chamber, also inlet air pipe a^1 , and outlet air pipe a^{11} , substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. The combination with the brakes of the shaft h^{11} , the cam h^{11} keyed thereon, double chains h^2 securing cam to brake chain s , with devices for operating the chains, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 7th. The combination of the notched piston rod b^{11} , valve F , armature e^{11} made to engage with the notch e^1 of the piston rod b^{11} , projection i on the armature, relay K , spring p , rod l , cylinder n , all constructed substantially as and for the purpose specified. 8th. The combination of the plate H , having a curved flange o , and constructed with recesses o^2 , the plate I having corresponding recesses o^1 , friction discs o^2 operating in said recesses o^1 and o^2 , of the respective plates H and I , the lever g pivoted on the shaft f , the weighted lever q^2 pivoted on the shaft q^3 , connecting rod q^1 , from weighted lever q^2 to plate H , substantially as and for the purpose specified. 9th. The combination of the shaft g^2 , lever r , eye bolt r^1 , nuts r^{11} , r^{12} , chain r^2 , brake chain s , substantially as and for the purpose specified. 10th. The combination of the plate H , plate I , each having their respective recesses o^1 and o^2 , circular discs o^2 , revolving in said recesses, cover plate p^1 , and curved flange o , with operating mechanism, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 11th. The combination with the brakes and brake beams, of the rod z^2 , provided with a projection 2, and made to pass through an eye in the lever D , and terminating in a head 3, so as to permit the said lever D , to have sufficient play when the hand-brakes are used, substantially as described. 12th. The combination of the axle C^1 , eccentric j , with its pitman, frame j^1 , shaft h^1 , ratchet-wheel k , pawl j^2 , arms v^2 , relay M , spindle j^2 , and friction rollers r^1 , on rods r , with electrical connecting wires, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 13th. In combination with the brakes and operating mechanism, the indicator J^1 , provided with handle J^{11} , projections u^1 , u^{11} , centre pin g , stop pin y , wires t , t^1 , t^2 , relays M , K , armature e^{11} , plates J^2 , and L , rods r , v , friction rollers r^1 , arms r^2 , to operate electrically the mechanism of railway brakes, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 14th. The plate L , constructed with three insulated pins u , and the plate J^2 , having corresponding holes w^1 , in insulated segments, to receive the said pins for electrical connection with the wires t , t^1 , t^2 , and indicator J^1 , and operating mechanism to move the brakes, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 15th. The combination of the plate N , with projecting points u , plate J^2 , wires t , t^1 , t^2 , to establish electrical connection between the wire t , and the wire t^1 , and the wire t and the wire t^2 , on the end of the last car of a train, substantially as specified. 16th. The combination with the brakes of a railway car, of the eccentric j , and its pitman, frame j^1 , ratchet-wheel k , pawl j^2 , curved rods v^2 , shaft h^1 , ratchet-wheel q^1 , pawl f^1 , weighted lever e^2 , cylinder m , valve E , and its mechanism and inlet and outlet air pipes a^1 , a^{11} , spring p , relays M , K , air compressor n , with its mechanism for operating the piston rod of the valve E , armature e^{11} , plates H and I , with recesses for the discs o^2 , o^2 , lever g , weighted lever q^2 , connecting rod q^1 , shaft g^2 , lever r , with its connections to chain s , all arranged to the brakes, substantially as and for the purpose described.

No. 45,098. Ore Separator. (Séparateur de minerais.)

Orvin Burten Peck, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., 17th January, 1894; 6 years.

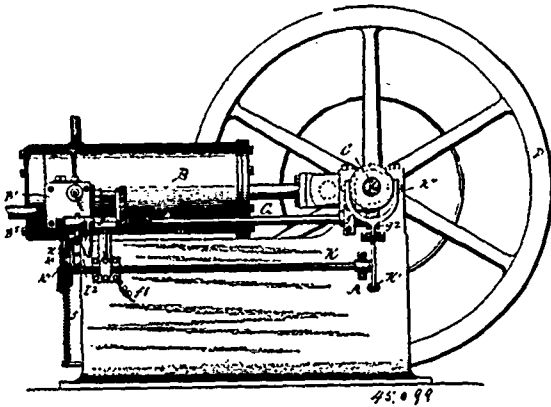
Claim.—1st. The process of separating powdered or finely divided particles containing mineral bearing substances of different degrees of specific gravity, which consists in depositing the material to be separated on the separating surface of a travelling belt, and first subjecting them to the action of centrifugal force in a direction towards the separating surface of the belt, and afterwards subjecting the particles adhering to the belt to the action of centrifugal force in an opposite direction to throw them off from the separating

surface, substantially as described. 2nd. The process of separating powdered or finely divided particles containing mineral bearing sub-



stances of different degrees of specific gravity, which consists in depositing the particles of material to be treated on the surface of a belt where it is travelling in a circular direction, and carrying the particles which adhere to the belt to a point where it ceases to travel in a circular course, where they are thrown off by the reversal of the direction of action of the centrifugal force, substantially as described. 3rd. The process of separating powdered or finely divided particles containing mineral bearing substances of different degrees of specific gravity, which consists in causing the lighter particles to be carried by the action of centrifugal force across the surface of a belt where it is travelling in a circular direction to a point of discharge, and carrying the heavier particles on the belt to a point where it ceases to travel in a circular course, where they are removed, substantially as described.

No. 45,099. Gas Engine. (Machine à gaz.)

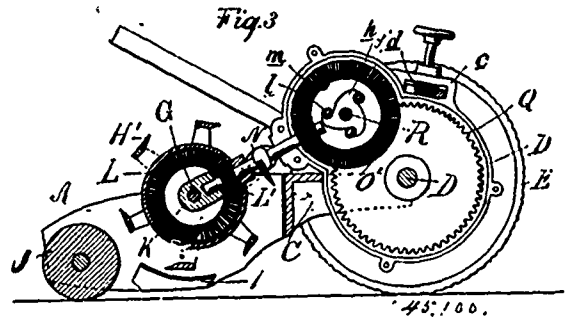


George Washington Lewis, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., 18th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a gas engine, the combination with an inlet valve for the explosive mixture, said valve being arranged to open by suction of the power piston, of a centrifugal governor and connecting mechanism controlled by the governor, said connecting mechanism being adapted to variously limit the opening of said valve. 2nd. In a gas engine, the combination with the inlet valve B², provided with a stem k, having a stop-shoulder thereon, of a rock-shaft K provided with an arm arranged to engage said stop-shoulder, and a centrifugal governor having operative connection with said rock shaft whereby the opening of the valve by suction of the power piston is variably limited, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In combination, the inlet valve B², having a stem k, provided with a stop-shoulder k¹, of the rock shaft K, having an arm K¹, a spring interposed between said arm and stop-shoulder, and a centrifugal governor connected with and operating the rock-shaft, substantially as described. 4th. In combination with the ignition chamber of a gas engine, a stationary spring electrode and a rotary cam-shaped electrode having interrupted contact with the stationary electrode, and driving gear for the rotary electrode containing a pawl or equivalent connection, whereby the rotative electrode is adapted to be operated by hand when the engine is at rest. 5th. In combination with the ignition chamber of a gas engine, a rotary electrode consisting of a head within said chamber carried by a shaft which passes out through the wall of the chamber to connection with suitable devices for rotating it, said head having a contacting prominence on its end face, substantially as described, and a stationary spring electrode arranged to contact with the said prominence of the rotary electrode, and to press the head against

the wall of the ignition chamber during such contact. 6th. In a gas engine, the combination with a rotary shaft, carrying an electrode of the igniting mechanism, a shaft G, operated by the crank shaft, and a pinion gearing connecting the shaft G, with the shaft of the electrode. 7th. In combination with the shaft of the rotary electrode and the driving shaft G, a pinion secured to a loose sleeve on the shaft G, a pawl carried by the sleeve and adapted to engage a shoulder on the shaft G, and a pinion on the electrode shaft driven by said sleeve pinion, whereby the rotary electrode may be operated without movement of the shaft G, substantially as described. 8th. In a gas engine, the combination with an exhaust valve lever and a rotative shaft, as G, carrying a cam for operating said exhaust valve lever, a hand lever adapted to actuate said valve lever to open and hold open the latter, substantially as described. 9th. The combination with the exhaust valve lever H¹, and the rotative shaft G, carrying a cam for operating said lever H¹, of a hand lever I, mounted on said shaft and provided with an arm I¹, adapted to engage the lever H¹, whereby the exhaust valve may be held open at pleasure, substantially as described. 10th. In combination with the rotative shaft G, and exhaust valve lever H¹, the sleeve h², splined on the shaft G, and carrying the opposite, offset cams H and h¹, and the screw h², engaging with the sleeve and provided with a head h³, whereby the said screw may be operated by hand to give lengthwise movement to the sleeve upon the shaft, substantially as described. 11th. In a gas engine, the combination with the power cylinder and piston, of a vaporizing chamber provided with means for preserving a substantially uniform level of a volatile hydrocarbon liquid therein and having its space above said liquid level connected with said cylinder, and an air induction tube leading into said chamber, the open end of which tube is adjustable as to its distance from the surface of the liquid, substantially as described.

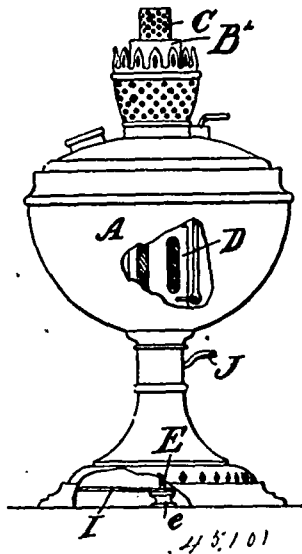
No. 45,100. Lawn Mower. (Fauçonneuse de pelouse.)



Simon Peter Graham, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A., 18th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a lawn mower, the combination of a cutter shaft, two cutters thereon having their meeting ends overlapped and staggered, and a crank drive shaft for the outer shaft arranged to present the opening in the crank to permit the passage of the cutter blades, substantially as described. 2nd. In a lawn mower, the combination of a cutter shaft, cutter blades thereon having their ends overlapped, a drive pinion upon the shaft, a drive shaft having a gear-wheel engaging therewith, and a crank in the drive shaft in the path of the blades, substantially as described. 3rd. A drive mechanism for lawn mowers, comprising a ground wheel and its shaft, a gear-wheel thereon, a drive shaft having a gear-wheel meshing therewith, a cutter shaft, cutters secured thereto, a bearing block journalled on the shaft, a gear-wheel secured to the shaft beside the bearing block between the cutters, a bearing for the drive shaft in the bearing block, a drive pinion on the drive shaft meshing with the gear-wheel, and a crank in the drive shaft in line with the cutters, substantially as described. 4th. In a lawn mower, a frame comprising two side pieces extending across the ends of the cutter, and bent to extend along one side thereof, a bracket connecting the ends thereof, and the ground shaft journalled in the bracket, substantially as described. 5th. In a lawn mower, the combination of the frame, the cutter shaft, the separated cutters thereon, a drive gear centrally on the cutter shaft, a block journalled on the shaft beside the gear-wheel, and a drive shaft having its end journalled in said block and having a pinion engaging said gear-wheel, substantially as described. 6th. In a lawn mower, the combination of the cutter shaft, a central drive gear thereon, a block journalled on the shaft beside the gear, a casing supported on the block enclosing gears, a drive shaft having its end journalled in said block, and a pinion thereon engaging said gear-wheel, substantially as described. 7th. In a lawn mower, the combination of the bracket, the ground wheel shaft journalled therein, a gear-wheel on the shaft, a casing on the bracket enclosing the gear-wheel, the stub shaft P¹, the pinion P² sleeved thereon, drive gear O¹ sleeved on the hub of the pinion, a ratchet and pawl device between the gear-wheel and pinion, the drive shaft M, and pinion O thereon meshing with the gear-wheel, substantially as described.

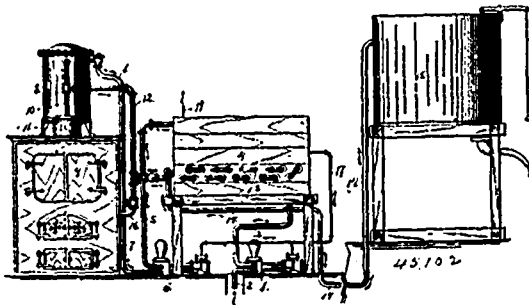
No. 45,101. Extinguisher for Lamps.
(*Eteignoir pour lampes.*)



Joseph Perrault, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 18th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—In a lamp extinguisher, the combination with the central tube B, of the slots A, grippers pivoted to a rod passing through the said tube, the said grippers passing through the said slot A, a nut C on the lower end of the said rod, a spring I adapted to press the said rod down, and a finger hold J, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,102. Apparatus for Supplying Purified Water to Locomotives. (*Appareil alimentateur d'eau purifiée pour les chaudières.*)



Robert Learmonth, Buffalo, New York, U.S.A., 18th January, 1894; 6 years.

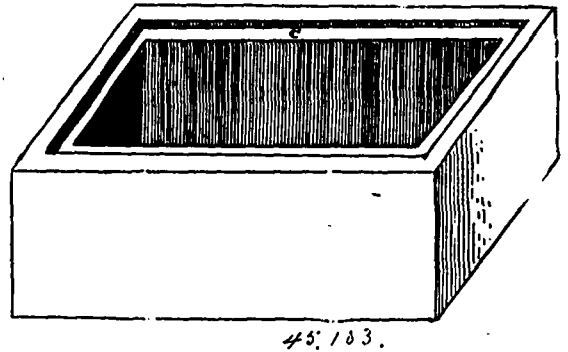
Claim.—1st. An apparatus for purifying water consisting essentially of a tank for the reception of the impure water, a purifier into which the impure water is forced from the tank, a boiler with which the purifier is connected and which furnishes the purifier with steam to effect the separation of the impurities, and a manifold of piping in the tank containing the impure water through which the heated and purified water is forced to the point desired, all combined and operating substantially as and for the purpose stated. 2nd. An apparatus for purifying water consisting essentially of a tank for the reception of the impure water, a purifier into which the impure water is forced from the tank, a boiler with which the purifier is connected and which furnishes the purifier with steam to effect the separation of the impurities, a manifold of piping in the tank containing the impure water through which the heated and purified water is forced to the point desired, and a manifold of piping in the same tank through which the waste steam passes from the pumps, which force the impure water into the tank, and from the tank to the purifier, all combined and operating substantially as and for the purpose stated.

No. 45,103. Process of Making Air Tight Covers for Tins. (*Procédé pour fabriquer des couvercles imperméables à l'air pour boîtes métalliques.*)

David Macdonald, and William T. Tassie, both of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 18th January, 1894; 6 years.

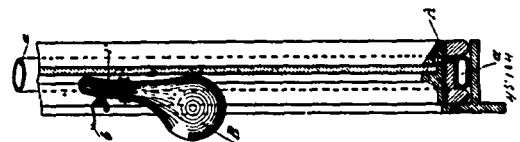
Claim.—The within described process for making an air tight cover for tins which consists in making a frame of tin and inclosing

in that frame tinfoil, leadfoil, paper glass or any similar material



that can be easily cut or broken, and then soldering the frame to the tin box, as specified.

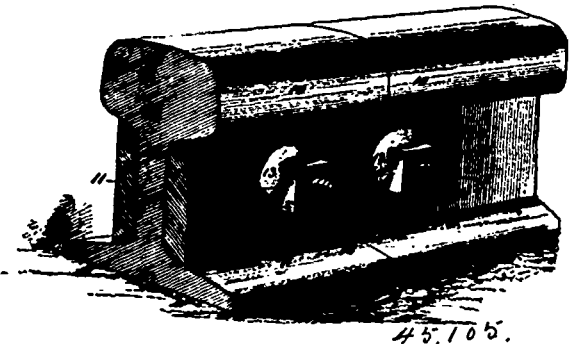
No. 45,104. Weather Strip. (*Bourrelet de porte.*)



Ernst Abraham Pilgram, assignee of Hermann C. W. Weyhe, both of Bremen, Germany, 18th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. For effecting an air tight closure of windows and doors, the application of a flexible air tight tube fitted round the window or door and its expansion by forcing air into the same, substantially as described. 2nd. In combination with the device for effecting an air tight closure of windows referred to in the preceding claim, the provision in windows with double panes of means whereby the air contained between the panes can be more or less exhausted for the purpose of lessening the transmission of sound, substantially as described.

No. 45,105. Nut Lock. (*Arrête-écrou.*)



William P. Sweetland and Donald Mackintosh, both of San Francisco, California, U.S.A., 18th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—In a nut lock, the combination with a bolt, of a felt washer impregnated with a hardening preservative or paint compound, a metallic washer of less diameter than the felt washer arranged upon said felt washer, and a nut also of a diameter less than the felt washer arranged upon the metallic washer, whereby the nut will become embedded in the felt washer and be held in place by hardening of the paint compound surrounding said nut, substantially as shown and described.

No. 45,106. Metallic Coating.

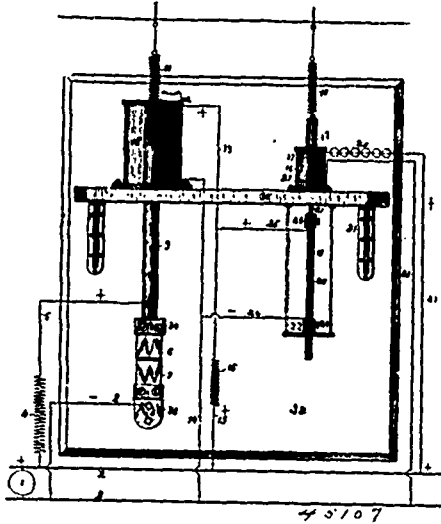
(*Méthode de couvrir en métal.*)

The London Metallurgical Company, assignee of Sherard O. Cowper Coles, London, England, 18th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The method of depositing by electrolysis an alloy of silver and zinc or silver and cadmium, or silver, zinc and cadmium on metal and other suitable articles wherein the articles to be coated are placed in a bath of the double cyanides of zinc or cadmium and potassium, and of silver and potassium and of the carbonates and hydrates of the alkali metals, and an anode is employed consisting

of an alloy of the metals to be deposited in approximately the proportions of the required deposit, substantially as herein described. 2nd. As a new manufacture an article of metal or other suitable material that has been coated with an alloy or silver zinc and cadmium by electro deposition for the purpose specified, which article may or may not have been previously covered with a preliminary coating of metallic zinc or metallic cadmium or an alloy of zinc and cadmium, substantially as described.

No. 45,107. Electric Current Controller.
(Contrôleur électrique de courant.)



The Watertown Street Railway Company, assignee of Edward A. Barber, all of Watertown, New York, U.S.A., 18th January, 1894; 6 years.

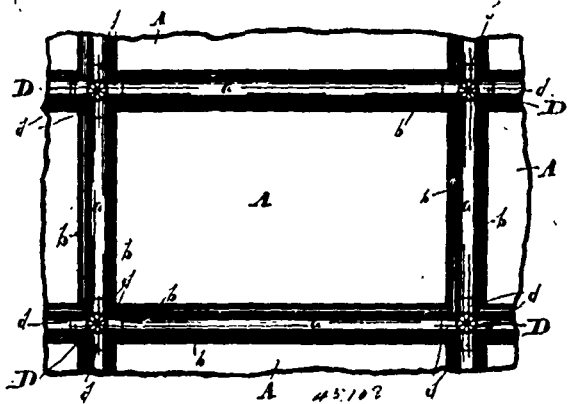
Claim.—1st. In an electric power system, wherein a generator is run by a uniform power, and the surplus electrical energy not used by the driven motors is transferred to a regulating resistance coil, the combination with the main circuit and the regulating resistance coil, of a switch operated directly by a solenoid, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In an electric power system, wherein a generator is run by a uniform power, and the surplus electrical energy not used by the driven motors is transferred to a regulating resistance coil, the combination with the main circuit and the regulating resistance coil of a switch operated directly by a solenoid, an auxiliary switch to short circuit said solenoid, controlled by an auxiliary solenoid, which is connected in parallel to the main circuit and operated by variations in the voltage of the main circuit, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In an electric power system, wherein a generator is run by a uniform power, and the surplus electrical energy not used by the driven motors is transferred to a regulating resistance coil, of a switch having one metallic terminal and one non-metallic terminal, for the purpose described, substantially as set forth. 4th. In an electric switch, operated directly by a solenoid acting on an iron core, the combination with the solenoid and the iron core, of a piece of soft iron located at one end of the solenoid to act as a brake to prevent oscillation of the switch, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,108. Metallic Ceiling Plate.
(Plaque métallique pour plafonds.)

Longley Lewis Sagendorph, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Charles N. Harder, Philmont, New York, both in the U.S.A., 18th January, 1894; 6 years.

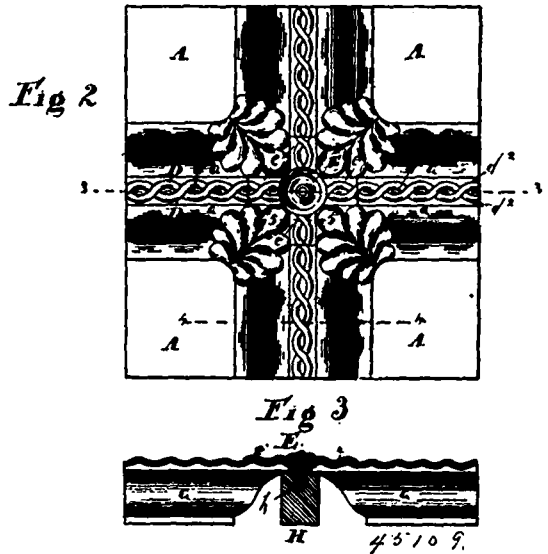
Claim.—1st. A metallic plate, having a raised margin or moulding on each side thereof, said moulding at the corners extending out beyond the margin of the plate, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A metallic plate, having a continuous raised moulding *a*, around its margin, said moulding extending out beyond their intersecting points, substantially as specified. 3rd. A metallic plate, having a continuous marginal moulding *a*, on each side thereof, and an inner continuous raised bead *b*, adjacent to said moulding, the latter extending out beyond their points of intersection, forming projections *a*², as and for the purposes set forth. 4th. A metallic ceiling composed of plates, each of which having a raised marginal moulding *a*, at each side thereof, said mouldings extending out beyond their intersecting points, forming projections *a*², which latter are adapted to overlap a portion of the moulding on adjacent plates, and a suitable rosette for each corner thus formed, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a metallic ceiling, the plates *A*, having a raised continuous moulding at each side thereof, and extending beyond their points

of intersection, forming projections *a*², the latter overlapping a portion of the moulding on adjacent plates at the corners thereof



and a rosette *D*, having lateral arms *d*, overlapping the corner mouldings and their projections *a*², and properly secured thereto, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,109. Metallic Ceiling Plate.
(Plaque métallique pour plafonds.)

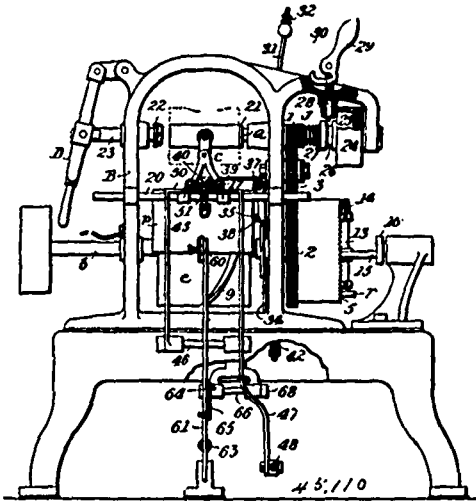


Longley Lewis Sagendorph, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Charles N. Harder, Philmont, New York, U.S.A., 18th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A metallic ceiling plate having a continuous raised moulding terminating in flanges of a dove-tailed configuration in cross section, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A metallic ceiling plate having side interlocking flanges, the latter having raised beads *D*, of a serpentine outline intersecting and crossing each other as shown, said beads on one plate being adapted to overlap corresponding beads on an adjacent plate, substantially as set forth. 3rd. A metallic ceiling plate having a continuous raised moulding terminating in interlocking flanges *b*, *b*², the top face portion *b*, being provided with raised beads, substantially as specified. 4th. A metallic ceiling consisting of plate having a continuous raised moulding terminating in interlocking flanges, the flange at one side of a plate interlocking with the flange on the side of an adjacent plate, the corners of said plates being covered with rosettes having arms *c*, and interlocking flanges *c*², substantially as set forth. 5th. A metallic ceiling plate having interlocking flanges *b*, with beads *D*, formed thereon, in combination with a metallic rosette having arms *c*, adapted to engage with said flanges, said arms having beads *D*¹, on their top face corresponding in outline with beads *D*, substantially as set forth. 6th. A metallic ceiling plate having a continuous raised moulding terminating in flanges *b*, the latter having on their top face the beads *D*, and a continuous flat portion or shoulder *d* at each side of said beads, the flange thus formed being adapted to overlap a correspondingly formed flange on an adjacent plate, substantially as set forth. 7th. A metallic ceiling made-up of plates *A*,

each plate having a continuous raised moulding terminating in a flange, interlocking with a like flange on the adjacent plate, with a single block H, beneath the corners thereof, and a rosette over the corners of the plates, the latter being connected to said block, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,110. Winding Cop and Bobbin.
(*Enroulage des fils sur les bobines.*)

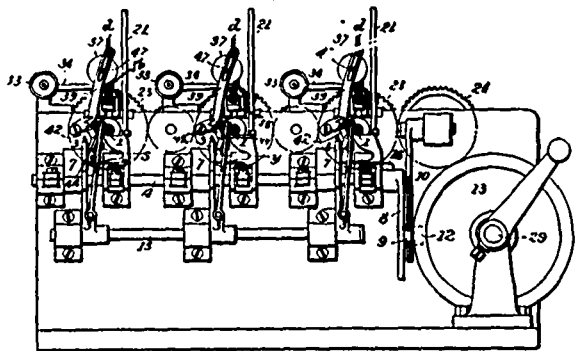


Joseph Robert Leeson, assignee of Simon Willard Wardwell, both of Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 18th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the winding shaft *a*, thread guide shaft *b* and connections for imparting reciprocation to the thread guide, gears connecting the two shafts, and means for imparting to one of said gears an additional rotary movement independent of that of the shaft, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the winding shaft, the thread guide, means for reciprocating said guide, and a shaft operating said means, connections between the two shafts whereby one is driven from the other, and means for imparting an increment of motion to part of the connections independently of the shaft, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination of the winding shaft *a*, driving shaft *b*, intermediate gears, and means for imparting an increment of motion to one of said gears independent of that of the driving shaft, substantially as described. 4th. The combination with the two shafts, one for operating the cop and the other the thread guide of a winding machine, of gears connecting the two shafts, and means for moving one of said shafts in one direction independently of the movement of the other shaft to a limited extent, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. The combination with the shafts *a*, *b*, one operating the cop and the other the thread guide, of gears connecting the two shafts, a gear connection between one of the shafts and one of the gears, and means for turning said gear connection, to move said shaft independently of said gear, substantially as set forth. 6th. In a machine for winding cops, a revolving holder, a reciprocating thread guide, and means for varying the relative movement of the holder and guide at each rotation and adjusting devices for regulating the extent of the varying movement, substantially as described. 7th. The combination of the winding shaft, the shaft driving the thread guide, gears connecting the two shafts, a 1 adjustable devices for regulating the extent of said movement, substantially as set forth. 8th. The combination of the cop shaft, thread guide, the shaft driving the thread guide, and gears between the two, one carrying a rack, a pinion carried by one of the shafts, and gearing with said rack, and means for controlling the turning of said pinion during the rotation of the shaft, and means for adjusting said devices to vary the movement of the pinion, substantially as set forth. 9th. The combination of the cop shaft, the thread-guide and shaft for driving the same, gears between the two shafts, a rack upon one of said gears, a pinion engaging with said rack and carried by one of the shafts, devices for controlling the turning of said pinion during the rotation of the shaft, and means for adjusting said devices to vary the movement of the pinion, substantially as set forth. 10th. The combination of the cop-shaft, the thread-guide and shaft for driving the same, gears between the two shafts, a rack upon one of said gears, a pinion engaging with said rack and a shaft carrying the pinion, a wheel upon the pinion shaft, and a friction plate for said wheel, substantially as set forth. 11th. The combination of the cop-shaft, a thread-guide, guide driving shaft *b*, intermediate gears, a rack on one of the gears, shaft 13, carried by the shaft *b*, and provided with a friction wheel, and with a pinion in gear with the rack, and means for adjusting the said wheel to and from the axis of the shaft *b*, and a friction plate for said wheel, substantially as set forth. 12th. The combination of the cop-shaft, shaft connected to operate the thread-

guide, gears between the two shafts, one provided with a rack, a pinion on a shaft carried by one of the shafts *a*, *b*, a friction-wheel upon the pinion-shaft, a friction-plate for the friction-wheel, and means for sliding the wheel upon its shaft, substantially as set forth. 13th. The combination of the cop-shaft *a*, shaft *b* for driving the thread-guide, gears between the two, one provided with a flange, a yoke carried by one of said shafts, a shaft carried by the yoke, a pinion engaging with said rack, a friction-wheel upon the shaft carried by the yoke, and a friction-plate for the friction-wheel, and means for adjusting said friction-wheel to and from the axis of the shaft *b*, substantially as set forth. 14th. The combination with the shaft, of a thread-winding machine and with the gears for driving the same, of a rack on one of the gears, a friction-wheel 15, and friction-plate 16, therefore, a pinion connected with said friction-wheel and engaging with said rack, and means for adjusting the wheel to vary the rotation of the pinion, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,111. Winding Cop and Bobbin.
(*Enroulage des fils sur les bobines.*)



Joseph Robert Leeson, assignee of Simon Willard Wardwell, both of Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 18th January, 1894; 6 years.

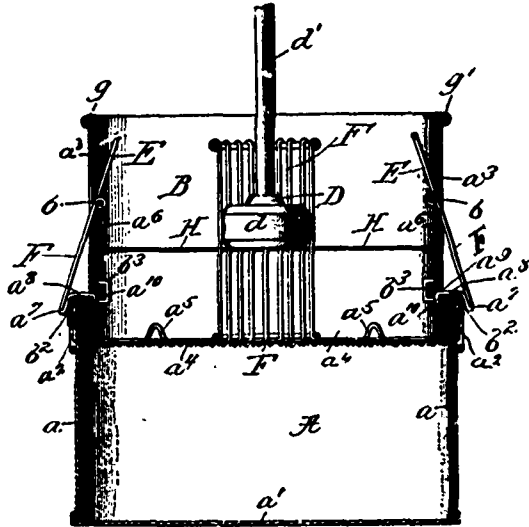
Claim.—1st. The combination of a cop-shaft, a sliding and expansion spindle adapted to receive the cop tube, and means including an operating handle 21, for sliding and expanding the spindle in the tube, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination with the cop-shaft, of a thread guide arm supported to maintain contact with the cop, and a rock shaft supporting said arm, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination of the cop-shaft, a rock-shaft, a carrier in position to maintain contact with the cop, and movable to and from the cop-shaft, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination of the revolving cop-shaft, a rock-shaft 15, a carrier 3, connected to the shaft 15, a guide arm 2, pivoted to the carrier 3, connected to shaft 15, a guide arm 2, pivoted to the carrier 3, a rock-shaft carrying an arm 7, a pin projecting from the carrier and having bearings upon the arm 7, and means connected to be operated from the arm 2, for automatically adjusting said pin as the guide arm moves outward from the cop-shaft, substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination of a series of cop-shafts connected to turn together, a series of separate reciprocating thread guides, and means for positively shifting all of said guides laterally, and gears adjustable to insure an increment of motion, connecting the guide shifting means and the cop-shafts, substantially as set forth. 6th. The combination with a series of cop-shafts, and with a series of thread guides, of gears for driving the cop-shafts, a shaft for driving the thread guides, gears between the cop-shafts and the shafts for driving the thread guides, and means for imparting to one of the shafts a movement, independent of that imparted by the said gears, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,112. Dish-washer.
(*Machine à laver la vaisselle.*)

Milo Covel, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., 18th January, 1894; 6 years.

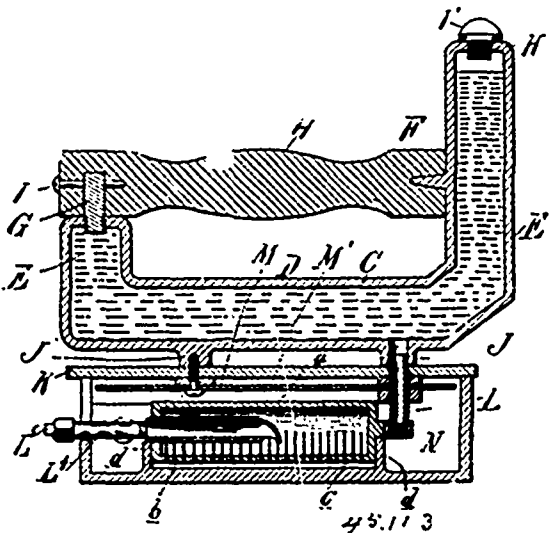
Claim.—1st. A dish-washer, comprising an outer enclosing vessel, an inner removable vessel, having a perforated or open-work bottom, an open cylinder or plunger-chamber, rising upwardly from said bottom, a cover, tightly closing said vessels, and a plunger, having a reciprocating movement in said cylinder, the handle of said plunger extending out through the cover, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a dish-washer, an outer tight enclosing vessel, and an inner removable dish-holding vessel, said inner vessel having imperforate sides, and open bottom, and adapted to be lowered inside the outer vessel to submerge the dishes during the process of washing, and then raised upwardly and seated on the edge of the outside vessel to receive the rinse-water which drains into the wash-water, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a dish-washer, a dish-holding vessel, having a perforated or basket bottom, imperforate sides and an open-work cylinder or plunger-chamber rising up from said bottom, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a dish-washer, a dish-holding vessel, provided with a perforated or basket bottom, and a member of standards thereon, whereby

the dishes placed on said bottom may be so arranged as to expose all surfaces to the section of the water, substantially as set forth. 5th.



In a dish-washer, the combination, with an outer enclosing vessel, of an inner dish-holding vessel, provided with handles pivotally mounted near their longitudinal centre leaving both ends free, the upper ends serving as means for lifting, and the lower ends adapted to be thrown into position to support the inner vessel on the edge of the outer vessel, and above the wash-water, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In a dish-washer, the combination, with a dish-holding vessel, of a pair of handles free at both ends, and having a pivotal bearing near their longitudinal centre, the upper handle-ends proper being on the inside of said vessel, and then extending through the sides and down along the outside for some distance, and turning inwardly through the sides again to the interior and terminating in a hook-end, substantially as set forth. 7th. In a dish-washer, the combination, with a cover, of a tube fixed thereon and projecting from each side thereof, the respective end of said tube being made flaring, substantially as set forth. 8th. In a dish-washer, the combination, with a cover, of a tubular-bearing fixed thereon, and provided with flaring ends, and the plunger-handle, working in said tubular bearing, substantially as set forth. 9th. In a dish-washer, the combination of the outer enclosing vessel, the inner vessel, and the cover, provided with an overhanging rim and a downwardly projecting annular flange fitting in between the edges of said vessels and closing them tightly, substantially as set forth. 10th. In a dish-washer, the combination, with the dish-holding vessel, of a continuous guide-rail, extending around the inner circumferential surface thereof, substantially as set forth.

No. 43,113. Sad-iron. (Fer à repasser)

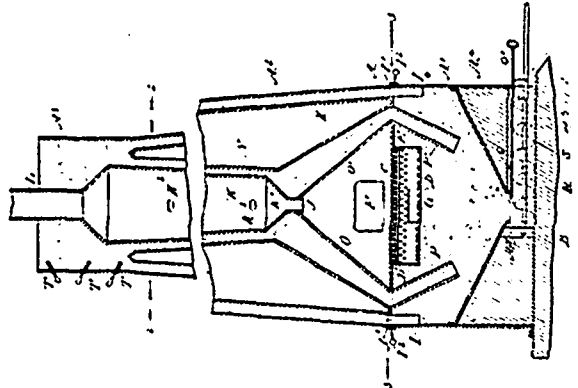


Horace W. Tibbals, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., 18th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a sad-iron, the combination with a hollow base, of a superimposed reservoir, a burner in the base, non-combustible

absorbent material in the base, a feed opening formed in the base, a cap for the opening and a vapour tube above the non-combustible material, substantially as described. 2nd. In a self heating sad-iron, the combination with the hollow casing having the combustion chamber formed therein, of a vapour burner within said combustion chamber, a commingling tube within said burner, a vapour tube arranged at the side of said burner, and a supplementary heater for said vapour tube consisting of a basin formed in the casing below containing a porous non-combustible substance adapted to be saturated with inflammable liquid, substantially as described. 3rd. In a self heating sad-iron, the combination with the hollow casing having the combustion chamber formed therein, of a reservoir arranged above said combustion chamber, having upward extensions E and E', one at each end, the spur F, the lug G, the handle H, and the fastener I passing through the handle and lug, substantially as described. 4th. In a self heating sad-iron, the combination of the hollow casing having the combustion chamber M, the partition S, and chamber S', the burner Q in the combustion chamber, the commingling tube b having the down turned end, the vapour tube L' at the side of the burner, and the jet tube in the chamber S', substantially as described. 5th. In a self heating sad-iron, the combination of the hollow casing, the combustion chamber N, the partition S, the chamber S', the burner Q, the commingling tube b having the downward turned end, the vapour tube L' at the side of the burner, the lateral bend I', the jet tube L' in the chamber S', the reservoir C having extensions E and E' the handle H, the shield M, the air space M', the aperture T and cover U, substantially as described.

No. 45,114. Drier. (Séchoir.)

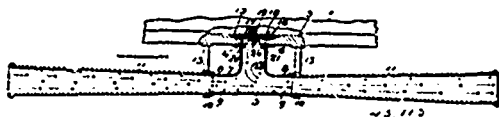


William Harmon, Bartow, Florida, U.S.A., 18th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A drier, comprising an exterior shell having a conical bottom with a discharge opening therein, a concentric inner shell forming an annular space with the exterior shell, the said annular space discharging at its lower end on to the bottom of the said exterior shell, a smoke flue arranged inside the said shells, and a concentric shell around the said smoke flue, and connected at its upper end with the first named concentric shell to form a heating chamber, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. A drier, comprising an exterior shell having a conical bottom with a discharge opening therein, a concentric inner shell forming an annular space with the exterior shell, the said annular space discharging at its lower end on to the bottom of the said exterior shell, a smoke flue arranged inside the said shells, and connected at its upper end with the said first named concentric shell to form a heating chamber, and a grate arranged in the said shell at the bottom of the said heating chamber, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. A drier, comprising an exterior shell having a conical bottom with a discharge opening therein, a concentric inner shell forming an annular space with the exterior shell, the said annular space discharging at its lower end on to the bottom of the said exterior shell, a smoke flue arranged inside the said shells, and connected at its upper end with the said first named concentric shell, to form a heating chamber, and pipes leading from the said second concentric shell to the bottom part of the exterior shell, substantially as shown and described. 4th. A drier, comprising an exterior shell having a conical bottom with a discharge opening therein, a concentric inner shell forming an annular space with the exterior shell, the said annular space discharging at its lower end on to the bottom of the said exterior shell, a smoke flue arranged inside the said shells, a concentric shell around the said smoke flue, and connected at its upper end with the said first named concentric shell to form a heating chamber, pipes leading from the said second concentric shell to the bottom part of the exterior shell, a grate arranged in the bottom of the said heating chamber, and an ash pit below the said grate, substantially as shown and described. 5th. A drier comprising an exterior shell having a conical bottom with a discharge opening therein, a concentric inner shell forming an annular space with the exterior shell, the said annular space dis-

charging at its lower end on to the bottom of the said exterior shell, a smoke flue arranged inside the said shells, a concentric shell around the said smoke flue, and connected at its upper end with the said first named concentric shell to form a heating chamber, pipes leading from the said second concentric shell to the bottom part of the exterior shell, and a conveyor upon which discharges the outlet opening of the said bottom to remove the dried material, substantially as shown and described. 6th. A drier comprising an exterior shell having a discharge chamber in its bottom portion, and a heating chamber above the same, an inner concentric shell above said bottom chamber, the annular drying space between the two shells being open at its upper end to receive the descending material to be dried, a series of doors for establishing and closing communication between the lower end of said annular space and the said discharge chamber, a smoke flue within said shells, and a concentric shell around the said smoke flue and connected at its upper end with the said inner concentric shell to form the said heating chamber, substantially as set forth.

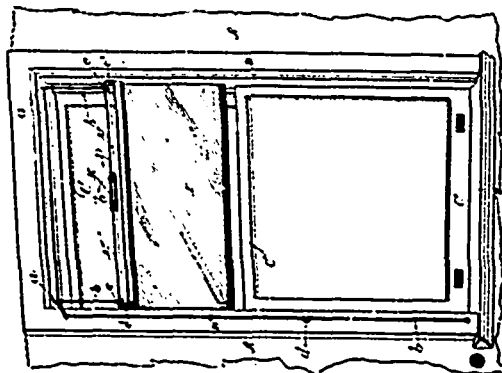
No. 45,115. Car Ventilator. (Ventilateur pour chars.)



Charles Knapp, St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A., 19th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A car ventilator serving as an eductor, consisting of a T-shaped coupling, the vertical arm of which enters the car, and the oppositely horizontal members of which are flanged, of two long gradually flared pipes, the smaller ends of said pipes resting within the opposite flanged ends of the horizontal members of the said coupling, and projecting therefrom longitudinally of the car to approximately a great distance therefrom, whereby the current of air passing through the pipes will educt the air from the car, hangers supporting the ends of the said pipes and secured to the car, and a graduating damper at the projecting end of the vertical member of the coupling adapted to regulate the proper amount of suction, substantially as described. 2nd. A car ventilator serving as an eductor, consisting of a T-shaped coupling, the vertical arm of which enters the car, and the opposite horizontal members of which are flanged, of two long gradually flared pipes 11, the smaller ends of the said pipes resting within the opposite flanged ends of the horizontal members of the said coupling, and projecting therefrom longitudinally of the car to approximately a great distance therefrom, whereby the current of air passing through the pipes will educt the air from the car, hangers supporting the ends of the said pipes and secured to the car, a valve composed of a plate 15 secured in the floor of the said car above the said vertical member, and having a circular depression therein provided with a central depression 21, and radially arranged openings, a circular plate contained in the said circular depression, having a central projecting part 19 contained in the central depression 21, and being radially slotted, and a bolt 22 passing through the centre of the central depression 21, and secured to the projecting part 19 of the circular plate, substantially as described.

No. 45,116. Adjustable Bracket for Window Shades. (Console mobile pour rideaux de fenetre.)

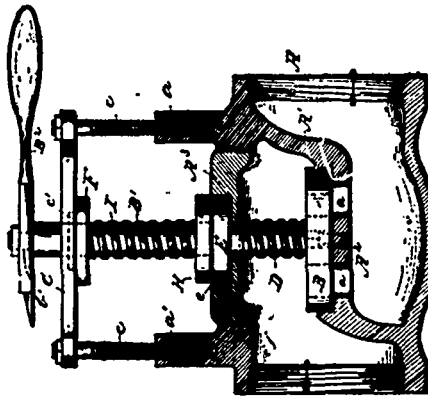


Richard C. Birl, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., 19th January, 1893; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. An adjustable and movable bracket for window shades, consisting of a sleeve, provided with thumb or set-screws, and two supporting pieces having their inner portions secured in the sleeve by means of the screws, and their outer ends bent down and provided with openings to receive the projections on the ends of the shade roller, substantially as described. 2nd. In an adjustable and movable bracket for window shades, the combination of two support-

ing pieces flat in form, but presenting their edges vertically, and having their inner portions passed through and secured in a sleeve, and their outer ends bent down and provided with openings to receive the projections on the ends of the shade roller, with a hollow sleeve adapted to receive the supporting pieces, and having thumb or set-screws to secure the same, substantially as described. 3rd. An adjustable and movable bracket for window shades, consisting of two supporting pieces flat in form, but presenting their edges vertically, and having the down turned ends e^1 , e^2 , provided with openings f , and f^1 respectively, and the sleeve h , having the thumb or set-screws h , constructed, arranged and operating, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. An adjustable and movable bracket for window shades, consisting of the supporting pieces E^2 , E^3 , flat in form, but presenting their edges vertically, and having the slots i , the down turned ends e^1 , e^2 , provided with openings f , f^1 , respectively, and a sleeve having thumb or set-screws to secure the inner portions of the supporting pieces, substantially as described.

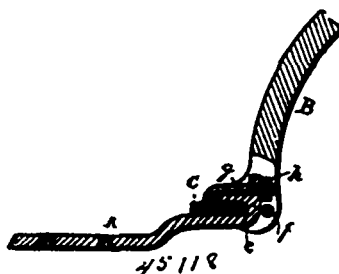
No. 45,117. Valve. (Soupape.)



Alfred Scott Slyker, Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 19th January, 1893; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with the valve casing, the valve disc seated therein, the spring-pressed valve stem having the disc formed integrally therewith, the cap-piece or cover having the countersink adapted to receive said disc and forming a ground joint connection between said valve stem and casing, the spring adapted to press said disc to its seat, and the actuating lever for rotating the disc valve, substantially as described. 2nd. A rotary valve comprising a suitable casing with the disc valve seated therein, the valve stem, the actuating lever, the disc rigid with said valve stem, the cross-bar, the adjusting screws connecting said cross-bar and casing, the washers fitted loosely on said valve stem between said cross-bar and casing, the spring interposed between said washers, and a second spring for holding the disc valve to its seat, substantially as described. 3rd. In combination with the valve casing having the disc valve seated therein, the valve stem having the disc rigid therewith seated above said disc valve, so as to form a ground joint above the valve stem, the loose washer having the friction rollers bearing on said rigid disc, and the spring bearing on said washer, so as to force said disc to its seat, substantially as described. 4th. In combination with the valve casing having the valve seat with disc valve seated therein, the valve stem having the disc rigid therewith seated above said disc valve, so as to form a ground joint about the valve stem, the cross-bar and adjusting screws for centering said stem and discs, the loose washer having the friction rollers bearing on said rigid disc, the spring bearing on said washer, so as to force said disc to its seat, and the actuating lever, substantially as described.

No. 45,118. Anti-Rattling Thill Coupling. (Compensateur pour armons de limonieres.)

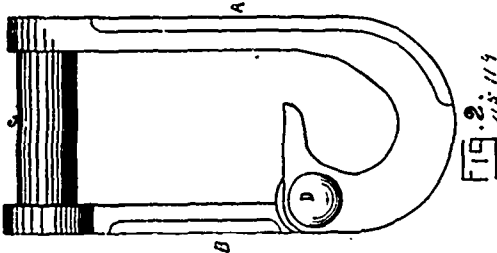


Peter Stalker, Union, New York, U.S.A., 19th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The herein described thill coupling, comprising the bracket A , having an upturned perforated end, an arm c , forming

a recess *i*, a bifurcated thill-iron *B*, having a draw-bar, and a plate *C*, provided with an arm *g*, means for securing it within the opening *b*, said plate adapted to slide in the recess *i*, and engage with the draw-bar. 2nd. The herein described thill coupling, comprising the bracket *A*, having an upturned perforated end, an arm *c*, forming a recess *i*, a bifurcated thill-iron *B*, having a draw-bar, and a plate *C*, provided with an arm *g*, means for securing it within the opening *b*, said plate adapted to slide in the recess *i*, and engage with the draw-bar, and a safety-bar *f*, as set forth.

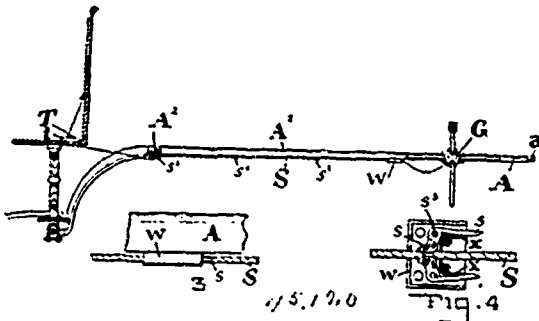
No. 45,110. Clevis. (Fer d'attelage.)



Ira J. Ribble, St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada, 19th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the hook-shaped bars *A* and *B*, with the ball-joint *D*, substantially as and for the purpose hereinafter set forth. 2nd. The combination of two hook-shaped bars, provided with a ball-joint, with a pedestal cast or forged integral on one of the said hook-shaped bars, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

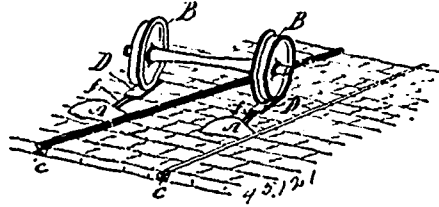
No. 45,120. Shaft and Harness Attachment. (Jimonière et attache de harnais.)



John Eldridge Norwood, Skyesville, Maryland, U.S.A., 19th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim. 1st. The combination of the tubular vehicle shaft, a spring located within the tubular part, and means for connecting the spring in the shaft with parts of the harness, whereby the strain in pulling and backing is cushioned. 2nd. The combination of the tubular vehicle shaft, having a longitudinal slot, a spring located within the tubular part, a centre-piece or frame for the attachment of parts of the harness, and means, passing through and sliding in the said slot in the shaft, for connecting the centre-piece with the spring in the shaft. 3rd. The combination of the tubular vehicle shaft, having a longitudinal slot, a spring in said tubular shaft and secured at one end thereto, a sliding-piece fastened to the other or free end of the spring, and a centre-piece for the attachment of the parts of the harness and connected through the slot in the tubular shaft with the said sliding-piece. 4th. The combination of the tubular vehicle shaft, having a longitudinal slot, a slideway on the shaft and having projecting side flanges parallel with said slot, a spring in the tubular shaft, a sliding-piece connected with the spring and having clips which take over the flanges of the slideway, a centre-piece or frame for the attachment of parts of the harness, and means for securing the said centre-piece to the said sliding-piece, as described. 5th. The combination of the tubular vehicle shaft, having a longitudinal slot, a spring within the shaft, a bolt having one end attached to the spring, and screw threads at its other end, a cap-nut which turns loosely on the end of the shaft and engages the threaded end of the bolt, a sliding piece moving in a slideway outside the vehicle shaft and connected to the rear end of the spring through the slot in the tubular shaft, a centre-piece for the attachment of parts of the harness, and means connecting the said sliding-piece with the centre-piece. 6th. The combination of the releasing trigger on the shaft, a cord connecting with said trigger and passing along the shaft to the vehicle, and a tension device on the shaft, through which the cord passes, said tension device operating to permit the cord to be drawn toward the vehicle but preventing it from being drawn the other way.

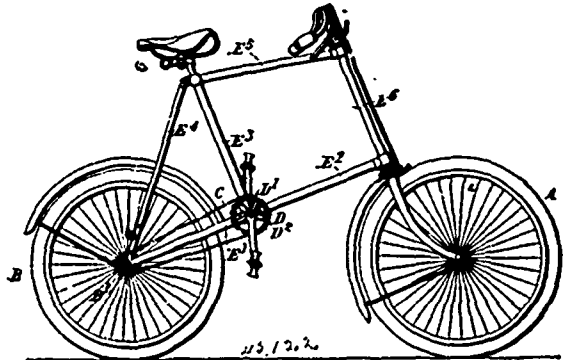
No. 45,121. Car Replacer and Howe Bridge. (Lève-char et pont pour boyaux.)



Burt E. Tilden, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., 19th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The replacing frog *A*, having braces *a, a, a, a*, and spurs *b, b, c, c, d, d*, and opening *g*, substantially as and for the purposes described. 2nd. The replacing frog *A*, having opening *g*, substantially as described and for the purposes specified. 3rd. In combination with a replacing frog, the circuit connecting strip *D* connected with the frog by any suitable means, substantially as and for the purposes described. 4th. In combination with the replacing frog *A*, the circuit connecting strip *D* having metallic connection *f*, substantially as and for the purposes described.

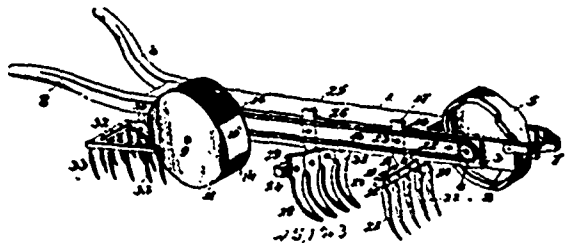
No. 45,122. Velocipede. (Vélocipède.)



Samuel McCormack, Dublin, Ireland, 19th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a rear driven bicycle having chain driving gear, the combination with the driving-wheel, of a chain-wheel *D* on the pedal crank axle raised entirely above the level of the centre of said driving-wheel, a bottom bracket in which the said crank axle rotates, a rigid bottom member of the frame which supports said bottom bracket and connects the driving-wheel with the front fork, and a chain connecting the said chain-wheel with the sprocket-wheel on the driving-wheel axle, for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a rear-driven bicycle having chain driving gear, the combination with the driving-wheel, of a chain-wheel *D* on the pedal crank axle raised entirely above the level of the centre of said driving-wheel, a bottom bracket in which the said crank axle rotates, two rods *E¹* and *E²*, which are in the same straight line and are rigidly connected to form the bottom member of the frame, and at the junction of which the bottom bracket is supported, and a chain connecting the said chain-wheel with the sprocket-wheel on the driving-wheel axle, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 45,123. Combined Plough and Seeder. (Charrue et semoir combinés.)

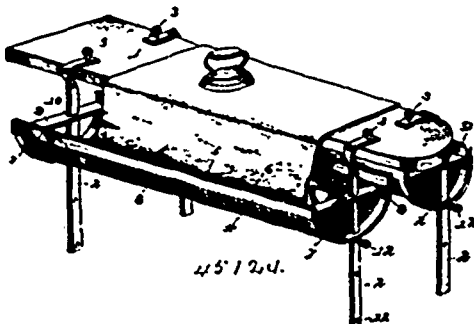


Konrad Reichwein, Birmingham, Alabama, U.S.A., 19th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a seeder, the combination with a beam, an axle at the front end thereof, and a shaft in rear of the axle, of a revoluble hopper, and a sprocket-wheel mounted on the shaft, the hopper being provided with seed opening, a ground-wheel and sprocket-wheel mounted on the axle, a chain belt connecting the two sprocket-

wheels, pulverizing devices carried by the beam between the ground-wheel and hopper, and pulverizing devices located in rear of the hopper and connected to the beam, substantially as specified. 2nd. In a seeder, the combination with a beam, a front axle, a rear shaft, a hopper, and sprocket wheel mounted on the rear shaft, a ground-wheel and sprocket-wheel mounted on the axle, and a drive chain between the sprocket-wheels, of a knife carrying frame arranged transversely under the beam in rear of the ground-wheel, a turning device arranged under the beam in rear of the knife carrying frame, and a harrow frame connected with the beam in rear of the hopper, substantially as specified. 3rd. In a seeder, the combination with a beam, a revolvable hopper, and means for operating the same, of a transverse bar connected with the beam in rear of the ground-wheel and provided with angular openings, a series of cutters tapered toward their lower ends, triangular in cross section, and provided with angular shanks mounted in the openings and depending from the bar, binding screws passed through perforations in the bar and bearing on the shank, a rear diagonally disposed bar connected with the beam and having in its front face dove-tail groove, a series of tines, curved, pointed, and spaced apart applied to the front face of said bar and terminating at their upper ends in widened plates, provided upon their rear sides with dove-tailed ribs, and screws passed through the plates into the bar, and a harrow frame arranged in rear of and connected with the beam, substantially as specified. 4th. In a seeder, the combination with the beam having the front bifurcated end provided opposite bearings, the ground-wheel, the axle, and the sprocket-wheel, the rear bearing plate, the transverse shaft extending beyond the same, the revolvable hopper and sprocket-wheel carried by the shaft, the drive chain connecting the two sprocket-wheels, of the cutting device arranged below the beam in rear of the wheel, the turning device arranged in rear of the cutting device, and the harrow arranged in rear of the beam and hopper, substantially as specified. 5th. The combination with the beam having the front and rear recesses, the vertical shanks 17 and 25 secured in the recesses, of the front and rear bars 19 and 24 secured to the shanks, said bars having recesses, the curved pointed cutters depending from the front bar, and the curved turning tines depending from the rear bar, substantially as specified. 6th. In a combined plough and seeder, the beam provided at its front end with the ground wheel 5, the shaft of which carries a sprocket-wheel, the cutting device secured to the beam in rear of the ground-wheel and having a series of triangular cutters arranged at right angles to the beam and tapered toward their lower ends, the turning device arranged in rear of the cutting device and also secured to the beam but at an obtuse angle thereto so as to throw the earth to one side, said turning device having a series of curved pointed tines, and the revolvable hopper arranged in rear of the turning device and having a sprocket-wheel on its shaft connected with the sprocket of the ground-wheel shaft, substantially as described. 7th. The turning device consisting of the shank 25 adapted to be connected at its upper end to the beam, the bar 24 provided with dove-tail grooves 27, having perforations and secured to the lower end of the shank and the curved tines 23 having dove-tail ribs 30 on their rear sides fitting the grooves, and screws passed through the tines and ribs and into the bar, substantially as described. 8th. In combination with the revolvable hopper, and the beam on which it is mounted, the triangular harrow frame 32 provided at its front and inner angles with hooks 34, and brace rods 35, secured to the side and also to the rear of the beam and connected to the hooks of the harrow frame, whereby the latter is held from turning and yet a vertical movement of the same is permitted, substantially as specified.

No. 45,124. Attachment for Ironing Boards or Tables.
(Appareil aux planches et tables à repasser.)



Frederick N. Lewis, Jackson, Michigan, U.S.A., 19th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination with an ironing board, of hangers depending from opposite edges thereof, and opposite independent semi-cylindrical receptacles supported by the hangers at each side of the board, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination with an ironing board, and opposite depending hangers, of semi-cylindrical receptacles consisting of opposite parallel side and curved end bars, transverse connecting bars, and an intermediate web of wire

cloth, the end and transverse bars being slotted to receive the hangers and secured thereto, substantially as specified. 3rd. The combination with an ironing board or table, and opposite depending hangers, of opposite receptacles slotted to receive the hangers, and vertically adjustable thereon, perforations formed in the hangers, and keys passed through the perforations, substantially as specified. 4th. An attachment for ironing boards, consisting of the wire cloth receptacles arranged along the sides of the board and having open upper sides and vertically adjustable, and hangers for securing the receptacles to the board, substantially as specified.

No. 45,125. Pneumatic Tire.

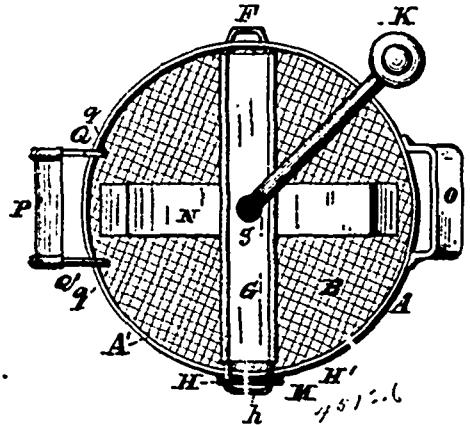
(Bandage pneumatique.)

Frederick Henry Sprang, Wallington, England, 19th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The treatment of rubber with oil after vulcanizing, whereby the bulk or volume of that portion of the rubber which has absorbed the oil is increased. 2nd. A pneumatic tube or tire treated with oil after vulcanizing. 3rd. A pneumatic tube or tire in which a portion only of the thickness of the rubber has absorbed the oil. 4th. A pneumatic tire consisting of an air-tube which has absorbed oil after vulcanizing, in combination with a cover. 5th. A pneumatic tire consisting of an air-tube which has absorbed oil after vulcanizing in combination with a canvas pocket and an outer cover. 6th. A pneumatic tire consisting of an air-tube which has absorbed oil after vulcanizing.

No. 45,126. Potato Masher.

(Pilon à patates.)

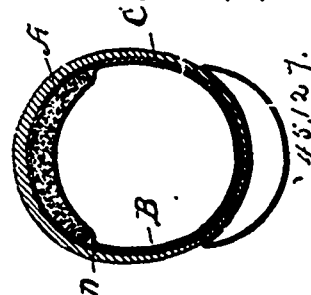


Alexander M. Amos, Buffalo, New York, U.S.A., 19th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a vegetable masher, the combination, with the shell A, having the slot hole E, of the cross-bar G, having the U-shaped wing on one end and the hook-shaped clamps H H' on the other, and the hasp M engaging the outwardly projecting portion h of the said hooks, as and for the purpose indicated. 2nd. In a vegetable masher, the combination, with the shell, of the removable shield consisting of the U-shaped plate P', having on its upper end the hooks Q Q', and at its lower end the wire guard R and clamp, as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a vegetable masher, the masher-wings J J', affixed to the spindle I, and having the oppositely-arranged inclines n n', one of which is above the plane of the other, as stated, and the substantially U-shaped brace N, as and for the object stated.

No. 45,127. Pneumatic Tire.

(Bandage pneumatique.)

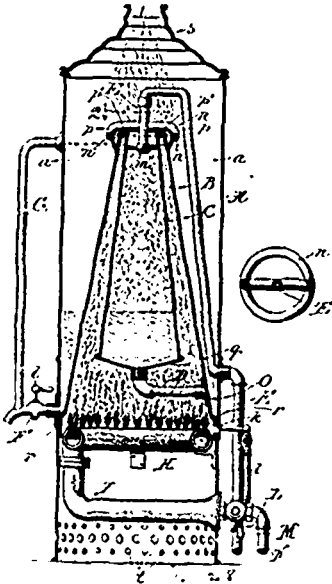


Thomas James Williams, London, England, 19th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The use in a pneumatic tire of a pad composed of any suitable fibrous or similar material impregnated with or con-

taining powered resin or its cognate for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The use in a pneumatic tire of powered resin or its cognate applied either directly or indirectly to the canvas lining or pocket for the purpose of protecting the air-tube from puncture. 3rd. The use in a pneumatic tire of a pad composed of any suitable material impregnated with resin and located between the inner tube and the outer cover of the tire, for the purpose set forth.

No. 45,128. Water Heater. (Calorifere à eau.)

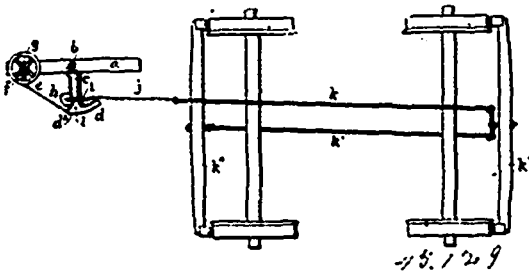


Samuel Bernstein, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., 19th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—The water heater, having the large water space *a*, and overflow *G*, in combination with the conical shells, *B* and *C*, between which pass the products of combustion from a gas or other burner *H*, as shown and described. 2nd. In a water heater, a connection between the water-cock and the gas-cock, whereby the gas cannot be turned on without turning on the water, while the water may be turned on without turning on the gas, substantially as described.

No. 45,129. Apparatus for Operating Car Brakes.

(Appareil pour actionner les freins de chars.)

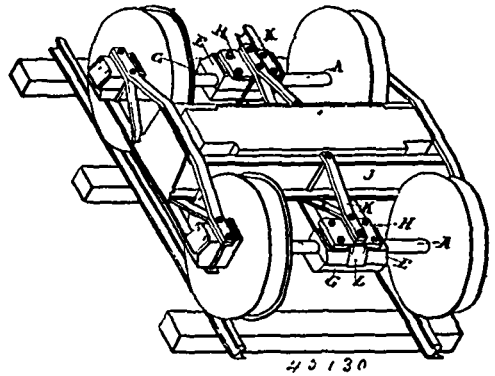


Marcus E. Ellsworth, Hudson, Ohio, U.S.A., 19th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In an apparatus for operating railway car brakes, a radial arm *c*, provided with a grooved segmental arm *d*, having axle connection with a frame, in combination with the chain *e*, attached to said segmental arm and brake-shaft arm *f*, the roller *h*, operating on said radial arm and provided with a bail connected with the brake-chain, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In an apparatus for operating railway car brakes, a roller connected with the brake chain by means of a bail, and operating on a radial arm, in combination with the brake-shaft, an arm extending therefrom and a chain attached to said arm, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In combination with a railway car brake, a radial arm pivoted to a frame and provided with a segmental arm at the free end thereof, a roller or its equivalent operating on said arm, and provided with a bail connected with the brake-chain, in conjoint operation with a chain connected with the segmental arm and extending from the brake-shaft, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In combination with the brake-shaft of a car, an arm *f*, extending therefrom and connected by means of a chain with a segmental arm at the end of a radial arm,

pivoted as described, having connections with the brake, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

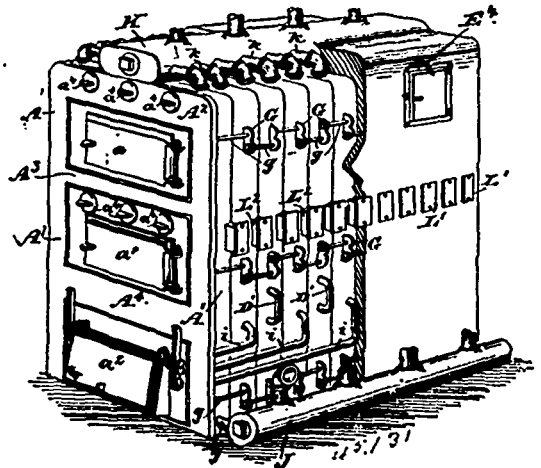
No. 45,130. Railway Car Axle. (Essieu de chars.)



James A. Mahood, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, 19th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The coupling plates *H*, holding securely together the centrally and transversely divided axle *A*, having bearing *D* and *F*, upon upper and lower side of journals, and securing the same by a tie-frame *K* to the bolster *J*. 2nd. The common bearing *F* on the lower side of and engaging the flanges *C, C*, of centrally and transversely divided axles *A*. 3rd. The combination of bolster *J*, the tie-frame *K*, central bearing *D* and *F*, coupling plates *H*, and the journalled compound axle *A*, having flanges *C, C*, as and for the purposes set forth. 4th. The combination with a centrally and transversely divided and centrally supported car axle *A*, of the combined grease box and central bearing consisting of an upper section *E* and lower section *G*, and having its door or lid in the upper section *E*, and on the side of the axle, substantially as described.

No. 45,131. Boiler Furnace. (Foyer de chaudière.)



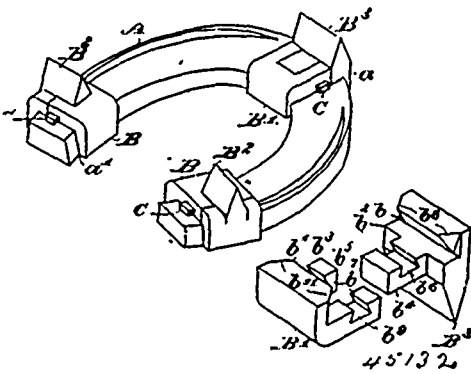
Judson W. Warner, Oneida, New York, U.S.A., 19th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a sectional boiler, the combination with the front, rear and intermediate water holding sections, of a series of independent water circulating pipes extending between fire chamber and ash-pit, and connected by one end to an intermediate section, and by the other end to the front or rear section, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a sectional boiler, the combination with a water holding section, having vertical water holding legs and transverse water holding limbs, and constituting part of the fire chamber and flue passages of a separate water circulating pipe extending transversely between and entirely through the legs of the section below, and adapted to sustain a grate piece, substantially as described. 3rd. In a sectional boiler, the combination of the front, rear and intermediate sections, one of the sections *D, E*, having legs *B¹*, and transverse limbs *B², B³, B⁴*, and coal reservoir partly formed in the opposed faces of said sections, opening at the side of the boiler, and the water drum at top of the boiler, substantially as specified. 4th. In a boiler having horizontal return flue passages, the combination of the hollow front and rear sections and hollow intermediate sections, constructed substantially as described so that each forms and contains part of the base, ash pit, fire chamber and upper and lower flue passages of the boiler and supports part of the grate, and a grate piece mounted on each of said intermediate sections,

between the ash-pit and fire chamber portions thereof, with another intermediate section similar to the other but having the grate piece replaced by an integral hollow water circulating limb, whereby two fire chambers are formed in the boiler, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a return flue boiler, the combination of the transverse sections forming part of the ash-pit, fire chamber, and having transverse water holding limbs above the fire chamber, and pockets intermediate said limbs, and lateral recesses in the meeting faces of the sections forming openings in the sides of the boiler at the ends of said pockets for cleaning them, substantially as specified. 6th. In a return flue boiler furnace, the combination of the separate sections each forming part of the ash-pit and fire chamber and having transverse water holding limbs above the fire chamber, and pockets intermediate said limbs, and recesses in the meeting faces of the sections forming lateral openings in the sides of the boiler at the ends of said pockets, and transverse openings through said limbs, substantially as set forth. 7th. In a return flue sectional boiler, the combination of similar transverse water holding sections each forming part of the base, ash-pit, fire chamber, and flue passages, and having lateral recesses in their opposed meeting faces forming brush openings between the sections, substantially as described. 8th. For a sectional boiler, the herein described water holding section B, having vertical legs B¹, transverse limbs B², B³, B⁴, and brush openings b in said limbs, and lateral recesses in its sides at the ends of the lower limbs, substantially as set forth. 9th. For a sectional horizontal return flue boiler, the herein described water holding section C, having vertical legs B¹, transverse limbs B², B³, B⁴, and hollow transverse back C¹ below and separated from said limbs, constructed as shown. 10th. For a sectional boiler, the herein described section C, having vertical legs B¹, transverse limbs B², B³, B⁴, hollow transverse water back C¹ below said limbs, brush openings through said limbs, and lateral recesses in the legs adjoining the lower limbs, for the purpose specified. 11th. In a sectional boiler, the combination of the front section A, rear section F, intermediate sections B, and intermediate coal reservoir sections D E, the water circulating pipes supported in sections B, D, E, and extending therethrough communicating at their opposite ends with separate sections by connections exterior to the sections, and the supply and return pipes, substantially as set forth. 12th. The combination of the middle section C, the fuel feed reservoir sections D E, having curved reservoir channels in their meeting faces at one side of the section C, the intermediate similar sections B B at each side of section C, and the outermost front and rear sections A and F, each section forming part of the base, ash-pit, fire chamber and flue passages, and all combined to form a horizontal return flue boiler, having two fire chambers, one of which is beneath the feed reservoir, substantially as specified.

No. 45,132. Calk for Horse-shoes.

(Crampon de fer à cheval.)

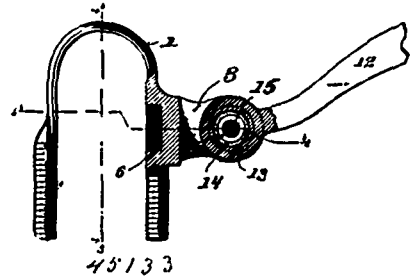


Patrick H. Guyton, Lowell, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 19th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A clamp, formed in two parts or jaws, one of which is provided with a calk, one of said jaws having a tongue, and the other of said jaws having a recessed part to receive said tongue, a key, passing through transverse slots, with which the upper surfaces of said tongue and recessed part are provided, to draw said jaws toward each other, and to cause said jaws to grasp the inner and outer edges of a horse-shoe, and to protect said key between the bottom of said shoe and said tongue, and recessed part, as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The combination, with a horse-shoe of a clamp, formed in two parts or jaws, one of which is provided with a calk, one of said jaws having a tongue, and the other of said jaws having a recessed part to receive said tongue, a key, passing through transverse slots, with which the upper surfaces of said tongue and recessed part are provided, to draw said jaws towards each other, and to cause said jaws to grasp the inner and outer edges of said horse-shoe, and to protect said key between the bottom of said shoe and said tongue, and recessed part, as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The combination of a horse-shoe, bevelled at the top at its outer and inner edges, a clamp having a calk and having jaws, provided

with inclined inner faces to fit said bevelled surfaces of said shoe, one of said jaws having a tongue, and the other of said jaws having a recessed part to receive said tongue, and a key passing through transverse slots, with which said tongue and recessed part are provided, to draw said jaws towards each other, and to cause said jaws to grasp said inner and outer edges of said shoe, as and for the purpose specified.

No. 45,133. Thill Coupler. (Armon de limonière.)

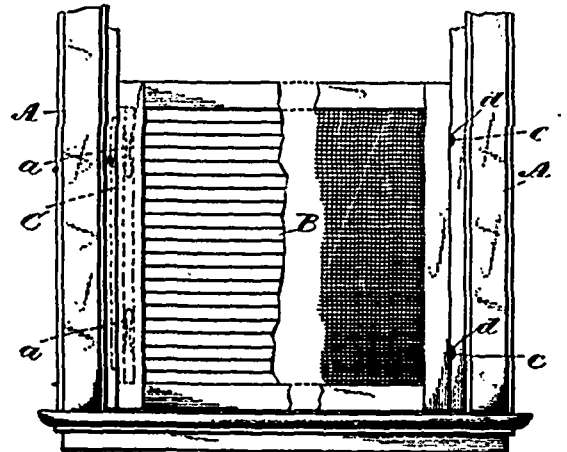


Frank J. Buff, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A., 20th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a thill coupling, the combination, of an axle clip having the rear side of its fore leg adjacent to the axle provided with a recess, and having an integral arm projecting forward from the front face of the fore leg, said arm having an inward projecting conical lug, an arm provided at its rear end with a lug adapted to fit in the recess of the fore leg of the clip, and to abut against the axle, and provided at its forward end with an inward extending conical lug, a thill, the eye thereof being of double conical form to receive the lugs, and a bolt passing through the arms and through said lugs, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a thill coupling, the combination of an axle clip having the rear side of its fore leg adjacent to the axle provided with a recess, said recess provided with an inward tapering bottom and inward tapering sides, the clip also having an integral arm projecting forward from the front face of its fore leg, said arm having an inward projecting lug, an arm provided at its rear with an inward extending lug, fitting the recess of the fore leg of the clip and abutting against the axle, the edges and inner face of said lug tapered or bevelled to register with the corresponding bevels of the recess, and said arm also provided at its forward end with an inward extending lug, a thill, the eye thereof adapted to receive the inward extending lugs at the forward ends of the arms, and a bolt passing through the arms and forward lugs thereof, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,134. Window Blind and Screen.

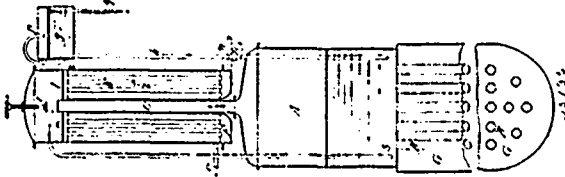
(Store de fenêtre.)



George E. Blaine, Alliance, Ohio, U.S.A., 20th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim. 1st. In a window blind or screen, the combination with one side thereof, having a mortise extending nearly the entire length, of a friction strip C, provided with retaining shoulders and fitted to rest, springs a, of the shape described, in said mortise for forcing the friction strip outward, and retaining piece b, engaging the shoulders at the ends of said strip to hold the same permanently to the blind or screen, substantially as described. 2nd. In a window screen, the combination of the grooved ways D, one of which is provided with openings d, of the screen side bars, the one carrying in its mortised side a spring friction strip, and the other screws c, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

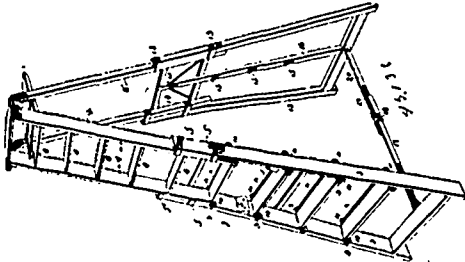
No. 44,135. Apparatus for Obtaining Distilled and Sterilized Water. (*Appareil pour obtenir de l'eau distillée et stériliée.*)



Josef Nagel, Chemnitz, Germany, 20th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. An apparatus for producing distilled water, characterized by an upright tube C, connected with a boiler A, which tube C, is surrounded with tubes E, which are encircled by a suitable cooling medium, and through which tubes E, the steam developed in the boiler A, is condensed and conveyed from above downwards, substantially as described and shown. 2nd. A modification of the apparatus described in claim 1, for obtaining sterilized water, by means of boiling, characterized by the arrangement of an upright pipe S, and a valve r, the water which is forced by the steam, developed in the boiler A, during the heating of the water, being caused to rise through the said tube S, to the cooling pipes E, where it is cooled down by these latter, substantially as described and shown.

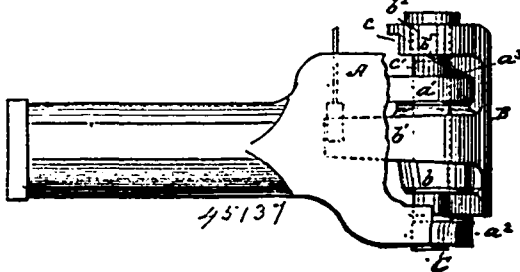
No. 45,136. Step-Ladder. (*Echelle à marches.*)



Louis A. Weiland, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 20th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In an adjustable step-ladder, legs having upper and lower extensible parts, the lower part having pivoted steps, and means for holding them detachably in horizontal position, the lower ends of the upper parts of the legs being longitudinally movable in the path of the pivoted steps, and being adapted to be upheld thereby, substantially as described. 2nd. In an adjustable step-ladder, legs having upper and lower extensible parts, the lower part having pivoted steps, loose pivot-bearings permitting horizontal motion of the steps, and detachable hooks, substantially as described.

No. 45,137. Car Coupler. (*Attelage de chars.*)

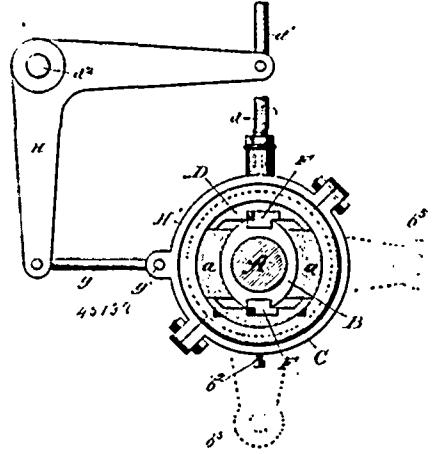


John La Bart, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A., 20th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a car coupling, the combination, with a coupling-head having the pivot lugs, the pivot-pin, and the swinging-knuckle having the hub-like portion, and the lug extending over the upper lug of the coupling-head, substantially as specified. 2nd. In a car coupling, the combination, with a coupling-head having the pivot-lugs, one of said lugs having on its inner side, an inclined portion and a transverse depression and the swinging-knuckle having the inclined way and the projection to receive the said transverse depression, substantially as specified. 3rd. In a car coupling, the combination, with a coupling-head having the pivot-lugs, one of said lugs having on its inner side, an inclined portion, a horizontal portion, and a vertical shoulder at one end of said incline, and a depression at the other end of said incline, and the swinging-knuckle having the inclined way, the horizontal portion and the projection, substantially as specified. 4th. In a car coupler, the combination,

with the coupling-head and the swinging-knuckle of a locking-latch movable in one direction by the inward movement of the knuckle, and means for swinging the latch to release the knuckle, substantially as specified. 5th. In a car coupler, the combination, with the coupling-head and the swinging-knuckle, of a locking-latch and a locking-link provided with a shoulder or projection to engage against a portion of said knuckle, when in a closed position and prevent an accidental upward movement of said latch, substantially as specified.

No. 45,138. Reversing and Cut-off Mechanism for Steam Engines. (*Mécanisme de relevage et d'arrêt pour machines à vapeur.*)



Andrew J. Schindler, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., 20th January 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the main shaft, of a sleeve, provided with guide-wings and grooves, as described, and rigidly mounted on said shaft, a disc or eccentric-plate, loosely mounted on said sleeve, and having a lateral movement on said wings across the line of the shaft, an eccentric, encircling the shaft and adjustably secured to said disc-plate, shifting-feathers, loosely engaging with the sleeve and disc-plate, and a collar, to which the outer ends of said feathers are rigidly secured, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a stationary sleeve, provided with guide-wings and longitudinal grooves, as described, of a disc-plate, provided on its inner opposite edges with diagonal grooves, companion shifting-feathers, each consisting of a parallel and diagonal-bar, the parallel-bars seating in the longitudinal grooves in said sleeve, and the diagonal-bars seating in the corresponding grooves in said disc or eccentric-plate, and an eccentric, adjustably attached to said plate, whereby a longitudinal movement of said feathers imparts a lateral movement to the plate and eccentric, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a sleeve, provided with guide-wings and grooves on diametrically opposite sides and held in a rigid position, a disc-plate, provided with diagonal grooves, companion shifting-feathers, located on opposite sides and engaging with the grooved sleeve and plate, a collar, loosely mounted on said sleeve and to which the outer ends of said feathers are secured, the operating lever, and the eccentric, attached to said plate, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, with a disc or eccentric-plate, provided with a number of elongated bolt-holes and notched edges at opposite points, of an eccentric, provided with lugs projecting into said notches, adjusting-bolts, inserted through said lugs, and the clamping-bolts, securing the eccentric to its plate, whereby the eccentric may be adjusted at right angles with reference to the movement imparted by the shifting-feathers, substantially as set forth.

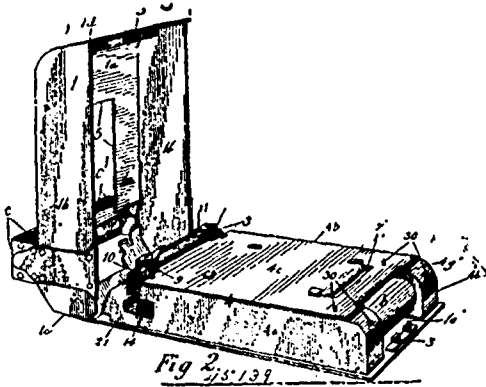
No. 45,139. Machine File.

(*Machine serre-papier.*)

Andrew Blackburn (in trust for Andrew S. Blackburn, of Boston, Mass., U.S.A.) and Alice M. Biette, assignees of Henry C. Biette, all of Toronto, Ont., Canada, 20th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a manifold machine file, the combination of an outer case 1, an inner case 4, enclosed by said outer case, said inner case arranged to form a desk, a series of spindles B, B', B'', for holding a plurality of sheets of writing material, guide rollers 8, 8', adapted to feed the material across the top of said inner case, a knife 11, a spindle 13, upon which is wound one or more sheets of the said writing material, a pinion 16, a spindle 15, for said pinion, one end of the winding spindle mounted upon the end of the spindle 15, of the pinion 16, a gear-wheel 17, to transmit motion to said pinion 16, a spindle 18, for said gear-wheel 17, a pinion 19, mounted on said spindle 18, a gear-wheel 20, transmitting motion to said spindle 18, a spring 22, to cause the rotation of said gear-wheel 20, and means for winding said spring, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In combination with a manifold

machine file, a self-inking stamp comprising a shell, the stamp proper within the shell, a plunger secured to said stamp proper at

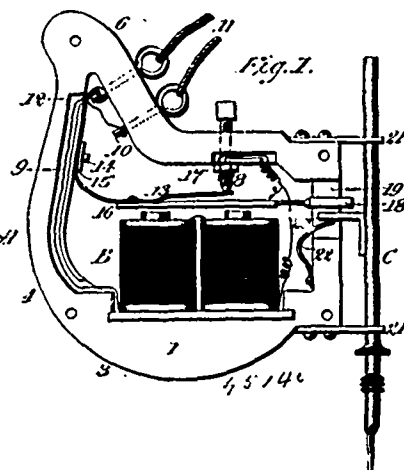


or near its centre, a spring enclosed by said plunger, an inking pad disposed below the stamp proper and divided into two sections, said sections being pivotally secured to said shell and adapted to open outwardly, and V-shaped guides for opening out each of said sections, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a manifold machine file, the combination of an outer case, an inner case enclosed by said outer case, said inner case arranged to form a desk, a plurality of sheets of writing material b, b^1, b^{11} , disposed within said inner case, transfer sheets $6, 6^1$, arranged alternately between the sheets of writing material b, b^1, b^{11} , guide rollers adapted to draw said writing material across the top of said inner case, a spindle 12, a spindle 13, upon which is adapted to be wound on one or more sheets of said writing material, and means for preventing the sheets of said writing material becoming slack, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a manifold machine file, the combination of an outer case, said outer case being hinged at the forward end of its bottom, an inner case in which is disposed the machine proper, said inner case mounted on the bottom of said outer case, and means for locking the upper portion of the outer case with its bottom, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. In a manifold machine file, the combination of an outer case, an inner case enclosed by said outer case, uprights 9, mounted in the forward end of said inner case, and projecting through the top thereof, vertical slots in the upper portion of said uprights, guide rollers $8, 8^1$, the roller 8^1 being permanently journaled in the top of the uprights, the roller 8^1 having the ends of its spindle projecting through the slots and riding therein, recesses provided in the forward ends of the sides of the inner case, S-shaped springs mounted in the said recesses and exerting their tension to press the roller 8^1 against the roller 8, a knife and a cam 10, for regulating the pressure of the roller 8^1 against the roller 8, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In a manifold machine file, the combination of an outer case, an inner case enclosed by said outer case, said inner case arranged to form a desk, a plurality of sheets of writing material mounted in said inner case, guide rollers for drawing the writing material across the top of the inner case, a spindle 12, a spindle 13, one or more sheets of said writing material adapted to be wound upon the spindle 13, said spindle 13 being removably secured within the inner case, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 7th. In a manifold machine file, the combination of an outer case, an inner case enclosed by said outer case, said inner case arranged to form a desk, a plurality of sheets of writing material disposed within the inner case, guide rollers adapted to draw said writing material across the top of the inner case, a spindle 12, a spindle 13, upon which is adapted to be wound one or more sheets of said writing materials, one end of said spindle 13 mounted upon the rectangular end of a spindle 15, the other end mounted in a spring bearing 14, a pinion 16 mounted upon the spindle 15, a gear-wheel 17, meshing with the pinion 16, a spindle 18, a gear-wheel 20, meshing with and imparting motion to the pinion 19, a spring 22 for rotating the gear-wheel 20, and means for winding said spring, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 8th. In a manifold machine file, the combination of the inner case 4, an outer case 1, enclosing said inner case 4, a series of spindle B, B^1, B^{11} , within said inner case, the top 4c of said inner case forming a desk, guide-rollers 8 and 8^1 located at the front of said desk, a knife 11, a winding spindle 13, a pinion 16, a spindle 15 for said pinion, one end of the spindle 13, mounted on the rectangular-shaped end of the spindle 15, and adapted to be revolved thereby, a gear-wheel 17, a spindle 18 for said gear-wheel, a pinion 19 mounted on the spindle 18, a gear-wheel 20 meshing with the pinion 19, a coiled spring 22, to rotate the gear-wheel 20 and a stamp C, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 45,140. Retouching Device. (Appareil à retoucher.)
 Albert S. Harry, Steubenville, Ohio, U.S.A., 20th January, 1894; 6 years.

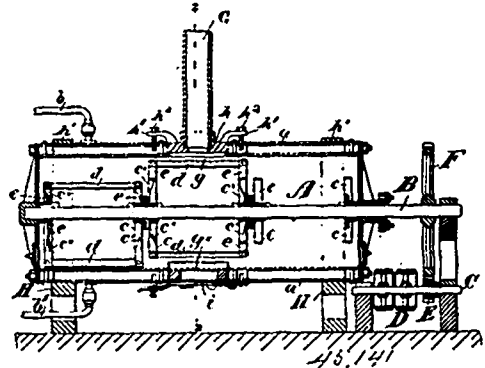
Claim. A retouching device comprising a suitable hand-piece provided with a curved base, whereby it may be rocked, an electro-

magnet supported in said hand-piece, a stylus projected by the armature of said magnet, a spring for retracting said stylus, and side plates



secured to said hand-piece to cover and protect the magnets and armature, substantially as herein described.

No. 45,141. Drier. (Séchoir.)



Theodore Smith and Henry Smith, both of Jersey City, New Jersey, U.S.A., 20th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a drier, the combination with a cylinder provided with a steam jacket and a longitudinal stirrer shaft rotatively mounted in said cylinder, of a stirrer mounted on said shaft, said stirrer being made up of sections having three blades each, and divided by planes transversely of the shaft, the blades on the respective sections being arranged in different radial planes, and adapted thereby to be brought into operation successively when the stirrer is rotated, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a drier, the combination with a cylinder provided with a steam jacket, and a stirrer shaft rotatively mounted in and extending longitudinally through said cylinder, of a stirrer fixed on said shaft, said stirrer being made up of sections, each of which comprises two three-armed spiders, and three stirring blades fixed to the arms of the spiders and arranged parallel to the shaft, the said stirrer sections being set on the shaft with the several stirring blades in different radial planes, whereby they come into play in regular order or succession as the stirrer rotates, as set forth.

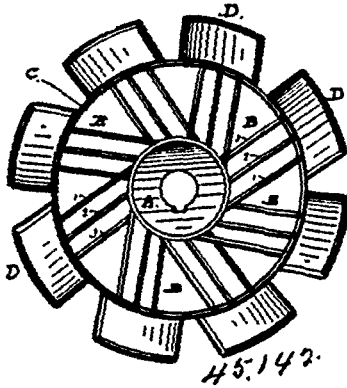
No. 45,142. Propeller for Ships.

(Appareil de propulsion pour vaisseaux.)

Alfred Townsend Elford, San Francisco, California, U.S.A., 22nd January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim. 1st. The herein described propeller comprising a hub A, a number of series of arms seated thereon, each series having three arms arranged in different circles around the length of the hub, the first of the series standing at a tangent to the hub, the third truly radial thereto, and the second at an angle between the other two, a band C surrounding the hub in a plane with each of said circles and through which band said arms pass, and a blade D secured to the outer ends of the arms of each series and set spirally around the hub, as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a propeller, the combination with a hub and arms projecting therefrom, of a series of blades secured to the arms, each blade forming a segment of a circle

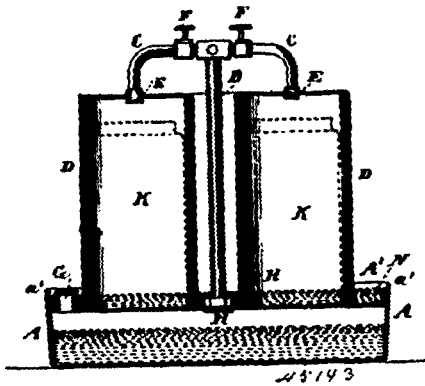
and standing spirally around the hub, and the edges and ends of the blades being rounded in cross section to less than the smallest



curve of an ellipse with a sharp corner along its transverse centre, as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 45,143. Steam Canning Cooker.

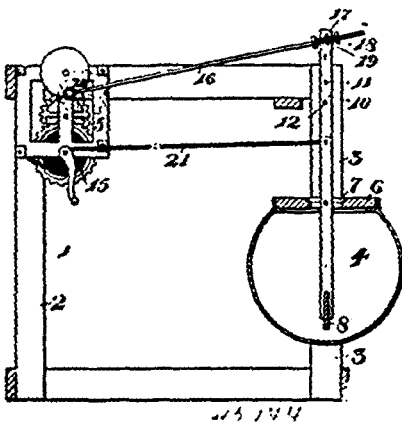
(Appareil pour la cuisson à la vapeur des conserves.)



Stephen D. Smith, and Francis J. Kemard, both of Orlando, Florida, U.S.A., 22nd January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—The combination of the steam generator A, with a rim or flange a', on top of cover for holding water, the median pipe B, the supply pipes C, connected with said pipe and the receivers admitting the supply pipes into the same, substantially as described.

No. 45,144. Churn. (Baratte.)



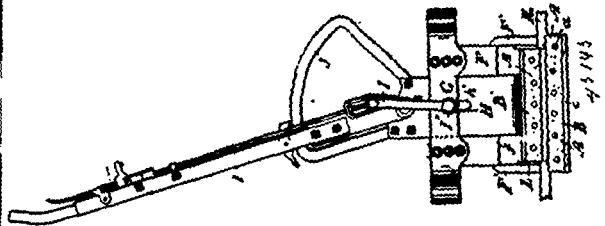
John Corvin Budd, Defiance, Ohio, U.S.A., and George M. Everest, Arkona, Ontario, Canada, 23rd January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a churn, the combination of a supporting frame, an oscillating churn-body provided with upward extending suspension-bars pivotally connected to the frame and extending above the pivotal point, a dasher arranged within the churn body and having a stem pivoted to the top thereof; and projecting above the same, a motor having a pitman connected with the suspension-bars above their pivotal point and adapted to oscillate the churn-body, and a stationary rod connected with the stem of the dasher above the pivotal

point of the same, substantially as described. 2nd. In a churn, the combination of a supporting frame, an oscillating churn-body provided with upward extending suspension-bars, a cross-rod journalled in their upper ends and having an opening, a motor having a pitman arranged in the opening of the cross-rod and threaded thereat, nuts arranged on opposite sides of the cross-rod and screwed on the threaded portion of the pitman, and spiral springs disposed on the pitman and arranged between the nuts and the cross-rod, substantially as described. 3rd. In a churn, the combination of a supporting frame, an oscillating churn-body, the suspension-bars extending upward from the opposite sides of the churn-body and each provided with a series of perforations, a pivot-rod arranged in perforations of the suspension-bars, a cross-rod journalled in the upper ends of the suspension-bars, a motor having a pitman connected with the cross-rod, an oscillating dasher mounted in the churn-body, and having a stem extending above the body, and a stationary rod connected with the stem of the dasher, substantially as described.

No. 45,145. Grip for Cable Cars.

(Serre de cables de chemin de fer.)



Wilhelm H. Russell, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, 23rd January, 1894; 6 years.

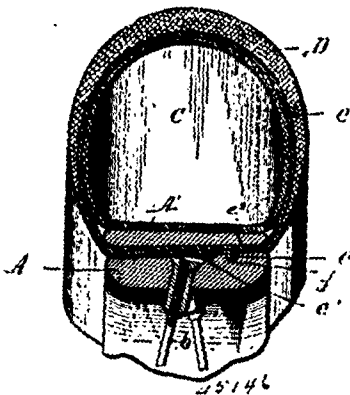
Claim.—1st. In a cable grip, the combination of two series of small grooved pulleys or friction rollers placed one above the other the rollers in each series being placed comparatively close together, and in the centre of the space of the opposite series, one series formed in a jaw open at the top and secured to an upright plate at each end which is carried by frame bars attached to the car, the other series formed in a jaw open at the bottom and secured to a central plate adapted to move vertically between the plates holding the bottom jaw and the frame bars, and having the operating lever attached to it, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of two journal plates or plates or bars B, having their upper edges recessed and provided with a cover to form a reservoir for lubricants, the filling or blocking piece C shaped to allow room for pulleys open at the top and to receive one of the bars B on one side, and the edge of an angle iron on the other, an angle iron E receiving and carrying one of the journal plates B, and the blocking piece C, bolts D passing through said journal plates, filling piece and angle iron, and a series of grooved pulleys or rollers A and A', having a reduced journal bearing or axle a journalled in said journal plates comparatively close together, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination of two journal plates or bars B, having their upper edges recessed to form a reservoir for lubricants, a blocking or filling piece C' shaped to allow room for pulleys open at the bottom, bolts D connecting the journal plates and blocking piece, and a series of grooved pulleys or rollers A and A', having a reduced bearing or axle a journalled in said journal plates comparatively close together, and the series containing one less than the mate with which it is to work, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination of frame bars C attached to a car, yoke plates F rigidly secured to said frame, and having a set-back f, an angle iron E secured to the lower end of said yoke plates, and a jaw open at the top and having a series of friction pulley A and A' journalled in it secured to said angle iron, a plate H adapted to move vertically between the yoke plates and pass between the frame bars C, an operating lever pivoted to said plate, links pivoted to said frame bars G, and connected with said lever, a jaw open at the bottom and having a series of friction pulleys A and A' journalled in it so as to be central between two of them in the jaw below, and said jaw secured to plate H, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,146. Wheel Tire. (Bandage de roue.)

Charles Frederick Lavender and Thomas Fane, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 23rd January, 1894; 6 years.

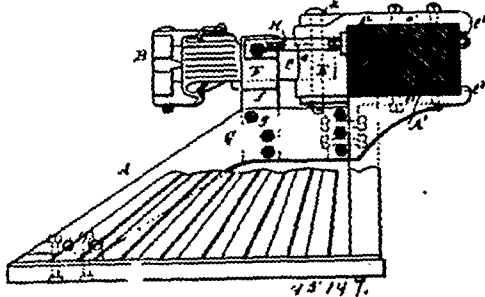
Claim.—1st. The combination with a wheel rim having a flat face, bevelled transversely, at a uniform angle from edge to edge of the rim, of a single clamping band of substantially the same width as the rim, surrounding the latter and having a flat inner face bevelled transversely to correspond to the level of the rim face, and a pneumatic tire having a split cover or envelope provided with flaps or marginal portions, which are clamped between the bevelled faces of the rim and clamping band, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination with a wheel rim composed of an outer ring or clamping band, and an inner ring having a groove or recess, of a tire consisting of an inner inflatable tube and a cover or envelope having one of its marginal portions provided with a rib or enlargement seated in the groove of said inner ring, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination with the wheel rim composed of an outer bevelled

clamping ring and an inner bevelled ring having a longitudinal groove or recess in its face, of a tire consisting of an inner inflatable



tube and a cover or envelope having its marginal portion clamped between the bevelled rings of the rim, and having one of its marginal portions provided with a longitudinal rib or enlargement arranged in the groove of said inner ring, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination with the tire consisting of an inner inflatable tube and an open sided cover or envelope, of a wheel rim composed of an inner bevelled ring to which the spokes are secured and an outer bevelled ring or clamping band which is secured to one of the marginal portions of said envelope and adapted to clamp the intervening marginal portions of the tire cover against the inner ring of the rim, substantially as set forth. 5th. A pneumatic tire, consisting of an inner air tube, an open sided cover enveloping the air tube, and a clamping band attached to one of the marginal portions of the cover and adapted to encircle a wheel rim, substantially as set forth.

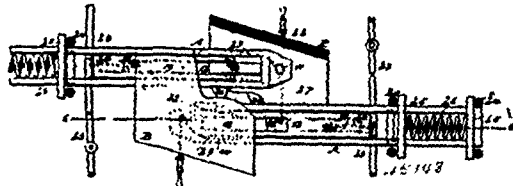
No. 45,147. Car Coupler. (Attelage de chars.)



The Gould Coupler Company, New York, assignee of William Fillmore Richards, Buffalo, New York, U.S.A., 23rd January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination with the pilot beam of a locomotive, of a draw-bar pivoted at its rear end to the said beam, and a yoke secured to the pilot and supporting the draw-bar in advance of its pivot, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination with a pilot beam of a locomotive, of a draw-bar pivoted at its rear end to the pilot beam, a yoke supporting the front portion of the draw-bar and having a shank secured to the pilot, and braces extending from opposite sides of said yoke to the pilot beam, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination with the front frame of a locomotive, the pilot and longitudinal plates extending along the ridge of the pilot, of a draw-bar pivoted at its rear end to the locomotive frame, and a yoke supporting the front portion of the draw-bar and having a downwardly extending shank secured between the longitudinal plates of the pilot, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination with the front frame of a locomotive and the pilot, of a bracket secured to said frame and having a depending lug, longitudinal plates extending along the ridge of the pilot and secured at their front portions to the pilot and at their rear portions to the lug of said bracket, a draw-bar pivoted at its rear end to said bracket, and a yoke supporting the front portion of the draw-bar and having a depending shank secured to the longitudinal plates of the pilot, substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination with the front frame of a locomotive, of a draw-bar pivoted to said frame, a yoke for supporting the front portion of the draw-bar, arranged in front of the draw-bar pivot, and a centering spring carried by said yoke and operating against the draw-bar, substantially as set forth. 6th. The combination with the front frame of a locomotive, and the pilot, of a draw-bar pivoted at its rear end to said frame, a yoke supporting the front portion of the draw-bar and having a depending recessed shank secured to the pilot, and an upright centering spring arranged in the recess of said shank and having its upper free end engaged with the draw-bar, substantially as set forth.

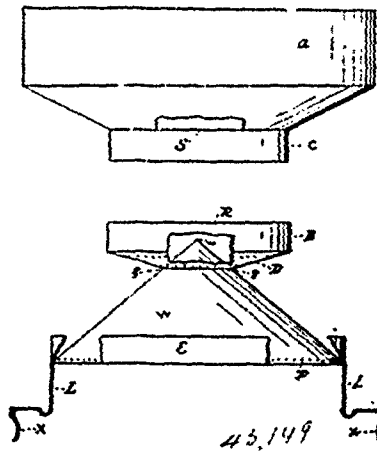
No. 45,148. Car Coupler. (Attelage de chars.)



Carman Frost, of Hewletts, and Richard Sandford, Brooklyn, all in New York, U.S.A., 23rd January 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A car coupler comprising a draw-bar, a coupling dog located in the draw-bar, a draw-head located at one side of the draw-bar, and provided with a keeper adapted to receive the coupling dog of an opposing coupler, and a trip mechanism connected with the coupling dog, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In a car coupler, a draw-bar, a coupling dog pivoted therein, a mechanism for rocking the dog, and a draw-head located at one side of the draw-bar, and provided with a keeper to receive the coupling dog of an opposing coupler, and guides to direct the entering draw-bar, as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a car coupler, a draw-head formed at one side of the draw-bar, the front face of the draw-head being back of the forward end of the draw-bar, the draw-head being narrower over the forward end than its body portion, a spring-controlled and pivoted coupling dog located in the draw-bar, and shifting levers connected with the said dog, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. In a car coupler, the combination with a draw-bar having a buffing cushion at one end, a dog pivoted at its forward end, and a spring controlled slide connected with the dog, whereby it is raised and lowered, of a draw-head connected with the draw-bar and located at one side thereof, the draw-head being provided with a keeper to receive the coupling dog of an opposing coupler, substantially as shown and described. 5th. In a car coupler, the combination with a draw-bar adapted to enter an opposing draw-head, of a coupling dog pivoted therein, normally maintained in a vertical and coupling position, a spring-controlled slide connected with the dog, and levers whereby the slide is manipulated, as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In a car coupler, a draw-bar provided with a coupling dog and means for operating the same, and having its forward end shaped to receive a coupling pin and a link, and a draw-head located at one side of the draw-bar and connected therewith, the draw-head being provided with a keeper to receive the coupling dog of an opposing coupler, substantially as shown and described. 7th. In a car coupler, a draw-head, a coupling dog pivoted therein, and an actuating mechanism, substantially as shown and described, connected with the dog, a draw-head located at one side of the draw-bar, having a keeper adapted to receive the coupling dog of an opposing coupler, and a guide provided with bevelled faces located adjacent to the keeper in the draw-head and adapted to direct the entering draw-bar, as and for the purpose set forth.

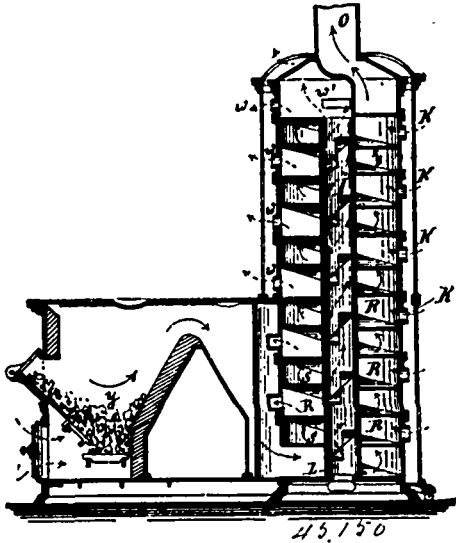
No. 45,149. Milk Aerator. (Garde-lait.)



Charles Frederick Smith, Belleville, Ontario, Canada, 23rd January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a device of the character described, the combination of the reservoir R, with the perforations in its bottom, and cone-shaped cooling tray W, with legs L, L, substantially as described and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. In a device of the character described, the combination of a receiver having a strainer S, and a rim C, a distributing reservoir R having perforations in its bottom outside the point of contact S, with the cone-shaped tray W, a cone-shaped tray W, and legs L, L, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

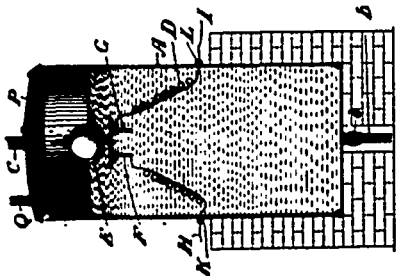
No. 45,150. Stove. (Poêle.)



Max Jahn, Leipzig, German Empire, 23rd January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a stove, the combination with the fire-room J, of the outer spirals R and S, wound around an inner tube L, with a spiral J, substantially as and for the purpose as described. 2nd. In a stove, the combination with the fire-room J, of the spirals R and S, openings k, and opposite openings w, the inner tube L, spiral J and openings k', substantially as and for the purpose as described.

No. 45,151. Method of and Apparatus for Vaporizing Petroleum and other Liquids. (Méthode et appareil pour la vaporisation de pétrole et autres liquides.)



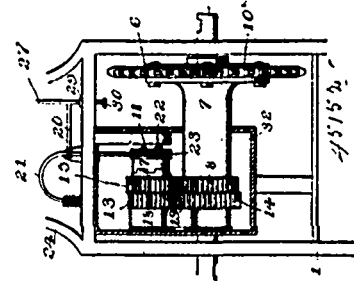
Stanley C. Peuchen and Peter Clarke, both of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 23rd January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The method of vaporizing petroleum or other liquids contained in a still, by means of an electric heating apparatus held in suspension below and near the surface of the liquid to be vaporized, substantially as specified. 2nd. The method of vaporizing petroleum or other liquids contained in a still, by means of the heat generated by carbon plates or other resisting media connected with the positive and negative poles of a battery, and held in suspension below and near the surface of the liquid to be vaporized, substantially as specified. 3rd. The method of and apparatus for vaporizing petroleum or other liquids contained in a still by means of an electric heating apparatus held in suspension below and near the surface of the liquid to be vaporized, substantially as specified. 4th. The method of and apparatus for vaporizing petroleum and other liquids contained in a still by means of carbon plates or other resisting media suspended from a float below and near the surface of the oil to be vaporized, the carbon plates or other resisting media being connected by wires to the positive and negative poles of a battery, so that only the upper portion of the oil or other liquid in proximity to the carbon plates or other resisting media is sufficiently heated to throw off the vapour which is conveyed away by the vapour pipe, substantially as described. 5th. The still A, adjusted for filling with petroleum or other liquid and supplied with inlet and outlet vapour pipes, in combination with an adjustable float E, which carries the carbon plates F, and G, suspended near the surface of the petroleum or other liquid, and wires H, and I, connecting the said carbon plates with the poles of a battery, substantially as specified. 6th. The adjustable float E, provided with sleeve M, and adapted to float on the surface of the liquid to be vaporized, in combination with the stem N, plate O, and carbon plates F, and G, or other resisting media connected with the poles of a battery, substantially as specified. 7th. The combination of the still A, adapted for filling with petroleum or other

liquid, the inlet pipe Q, outlet pipe B, and cock b, vapour pipe C, adjustable float E, sleeve M, stem N, plate O, plates U, and G, battery wires H, and I, and insulating plugs K and L, substantially as specified. 8th. The apparatus for vaporizing petroleum consisting of an electric-heating apparatus held in suspension below and near the surface of the liquid to be vaporized, by means of a float, substantially as specified.

No. 45,152. Multiple Gearing.

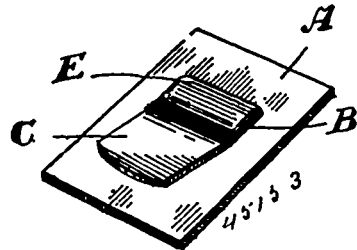
(Engrenage multiple.)



Ignatius L. Unterbrink, Fryburgh, and Cyrenius A. Layton, Wapakoneth, all in Ohio, U.S.A., 23rd January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination with a driving shaft, of a chain-wheel loosely mounted upon said shaft, a clutch connection between the chain-wheel and the shaft, a rotatable spindle carrying a fixed gear, which meshes with a fixed gear upon the driving shaft, a loose gear mounted upon said spindle and meshing with a gear carried by the chain-wheel, and means for locking said loose gear to the spindle, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination with a driving shaft, of a chain-wheel loosely mounted upon the shaft, a clutch connection between the chain-wheel and shaft, a spindle carrying a fixed gear, which meshes with a fixed gear upon the driving shaft, a loose gear mounted upon said spindle and meshing with a gear carried by the chain-wheel, a clutch, one member of which is carried by said loose gear and the other member, of which is slidably mounted upon the spindle, and means for operating said slidable member, substantially as specified. 3rd. The combination with a driving shaft, a chain-wheel loosely mounted upon said shaft, and a clutch connection between the chain-wheel and the shaft, of a rotatable spindle carrying a fixed gear which meshes with a fixed gear upon the driving shaft, a loose gear mounted upon said spindle and meshing with a gear carried by the chain-wheel, a clutch having one member fixed to said loose gear, and the other member slidably mounted upon the spindle, an actuating spring arranged to normally hold the members of the clutch in operative relation, and means for disengaging the members of the clutch, substantially as specified. 4th. The combination with a driving shaft, a chain-wheel loosely mounted upon said shaft, and a friction clutch connection between the chain-wheel and the shaft, of a gear 14 fixed to the shaft, a gear 8 carried by the chain-wheel and connected thereto by an interposed collar, a spindle arranged parallel with the driving-shaft, a speed-gear fixed to said spindle and meshing with the fixed gear 14, a loose speed-gear rotatably mounted upon the spindle and meshing with the loose gear 8, a clutch having one member carried by the loose speed-gear, and the other member slidably mounted upon the spindle, means for operating the slidably member of the clutch, and a box or housing enclosing said gears and clutch, substantially as specified.

No. 45,153. Metallic Shingle. (Bardeau métallique.)

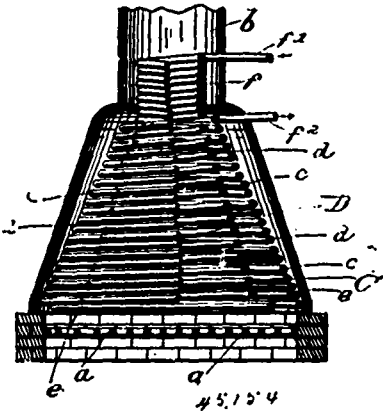


The Metallic Roofing Company of Canada, assignee of Carleton W. Conner, both of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 23rd January, 1894; 6 years

Claim. 1st. A metallic shingle having a slot formed therein, in combination with a clip having a portion thereof, shaped to pass through the slot and turned to clasp the shingle between itself and the body of the clip, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A metallic shingle having two slots formed therein, in combination, with a clip having portions thereof, shaped to pass through the slots and turned to clasp the shingle, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A metallic shingle having two slots

formed therein at right angles to the upper edge of the shingle, in combination, with a clip having fingers formed on the edges of the body thereof, which fingers are passed through the slots and turned to clasp the shingle, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

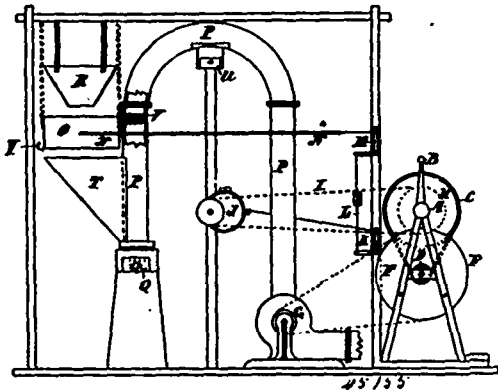
No. 45,154. Steam Generator. (*Générateur à vapeur.*)



Otis Jones, Henry P. Ashley, Robert M. Farrar, John P. Woodson, Robert L. Sibley, George A. Cabanis, Walter G. Paschal, Samuel M. Wall, and Eugene J. Dobbs, all of Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A., 23rd January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—In a steam generator, the combination of the two series of coils, substantially conical in form, one placed within the other, the inner series having a cylindrical extension above the outer series and having coils of its outer portion wound farther apart than those of the outer series, substantially as described.

No. 45,155. Machine for Separating Gold from Gravel. (*Machine pour séparer l'or du gravier.*)



Joseph Allison Coombes, 46 Southampton Buildings, Holborn, London, England, 23rd January, 1894; 6 years.

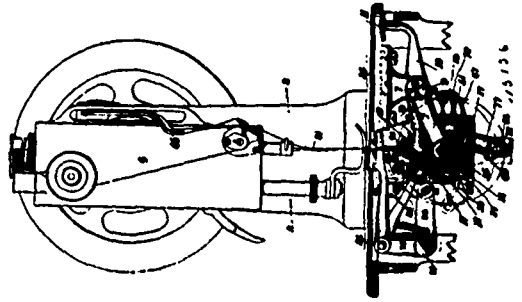
Claim.—The tube P fitted with drawers Q, U, and swivels or breaks V, in combination with the agitator and screens O, S, hopper T, fan G and regulator W, said screens and fan being operated by the hand-gear, substantially as herein described and shown in the drawings.

No. 45,156. Sewing Machine. (*Machine à coudre.*)

The New Branston Two-Reel Sewing Machine Company, assignees of John Hobbroyd and Charles B. Hunt and Richard J. Johns, all of London, England, 24th January, 1894; 6 years.

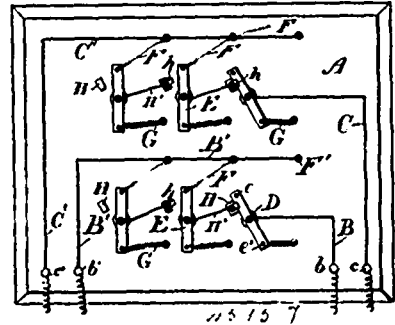
Claim.—1st. In a two-reel sewing machine the devices composed of the arm 10, button 11, nose 12, for releasing bracket 17, which cants forwardly by spring 15, in socket 21 of extension 19, substantially as described. 2nd. In a two-reel sewing machine, supporting a reel carrying bracket 17 by axles 28, 29, in socket 21, and hollow 30 of under shaft 6 respectively, substantially as described. 3rd. In a two-reel sewing machine the reel holder composed of two discs 48, 49 and bar 59 with front ends connected by post 51. 4th. In a two-reel sewing machine the swivel plate 53, hollow pedestal 54, spring 56 and plunger 55 thereon, substantially as described. 5th. In a two-reel sewing machine the cam 31 on the undershaft 6, appliances 40, 41, 42, lifted by said cam in combination with horns 43, 44, substantially as described. 6th. In a two-reel sewing machine, arms 66, 67, on collar 64 in combination with arms 77, 78,

on socket 79 employed in conjunction with cranks 70, 71, 73, 74, for



operating hook 80 from eccentric 63, arm 77, 78, with boss 79 being fixed to under shaft 6, substantially as described.

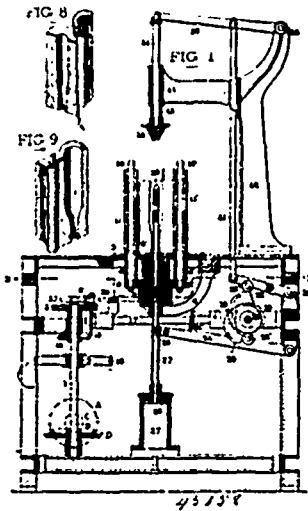
No. 45,157. Electric Fuse Box. (*Boîte de fusée électrique.*)



Edward Avery Parson, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, 24th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of a disrupted conductor B B¹, provided with suitable terminals b and b¹, a series of posts F¹, electrically secured upon the disrupted part B¹, a series of levers E, each pivoted upon a base D, electrically connected with a part of a conductor, and having pins or posts e and e¹, at the ends, a fuse wire F connecting each pin e to a post F¹, and a spring G drawing the lever by the post e¹, in a direction to strain said fuse wire, and the series of stops H serving as abutments for the lever E when operated by the springs and having electric conductors H¹ connecting the base D of the next lever, the disrupted part B of said conductor secured to the first lever in the series, and the insulating base A upon which said parts are secured, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a multiple fuse box, the combination of a lever in electric connection with a circuit tended to be swung upon its pivot in one direction and held by a fuse wire in the opposite direction, of an electric bell circuit having a contact piece so placed as to be closed by an insulated part of said lever when operated after the fuse wire has become inoperative, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a multiple fuse box, the combination of a disrupted conductor having one end of one part secured to a base carrying a lever, a lever pivoted upon said base and making electric connection therewith, and adapted to transmit the current to one end thereof, a spring swinging the lever in one direction, a fuse wire secured to one end of the lever and preventing its being swung by the spring, a post secured to the disrupted part of the conductor to which the other end of said fuse wire is secured, a stop placed in the path in which the lever is swung adapted to make electric connection therewith, and an electric connection of said stop with the pivot base of another similar lever similarly held connected and operated, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a multiple fuse box, the combination of one end of a conductor with a base upon which a lever is pivoted with which it makes electric connection, a lever pivoted upon said base adapted to transmit the current received at its pivot point to one end, a fuse wire connecting said end of said lever, and a post secured to the disrupted part of the same conductor, and a spring tending to swing said lever in the opposite direction in which it is held by the fuse wire and an insulating base or plate upon which said parts are secured, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a multiple fuse box, the combination of a disrupted conductor, a series of posts electrically secured to one part of said conductor, a fuse wire connected to each of said posts at one end and to the end of a lever at the other, a spring adapted to move said lever in a direction opposite to that in which it is held by the fuse wire, a lever pivoted upon a base with which it makes electrical connection, and one of which is electrically connected with the other part of the disrupted conductor, and the others with an electrically connected stop against which the preceding levers in the series will abut when unrestrained by the fuse that holds it, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,158. Method of and Apparatus for Making Glass Articles. (*Méthode et appareil pour la fabrication d'objets en verre.*)



Jean-Baptiste Vernay, 31 Rue de l'Hotel de Ville, Lyon, France, 24th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—In apparatus for manufacturing glass articles, the arrangement of a movable lump mould, in which the casting of the molten glass takes place, and which opens after the casting and is automatically replaced by a movable final mould, having an interior cavity corresponding to the form of the article to be manufactured, these moulds consisting either of two parts which by their displacement form successively the lump mould and the final mould, or of four parts, two of which form alternatively by their approach, one or the other of the said two moulds, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In apparatus for manufacturing glass articles, the combination with the final mould of a part which, being applied automatically to the said mould, is designed to form the hollow or flat bottom of the article to be made, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In apparatus for manufacturing glass articles, the combination with the final mould and the part for making the bottom of the article, of a pump conveying air under pressure to the interior of the mould in order to force the glass against the inner periphery of the said mould, so as to give the article its final shape, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,159. Cancelling Stamp.

(*Machine à maculer les timbres-poste.*)



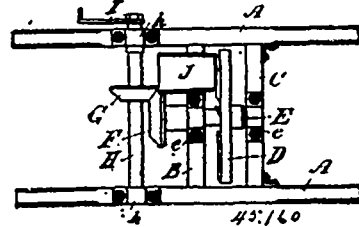
Mike Peabody, New York, U.S.A., 24th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a combined stamp and cancelling device, the combination with a head, a cutting or perforating edge formed upon the head, and letters and the like secured to or formed upon the head adjacent to said cutting or perforating edge, whereby the cutting edge will operate conjointly with the teeth to both cut and stamp at one movement of the head, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, in a device of the kind herein described, of a head, a cutting or perforating edge formed on said head, and a type or stamp section detachably secured to the head adjacent to said cutting edge, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination in a device of the kind herein described, of a head, a series of cutting or perforating teeth extending from said head, recesses formed in said head about said cutting edge, and a series of detachable stamp sections secured within said recesses adjacent to said cutting edge, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, in a device of the class herein described, of a head, and a weighted stock secured thereto, the head being provided with a cutting or perforating edge or edges, and a stamp formed on said head adjacent said cutting edge, substantially as described. 5th. The combination, in a device of the class herein described, of the head having the toothed projections 4 and recesses 6 between them, the apertures 7 extending entirely through the rear of the head, and the type sections 8 having the stem 10 for entry into said apertures, the end of said stem being accessible through said apertures, substantially as described. 6th. The combination, in a device of the kind herein described, of the head having the projections 4 pro-

vided with cutting or perforating edge, the recesses 6 between said projections, the apertures 7 in the head below the recesses, and a detachable type section provided with a stem 10 for entry into said apertures, the type sections lying within the recesses adjacent said cutting edge, substantially as described. 7th. In a tool of the class described, the combination with the head, the weighted stock, and a stem of smaller diameter than the head and stock connecting them, substantially as described.

No. 45,160. Curd Cutting Machine.

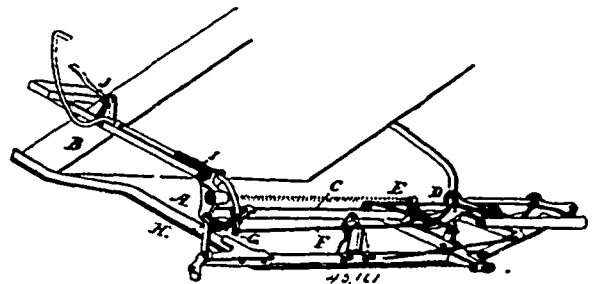
(*Machine à couper le lait caillé.*)



George Fortin and Alcide Nadeau, both of Weedon, Quebec, Canada, 24th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a curd cutting machine, the combination with the frame A, B, C, of the disc D, secured on a shaft journaled in boxes on the transverse sills, midway between the two longitudinal sills, the radial slots d, the knife L and transverse knives l secured in each of the said slots, the chute J and means for revolving the said disc, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a curd cutting machine, the combination with the disc D having suitable cutting knives, the chute J of the mitre wheel F on the shaft of the said disc, the mitre wheel G, shaft H, and cranked handle I, substantially as set forth.

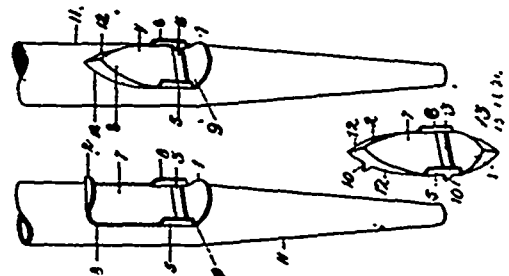
No. 45,161. Harvester. (*Moissonneuse.*)



Thomas Henry Noxon, Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada, 24th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A bar properly braced to the main frame parallel with the bottom rail thereof, the said bar forming a support for that portion of the adjustable binding table which has previously been carried by the frame of the stationary binder table, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A crank rod connected by a rod to the adjustable binder frame and held in contact with a notched quadrant fixed to the main frame, in combination with a bell crank set behind the crank rod, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 45,162. Organ Pipe. (*Tuyau d'orgue.*)

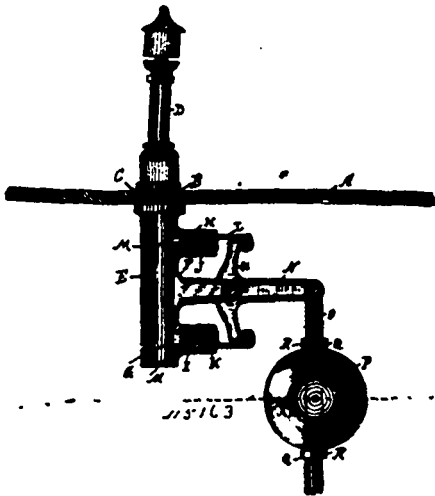


Olivier Bissonnette, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 24th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In organ pipe lips, the combination with the lip of a collar formed integrally with the upper lip and adapted to raise the upper lip from the organ pipe when fitted in place, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In organ pipe lips, the combination of the upper and lower lips, a mouth formed between the said lips, and an ear arranged on either side of the said mouth and formed integrally with the lips, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In

organ pipe lips, the combination of the upper lip, the lower lip, a mouth between the said lips, an ear arranged on each side of the said mouth and formed integrally with the lips, and lugs adapted to enter the organ pipes, substantially as set forth. 4th. In organ pipe lips, the combination of the upper lip, the lower lip, a mouth between the said lips, an ear on either side of the said mouth and formed integrally with the lower and upper lips, lugs integrally with the said lips adapted to enter the pipe, and a collar formed integrally with the said lips, and adapted to raise the lips from the organ pipe when in place, substantially as set forth.

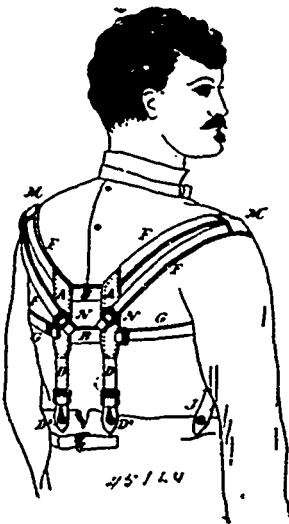
No. 45,163. Water Level Alarm.
(Indicateur du niveau d'eau.)



John J. Weinert, Neustadt, Ontario, Canada, 24th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—In a high and low water indicator, the combination with the boiler of an alarm whistle secured thereto, a tube connected to the alarm whistle, provided with two ports, valves arranged to close each of the said ports, an arm connected to said tube, a lever pivoted to said arm adapted to operate said valves, and a float connected to said lever and adapted to operate said lever by the rise and fall of the water in the boiler to move said valves.

No. 45,164. Shoulder Brace. (Bretelles.)

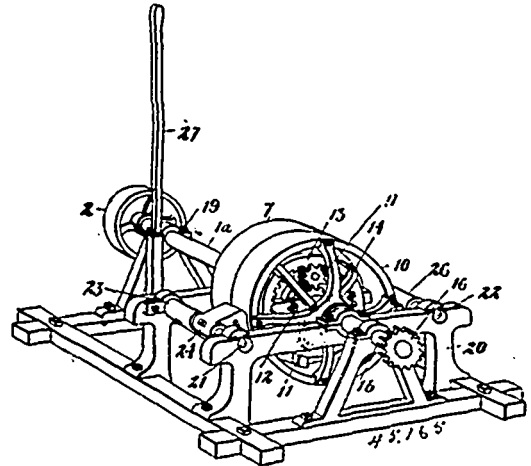


William Henry Horn, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 24th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, in shoulder braces, of the back portion, with the shoulder caps providing a broad and continuous bearing upon the tip of the shoulder, the double shoulder straps connecting each of said caps with the back portion, and the arm-pit straps, also connecting said caps with the back portion, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination, in shoulder braces, of the back portion, the shoulder caps providing an extended and continuous bearing upon the tips of the shoulders, the arm-pit straps connecting the front portions of said shoulder caps with the back portion of the brace, the double shoulder straps connecting the rear portions of

said shoulder caps with the back portion of the brace, and means for adjusting the length of one of said shoulder straps in each pair, relatively to the other strap of the pair, substantially as specified. 3rd. The combination, in shoulder braces, of the rear portion, the arm-pit straps, the double shoulder straps, and means for adjusting in length the lower of said straps, without changing the length of the upper strap, substantially as specified. 4th. The combination, in shoulder braces, of the rear portion, the arm-pit straps, the double shoulder straps, the shoulder caps, connecting said arm-pit straps and shoulder straps, and means for adjusting the length of the lower shoulder straps relatively to the upper straps, substantially as specified.

No. 45,165. Feeder for Saw-Mills.
(Alimentateur pour scieries.)



John Bell, Nelson, British Columbia, Canada, 24th January, 1894; 6 years.

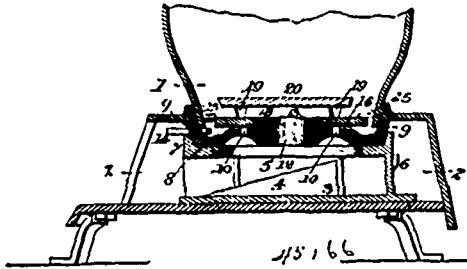
Claim.—1st. In a variable feeder for saw-mills, the combination of a shaft comprised of two shaft sections l^a and l^b , a pinion mounted on the end of the shaft sections l^a and l^b , means for transmitting a rotary motion from the shaft section l^a and l^b , to cause the shaft section l^b , to revolve at the same rate of speed as the shaft section l^a and in the same direction, and also to revolve the shaft section l^b at a higher rate of speed than the rotation of the shaft section l^a in the same direction, and also to rotate when required the shaft section l^b in the opposite direction to the rotation of the shaft section l^a , substantially as hereinbefore described. 2nd. In a variable feeder for saw-mills, the combination of a shaft comprised of two shaft sections l^a and l^b , a disc 3 mounted upon the shaft section l^a and revolving therewith, sun-wheels 4, revolvably connected to the disc 3, and carried thereby in transit about the shaft section l^a , a pulley 7 loosely mounted upon the shaft section l^a , a gear-wheel 5 connected to the pulley 7, and adapted to mesh with the sun-wheels 4, a pulley 10 loosely mounted upon the shaft section l^b , an annular gear 8 connected to the pulley 10, adapted to mesh with the sun-wheels 4, and to be revolved thereby and revolve the pulley 10, sun-wheels 11 connected to the opposite side of the pulley 10, an annular gear 13 rigidly mounted on the shaft section l^b , sun-wheels 11 adapted to revolve the annular gear 13 and shaft section l^b , and a pinion mounted upon the end of the shaft section l^b , substantially as hereinbefore described. 3rd. In a variable feeder for saw-mills, the combination of a shaft comprised of two shaft sections l^a and l^b , a disc 3, mounted upon the shaft section l^a and revolving therewith, sun-wheels 4, revolvably connected to the disc 3, and carried thereby in transit about the shaft section l^a , a pulley 7 loosely mounted upon the shaft section l^a a gear-wheel 5 connected to the pulley 7, and adapted to mesh with the sun-wheels 4, a pulley 10 loosely mounted upon the shaft section l^b , an annular gear 8 connected to the pulley 10, adapted to mesh with the sun-wheels 4, and to be revolved thereby and revolve the pulley 10, a gear-wheel 12 rigidly mounted on the shaft section l^b , and adapted to mesh with the sun-wheels 11, and an annular gear 13, rigidly mounted upon the shaft section l^b , and adapted to mesh with the sun-wheels 11, the sun-wheels 11 adapted to revolve the annular gear 13 and shaft section l^b , and a pinion mounted on the end of the shaft section l^b , substantially as hereinbefore described.

No. 45,166. Oil Stove. (Poêle à huile.)

James D. Foster, Ironton, and Charles A. Hammel, Findlay, all in Ohio, U.S.A., 24th January, 1894; 6 years.

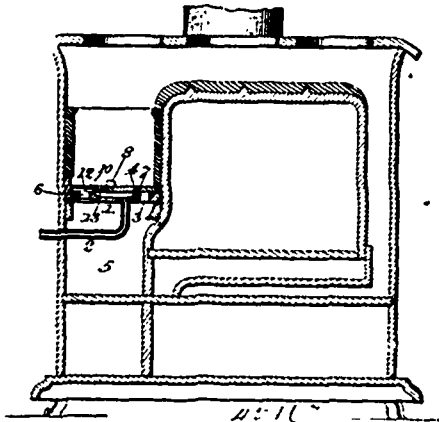
Claim.—1st. An oil burner for an oil burning stove consisting of an oil receptacle, having a central opening and a boss, a series of air openings outside of said boss, a disc located above said oil receptacle, having a central opening with which said boss engages, and a deflecting plate, substantially as described. 2nd. In an oil burning stove, the combination with the fire pot, of the flanged

oil receptacle, having a central opening and a boss, a series of openings outside of said boss, a disc located above said oil recep-



tacle, having a central opening with which said boss engages, a deflecting plate and means for elevating and lowering said oil receptacle, substantially as described. 3rd. In an oil burning stove, the combination with the fire-pot and ash-pit, of the plate located in the ash-pit, provided with a series of bevelled segments, the rotatable annulus having similar segments engaging therewith, and formed with a peripheral flange, the oil receptacle having oil openings and a central opening and boss, and the disc and deflecting plate, substantially as described.

No. 45,167. Oil stove. (Poêle à huile.)



James D. Foster, Ironton, and Charles A. Hammel, Findlay, all in Ohio, U.S.A., 24th January, 1894; 6 years.

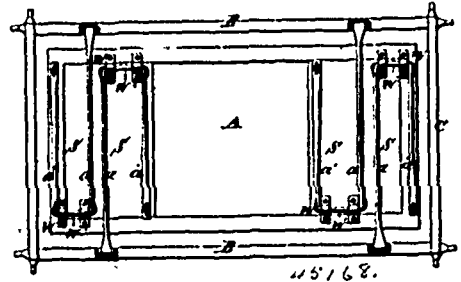
Claim.—1st. An oil burner for a cook-stove, consisting of the plate recessed on its upper side, forming an oil receptacle, and having holes at its rear and front portions, the cover and strip, with an intervening space, and the feed or supply pipe, substantially as described. 2nd. In a cook-stove, the combination with the fire-box and ash-pit, of the rectangular plate recessed on its upper side, forming an oil receptacle, and having holes and channels at its rear edge, and holes at its front edge, the cover, the movable strip, having bevelled recesses on its under side and the supply pipe, substantially as described. 3rd. In a cook-stove, the combination with the fire-box and ash-pit, of the rectangular plate, recessed on its upper surface to form an oil receptacle, and having holes and channels at its rear edge and holes at its front edge, the hugs on said plate, the movable strip, having bevelled recesses on its under side, the cover having slots at its sides, and the supply pipe, substantially as described.

No. 45,168. Vehicle Spring. (Ressort de voiture.)

Henry Timkin, St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A., 25th January, 1894; 6 years.

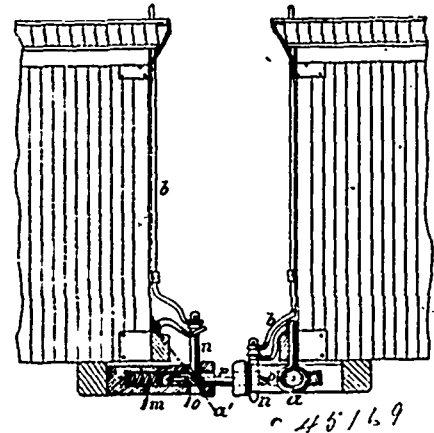
Claim.—1st. The combination with the body and running gear of a vehicle, of a spring comprising a wrist portion and flexion arms extending laterally therefrom, and a support on the under side of said body, said wrist portion resting in said support, and the outer end of one arm resting against the under side of said body, and one of them having a loose connection with its bearing, whereby one end of said arms is free to move in the direction of the length of said arm, and one end of said arm being at a distance from said body. the other end of the other arm being connected to said running gear, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination with the body and running gear of a vehicle, of a spring consisting of a wrist portion and two flexion arms extending laterally therefrom, and a support fastened to the under side of said body and having an open space larger than said wrist, said wrist resting in said open space, the outer end of one of said arms being against the under side of said body, and the outer end of the other arm being connected to

said running gear, substantially as described. 3rd. A vehicle spring consisting of a wrist having large rigid ends and an intermediate



portion of less thickness, whereby said intermediate portion is susceptible of torsion, and laterally extending arms integral with said enlarged ends, substantially as described.

No. 45,169. Car Coupler. (Attelage de chars.)



Guillaume D. Lamarche, Ste. Brigide, d'Iberville, Québec, Canada, 25th January, 1894; 6 years.

Résumé.— Dans un attelage de chars la combinaison du levier *a*, *a*, de la targette *b*, de la cheville *n*, du pêne *O*, et du ressort *m*, le tout tel que décrit et pour les fins indiquées.

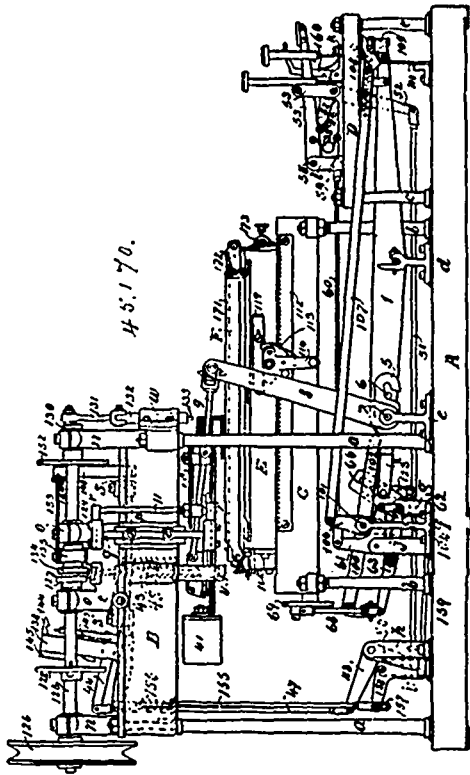
No. 45,170. Matrix-making Machine.

(Machine à faire les matrices.)

The Standard Matrix Machine Co., East St. Louis, assignee of Albert John Kletzker, St. Louis, both of Illinois, U.S.A., 23rd January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a matrix-making machine, the combination with a fixed axis or hub, of a sliding plate movable radially with relation to the hub, segmental die plates secured to the sliding plate, angle-levers fulcrumed on the hub, and means for actuating the angle-levers and the sliding plate therefrom, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. In a matrix-machine, the combination, with a fixed axis or hub, of a main plate secured thereto, a sliding plate provided with shifting blocks, levers fulcrumed on the hub or axis, connecting rods which connect the levers on the hub with the shifting blocks, a suitable die carrier, and means for actuating the levers on the hub, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. In a matrix-machine, the combination with a suitable die-holder, of a hub or axis, a main plate secured to the said hub, a sliding plate provided with shifting blocks and to which the die-holder is secured, and means to move the sliding plate in a radial line to and from the hub or axis, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 4th. In a matrix-machine, the combination with a fixed axis, of a main plate secured thereto and provided with a counterpoise, a radially sliding plate, a die-carrier secured to the radially sliding plate, and means for causing the movement of the radially sliding plate to and from the fixed axis of the hub, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 5th. In a matrix-machine, the herein described die holder, consisting in two parallel plates rigidly secured together at a proper distance apart, said plates being correspondingly formed with several rows of guide-holes for the reception of the dies, arranged in circular arcs, the centres of which, when the dies are in operative position, are in the axis of a pivot-shaft, one of said plates being rigidly secured to a radially sliding plate, the said sliding plate being supported and guided by parts rigidly secured to a main plate, which is secured by means of a hub to the pivot shaft, about the axis of which the device as a whole can be rotated in a plane parallel to that of the

said plate, substantially as described and for the purposes specified. 6th. In a matrix-machine, the herein described die-holder, consist-



ing in two parallel plates rigidly secured together a proper distance apart, said plates being correspondingly formed with several rows of guide-holes for the reception of the dies arranged in circular arcs, the centres of which, when the dies are in operative position, are in the axis of a pivot shaft, one of said plates being removably secured to a radially sliding plate, the said sliding plate being supported and guided by parts rigidly secured to a main plate, which is secured by means of a hub to the pivot-shaft, about the axis of which the device, as a whole, can be rotated in a plane parallel to that of the said plates, substantially as described, and for the purposes specified. 7th. In a matrix-making machine, the combination, with a pivoted die-holder arranged and adapted to slide radially to and from its axis, of a projection on the die-holder, and two levers pivoted on opposite sides of the die-holder, and having forks which engage the projection on said die-holder, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 8th. In a matrix-machine, the combination, with a vibratory die-holder provided with dies arranged in the arc of a circle and having a friction roller arranged on a radial line from the axis of vibration of said holder, of two pivoted forked levers the forks of which engage the friction roller on the die holder, two independent fulcrum shafts, separate connections between the respective pivoted forked levers and the independent fulcrum shafts, and two series of keys, the keys of each series having graduated connections with its fulcrum shaft, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 9th. In a matrix machine, the herein described die holder, in which the receptacles for the dies are arranged in a circular arc concentric with a pivot-shaft about which the said die holder is adapted to be rotated, in combination with means for giving the said die holder different degrees of rotation for the similar degrees of movement given to the different key levers, said means consisting in a series of lever arms of relatively different lengths, rigidly secured to a common fulcrum shaft, mechanical connections between said fulcrum shaft and said die holder, and pins on the key levers which engage with the said lever arms, combined and operating substantially in the manner and for the purposes specified. 10th. In a matrix machine, the combination with a vibratory die holder having a stud for the engagement of forked levers, of two pivoted forked levers, each lever having one prong shorter than the other, and means for independently actuating said pivoted forked levers, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 11th. In a matrix machine, the combination with a fixed axis or hub, of a radially sliding die holder mounted on said hub, means for causing the movement of said die holder to and from the hub, a stud on said die holder, said stud arranged on a radial line from the axis of vibration of the die holder, two pivoted levers having forks which engage the stud on the die holder, and means for independently actuating each of said forked levers, substantially as and for the

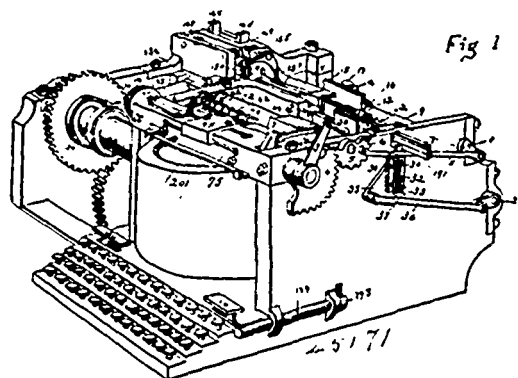
purposes specified. 12th. In a matrix-making machine, the herein described die holder, in which the receptacles for the dies are arranged on circular arcs in two series equally disposed on either side of a central line, said die holder being adapted to be rotated about a pivot shaft in opposite directions and also adapted to move to and from its axis of rotating in combination with a stud rigidly secured to said die holder at a distance from its axis of rotation, two bifurcated levers adapted to engage with said stud and rotate the said die holder in relatively opposite directions, respectively, key levers, and intermediate connections between the said bifurcated levers, substantially as described and for the purposes specified. 13th. In a matrix-machine, a key lever provided with a laterally projecting pin, a fulcrumed lever arm formed with a hooked shaped end adapted to engage with the pin on said key lever, thereby defining the relative angle between the two levers and thereby limiting the operative extent of movement of the key levers, combined and operating substantially in the manner described and for the purposes specified. 14th. In a matrix-machine, a series of key levers supported on a common fulcrum-pin, said levers being provided with laterally projecting pins at graduated relatively different distances from the common fulcrum bearing of the said levers, combined and operating with a series of lever arms rigidly secured to a common fulcrum-shaft, said lever arms being of relatively different graduated lengths and being formed with slots adapted to engage with the said laterally projecting pins, said slots being open on one side, adapting any one of the series of lever arms to be operated by the key-lever, exacting therewith independently of the other key-levers, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 15th. In a matrix-machine, the herein described die-holder, adapted to be given a rotary movement about a pivotal axis, a stud rigidly secured to the said die-holder at a distance radially from its axis of rotation, a bifurcated lever arm adapted to engage with said stud, intermediate connection between said lever-arm and an oscillating fulcrum-shaft, a lever-arm rigidly secured to said fulcrum-shaft, said lever-arm being formed with a closed ended slot, key-levers, and laterally projecting pins on said key levers, combined and operating substantially in the manner described and for the purposes specified. 16th. In a matrix-machine, the herein described mechanism for forcing the die into the matrix-board, consisting in two shafts revolvably supported in line, a coupling between said shafts whereby the said shafts may be operatively connected or disengaged, a drive pulley secured to one shaft, a punch operated by the other shaft, a disc on the drive-pulley shaft, a fulcrumed vibrating lever actuated by the disc, a shaft actuated by the vibrating lever, and a second lever-arm on said shaft, which actuates the coupling or clutch for connecting the said shafts by the depression of the key-levers and for automatically disconnecting the same, combined and operating substantially as and for the purposes specified. 17th. In a matrix-machine, two shafts supported in line in fixed journal bearings, adapted to be mechanically connected and disconnected, one of said shafts having secured to it at or near one of its ends a driving-pulley and to its other end a coupling-check, the other shaft having secured to one of its ends a shifting coupling-check and to its other end a crank connected by a link to a guide-head to which is removably secured a stamping-punch, combined and operating substantially as described and for the purposes specified. 18th. In a matrix-machine, the herein described mechanism for forcing the die into the matrix-board, consisting in two shafts revolvably supported in line, a coupling between said shafts, whereby the said shafts may be operatively connected or disengaged, a driving pulley secured to one shaft, a punch operated by the other shaft, and means substantially as described, for connecting the said shafts by the depression of the key levers and for automatically disconnecting the same, combined and operating substantially as described and for the purposes specified. 19th. In a matrix-machine, two shafts supported in line in journal bearings, a coupling between said shafts adapted to operatively connect and disconnect the same, and a disc secured to each of said shafts, each of said discs having a pin projecting from its face, adapted when the discs to which they are secured are rotated to engage, respectively, with two lever-arms secured to a common fulcrum-shaft, one of said lever-arms being connected to the shifting member of said coupling, combined and operating substantially as described and for the purposes specified. 20th. In a matrix-machine, a power-driven shaft, a shaft by which the die-punch is operated, a shifting coupling between said shafts, a crank pin secured on the said power-driven shaft, a lever-arm secured to a fulcrum-shaft, and connections between the said fulcrum-shaft and the shifting member of the said coupling, whereby the rotation of said fulcrum-shaft is adapted to be operatively connect and disconnect the said power-driven shaft and the said punch-operating shaft, said lever-arm being formed with a curved check eccentric to the lever-arm being fulcrumed on a pin secured diametrically to said fulcrum shaft, adapting the said lever-arm to be tilted to a position in which the said curved check is in a position to be engaged by the said revolving crank-pin, the said lever-arm being formed with an inclined check adapted to engage with the end of said revolving crank-pin, whereby the said lever-arm is tilted to an oblique position relative to said fulcrum-shaft, placing the said curved check of the said lever in a position beyond the path of said revolving crank-pin, combined and operating substantially in the manner and for the purposes specified. 21st. In a matrix-machine, a power-driven shaft, a shaft by which the die-punch is

operated, a shifting coupling between said shafts, a disc secured on the said power-driven shaft, a projecting pin on said disc, a lever-arm secured to a fulcrum-shaft, connections between the said fulcrum-shaft and the shifting member of the said coupling, whereby the rotation of said fulcrum-shaft is adapted to operatively connect and disconnect the said power-driven shaft and the said punch-operating shaft, said lever-arm being formed with a curved cheek eccentric to the path of revolution of the said pin and the said lever being fulcrumed on a pin secured diametrically to said fulcrum-shaft, adapting the said lever-arm to be tilted to a position in which the said curved cheek is in a position to be engaged by the said revolving pin, the said lever-arm being formed with an inclined cheek adapted to engage with the end of said revolving pin, whereby the said lever-arm is tilted to an oblique position relative to the said fulcrum-shaft, placing the said curved cheek of the said lever in a position beyond the path of the said revolving pin, and means, substantially as described, for retaining the said lever-arm in the said tilted oblique position, combined and operating substantially in the manner and for the purposes specified. 22nd. A power-driven shaft, a second independently supported shaft, a shifting coupling between the said shafts, a crank-pin secured to said power-driven shaft, a lever-arm fulcrumed to a fulcrum-shaft, and intermediate connections between the said fulcrum-shaft and the said coupling, said lever-arm being formed with a curved cheek eccentric to the path of revolution of the said crank-pin and a cheek inclined to the plane of revolution of the said crank-pin, combined and operating substantially in the manner and for the purposes specified. 23rd. In a matrix-machine, a power-driven shaft, a second independently supported shaft, a shifting coupling between the said shafts, a crank-pin secured to the said power-driven shaft, a lever-arm fulcrumed to a fulcrum-shaft, intermediate connections between the said fulcrum-shaft and the said coupling, a crank-pin secured on said second independently supported shaft, and a second lever-arm rigidly secured on said fulcrum-shaft, said fulcrumed lever-arm being formed with a curved cheek eccentric to the path of revolution of the crank-pin secured on the said power-driven shaft, and a cheek inclined to the plane of revolution of said crank-pin, and said second lever-arm being formed with a stop-shoulder adapted to engage with the crank-pin secured on the said second independently supported shaft, combined and operating substantially in the manner and for the purposes specified. 24th. In a matrix-machine, a power-driven shaft, and independently supported shaft to one end of which is secured a crank-head and connected reciprocating punch-head, a shifting coupling between the said shafts, a crank-pin secured on the said power-driven shaft, a lever-arm fulcrumed on a fulcrum-shaft, intermediate connections between said fulcrum-shaft and said coupling, a crank-pin secured on said punch-operating shaft, and a second lever-arm rigidly secured on said fulcrum shaft, said fulcrumed lever-arm being formed with a curved cheek eccentric to the path of revolution of the crank-pin on the said power driven shaft, and a cheek inclined to the plane of revolution of the said crank-pin and said second lever-arm being formed with a stop-shoulder adapted to engage with the crank-pin secured on said punch-operating shaft, combined and operating substantially in the manner described and for the purposes specified. 25th. In a matrix-machine, a power-driven shaft, and independently supported punch-operating shaft, a shifting coupling between the said shafts, a crank-pin secured in the said power-driven shaft, a double fulcrumed lever-arm adapted to engage with and be operated by the said crank-pin, intermediate connections between the said lever-arm and the said coupling, key-levers and intermediate connections, substantially as described between the said key-levers and the said lever-arm, whereby the manipulation of the said key-levers will bring the said lever-arm into a position to engage with the said crank-pin, thereby effecting the connection and disconnection of the said shafts, combined and operating substantially in the manner and for the purposes specified. 26th. In a matrix machine, in combination with the stationary carriage frame and matrix-carriage, an intermediate carriage adapted to be given a movement transverse to the line length, and means for effecting and governing such movement, consisting in a gear-pinion and operating ratchet-wheel, and pawl and pawl-lever secured on the said intermediate carriage, and a rack secured to the supporting framework, combined and operating substantially as and for the purposes specified. 27th. In a matrix machine, in combination with the matrix-carriage, an intermediate carriage adapted to be given a movement transverse to the line length, and means for effecting and variably governing such movement, consisting in a gear-pinion and operating pawl, and pawl-lever secured on the said intermediate carriage, said pawl-lever being provided with stops adapted to engage with a sliding plate formed with differential notches, and a rack secured to the supporting framework, combined and operating substantially as and for the purposes specified. 28th. In a matrix machine, the herein described means for rewinding the matrix carriage propelling mechanism, consisting in a double rack secured to the matrix-carriage, intermediate gear-wheel between one member of said rack and the gear-wheel secured to the spring-hub, intermediate gear between the other member of said rack and a ratchet-wheel and coacting spring-governed pawl secured on the escapement-wheel, combined and operating, substantially in the manner and for the purposes specified. 29th. In a matrix machine, the herein described line-length signaling device, consisting in an adjustable button 168, formed with a projecting interference-pin, rod 167, lever-arm 165, lever-arms 163

and 164, spring taper-rod 162, with attached taper, and bell 161, combined and operating, substantially in the manner and for the purposes specified. 30th. In a matrix-machine, the herein described line-length device, consisting in an adjustable button 168, formed with a projecting interference-pin, rod 167, lever-arm 165, lever-arms 163 and 164, spring taper-rod 162, with taper attached, and bell 161, in combination with the adjustable button 168, formed with a projecting stop-pin, combined and operating, substantially in the manner and for the purposes specified. 31st. In a matrix machine, the herein described device for indicating in the operation of the machine the unoccupied line-space on the matrix board, consisting in a graduated dial-plate, indicating the dial-hand, and operating gear-wheels supported by the intermediate carriage, and a rack secured to the matrix carriage, said gear-wheels being supported in such manner as to adapt them to engage with and be disengaged from the said rack, combined and operating, substantially in the manner and for the purposes specified. 32nd. In a matrix machine, the herein described means for locking the keys against depression, consisting in a cross-bar dependently supported at either end by pivoted-arms, intermediate connections between said pivoted-arms, and the different key-levers, whereby the said cross-bar is brought by the depression of any key-lever under the ends of the other key-levers, substantially as described. 33rd. In a matrix-machine, the herein described means for locking the keys against depression, consisting in a cross-bar dependently supported at either end by pivoted-arms and intermediate connections between said pivoted-arms and the different key-levers, in combination with a catch, a slot in the end of the connecting-bar directly connected with the said pivoted-arms, and a recoil-spring whereby the said cross-bar may be brought under the ends of all the keys, substantially as described, and for the purposes specified.

No. 45,171. Type Line Forming Machine.

(Machine à former les lignes de caractères.)



Alexander W. Maynes, joint inventor with and assignee of Louis Ransom, both of Akron, Ohio, U.S.A., 24th January, 1894; 6 years.

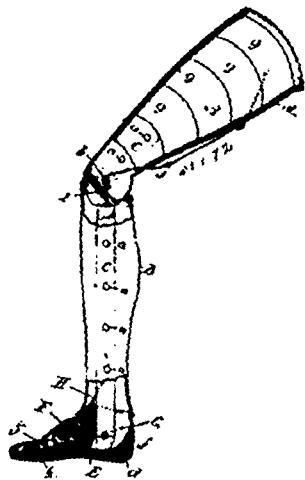
Claim.—1st. In a type-forming machine, a composing stick or holder adapted to receive a strip of compressible and non-elastic material, keys representing characters, mechanism for impressing said characters one by one upon said material, and means for automatically justifying the formed line subsequent to the forming of characters thereon, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a type-forming machine, characters, keys and connections therewith adapted to move character dies adjacent to a piece of compressible non-elastic material, means for impressing said dies upon said material, and means for justifying the impression after the same has been taken, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a type-forming machine, mechanism for forming characters upon a compressible non-elastic material, and means for elongating said material subsequent to the forming of characters thereon, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a type-forming machine, mechanism for forming characters, such as words and the like, upon suitable compressible non-elastic material, means for forming spaces between such words, and suitable mechanism adapted to enlarge said space if desired, subsequent to the forming of said characters, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a type-forming machine, mechanism for forming characters, such as words and the like, upon compressible non-elastic material, suitable means for spacing said words, and mechanism for elongating said material at said spaces, substantially as set forth. 6th. In a type-forming machine, mechanism for forming characters, such as words and the like, upon impressionable material, mechanism adapted to notch said material either before or after a word formed or to be formed thereon, so as to make portions of said material not occupied by any word or character blank, substantially as set forth. 7th. In a type-forming machine, type forming dies, mechanism for operating same against suitable impressionable material, space forming mechanism adapted to notch said material between words or the like, a suitable actuating mechanism adapted to likewise notch the body of

said material when the width of said notch exceeds an ordinary space, substantially as set forth. 8th. In a type-forming machine, mechanism for forming characters on suitable material comprising a compressible and non-elastic blank, mechanism adapted to compress said blank to elongate the same, substantially as set forth. 9th. In a type-forming machine, mechanism comprising periodically actuated feed rollers adapted to feed intermittently line blanks of incompressible material upon a holder, a pivotal support for said holder, and means adapted to vibrate said holder upon its pivotal support and thereby deliver the same adjacent to an impression orifice, mechanism for impressing said line with characters as words and the like, and means for variably feeding said line over said orifice and other means for delivering said holder with its formed lines contiguous to a justifying mechanism, substantially as set forth. 10th. A type-forming machine, a vibrating holder or carriage, a line of incompressible material thereon, means for vibrating said carriage, thereby delivering the line, first, adjacent to character dies and second to a justifying mechanism, substantially as set forth. 11th. A carriage or composition stick adapted to vibrate upon its support, means for feeding thereon a blank of incompressible material, and means for moving said carriage adjacent or contiguous to an orifice or opening, feeding mechanism in operative relation to said carriage, character dies and key operating mechanism therefor, means in connection with said key mechanism adapted to variably actuate the carriage feeding device, and subsequently moving said character dies consecutively into the said orifice, and means for impressing the same upon said blank, substantially as set forth. 12th. A continuous length of incompressible material, feed rollers periodically operative, thereby adapted to feed said material intermittently upon a holder and mechanism set in motion by the movement of said material adapted to sever the same adjacent to the holder therefor, substantially as set forth. 13th. A continuous band of incompressible material provided with a groove, a carriage or composition stick and a projection upon the same, and an intermittent feeding device adapted to feed the said material upon the said projection, substantially as set forth. 14th. A suitable carrier or composing stick, a dove-tail projection thereon, incompressible blanks having a dove-tail groove thereon, and an intermittent feeding device adapted to feed said blanks upon the projection of said carrier, substantially as set forth. 15th. A carrier or composing stick supporting a line of incompressible material having formed characters thereon, means for vibrating said carrier, thereby delivering the same contiguous to justifying and feeding devices, a continuous band of blank incompressible material, means for feeding the same upon the carrier, thereby delivering the formed line to the adjacent justifying mechanism, substantially as set forth. 16th. Character forming devices, feeding, and justifying mechanism, a carrier supporting a line of incompressible material, a pivotal support for said carrier, and means whereby said carrier is vibrated, thereby delivering the said line from the character formers to the feeding mechanism, in combination with means for periodically feeding upon said carrier, a new blank from a continuous band thereby delivering the formed line to the justifying mechanism, and other means set in action by the movement of said band, adapted to sever the same into required lengths, substantially as set forth. 17th. In a type-forming machine, a suitable blank and means for passing successive character dies upon one of its edges to form words upon said blank, spacing mechanism adapted to separate the words of the composition, and means adjacent to the opposite edge of said blank adapted to notch the same in duplication and in opposite relation to the respective word spaces, substantially as set forth. 18th. An impressed blank comprising the line of composition upon one edge thereof, and spaces separating the words of said composition, niches or notches directly opposite the spaces upon the opposite edge of said blank, justifying compressors and means for operating the same, a projecting toe or the like from one of the said compressors adapted to engage the impressed blank upon its under side, means for feeding the blank between such compressors, and mechanism for moving the projecting toe and its compressor into the notches of the said line, thereby making operative the justifying compressor to compress the blank opposite each of the spaces of the said blank, substantially as set forth. 19th. An impressed blank comprising a line of composition upon one edge thereof, spaces separating the words of said composition, and means for elongating or compressing the said line opposite said spaces, thus justifying the same, substantially as described. 20th. In a type-forming machine, mechanism for forming characters upon a compressible non-elastic material, and means adapted to change the form of said material without disturbing the characters thereof, thereby justifying the same, subsequent to the forming of characters thereon, substantially as described. 21st. In a type-forming machine, mechanism forming characters upon a compressible non-elastic material and means for justifying the same subsequent to the forming of characters, substantially as described. 22nd. In a type-forming machine, a justifying chamber and means adapted to move into the same a formed line of composition, justifying compressors contiguous to said chamber, and means in connection therewith adapted to automatically justify said line, substantially as described. 23rd. In a type-forming machine, a justifying mechanism comprising justifying compressors contiguous to the formed line, and operating means in operative connection with the line, said means being adapted to make said compressors operative or inoperative as directed by the varying lengths of line to be

justified, substantially as described. 24th. In a type-forming machine, a justifying mechanism comprising suitable dies contiguous thereto and adapted to justify a line of composition, means in connection therewith adapted to make said dies operative upon said line in a variable manner in accordance with the varying length of the lines to be justified, substantially as described. 25th. A formed line of composition comprising characters, as words and the like, upon its own edge, and suitable notches on its opposite edge, said notches occurring at the end of each word of said composition, substantially as described. 26th. A formed line of composition comprising characters and the like upon its one edge and suitable notches on its opposite edge, said notches occurring at the end of each word of said composition, and a justifying mechanism regulated by said notches, substantially as set forth. 27th. A formed line of composition upon a compressible non-elastic material comprising characters, as words and the like thereon, spaces between said words of a minimum width, and means adapted to increase this width and thus justify the same, substantially as described. 28th. A compressible and non-elastic formed line composition comprising characters, as words and the like thereon, spaces between said words of a maximum width, and means adapted to decrease this width and thus justify the same, substantially as described. 29th. A formed line of composition upon a compressible and non-elastic material comprising characters, as words and the like thereon, spaces between said words, and means whereby said spaces may be increased or decreased to justify the line, substantially as described. 30th. A formed line of composition upon compressible non-elastic material comprising characters thereon, said line being of a length dissimilar to that of the newspaper column width or other arbitrary size, and means adapted to justify said line so as to be of a similar length as a predetermined size, by lengthening or shortening the same, substantially as described. 31st. In a type-forming machine, a formed line of composition upon a suitable blank, the length of said blank being greater than that of the composition, means for severing off said blank, and mechanism for subsequently lengthening said line to a predetermined size, substantially as described. 32nd. In a type-forming machine, a justifying mechanism, comprising suitable compressors, adapted to compress formed lines of composition, and means in operative relation therewith, adapted to make said compressors operative in a variable manner according to the varying number of words or the like upon said lines, and the varying length of the lines themselves, substantially as set forth. 33rd. In a type-forming machine, a justifying mechanism, suitable compressors, adapted to justify formed lines of composition, comprising words and the like, mechanism in operative relation therewith, adapted to variably cause said compressors to become operative upon said lines to compress the same according to the variation in the length and number of spaces of said lines, substantially as set forth. 34th. In a type-forming machine, a justifying mechanism comprising suitable compressors, adapted to justify lines of composition and mechanism in connection therewith, adapted to vary the operation of said compressors, in proportion to the varying slack of said lines, and the variable number of words or spaces thereon, substantially as set forth. 35th. In a type-forming machine, key operating mechanism in operative connection with suitable character dies, a feeding device and a key actuating mechanism therefor, and suitable power connections adapted to impress suitable dies of said character devices upon a strip of compressible and non-elastic material carried upon said feeding device when so directed by the key operating mechanism, substantially as set forth. 36th. In a type-forming machine, a formed line of composition upon suitable blank, said blank and the composition thereon being of an excessive length, and means for shortening the same to a predetermined size, substantially as set forth. 37th. In a type-forming machine, justifying mechanism and means in operative connection therewith, adapted to variably regulate suitable justifying compressors, a movable support or plate upon the lower side of said justifying mechanism, and mechanism in connection therewith, adapted upon the movement of said plate to retract or withdraw the justifying compressor or regulating mechanism, substantially as set forth. 38th. In a type-forming machine, a feeding device, a carrier, a line of incompressible material therein, a severing knife and mechanism in operative relation thereto adapted to cause said severing knife to become operative by the movement in one direction of the line of material and to cause the same to become inoperative by a reverse movement of the feed device, substantially as set forth. 39th. In a type-forming machine, a stick or carrier adapted to detachably hold a blank of suitable material, a feed screw adapted to operate or move said carrier in one direction by the movement of a suitable key operative mechanism, suitable power connections in operative relation with the said screw, and means in connection therewith adapted to move the said feed screw in an opposite direction, substantially as set forth. 40th. In a type-forming machine, a carrier or carriage, a pivotal support therefor, feeding mechanism adapted to feed a blank line of incompressible material upon said carrier, means for vibrating said carrier upon its support, a carriage feed mechanism to which the carrier is thereby delivered, power connections for operating said mechanism in one direction, a key for connecting said power feed mechanism, whereby said carriage is automatically moved in one direction, and keys for moving said carriage in the opposite direction, substantially as set forth. 41st. In a type-forming machine, feed-rollers, means for periodically actuating the same, incompressible

blanks, each having a dove-tail groove, a holder, means for feeding said blank upon said holder, and means comprising a dove-tail formation thereon for retaining the blanks, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,172. Artificial Leg. (Jambe artificielle.)

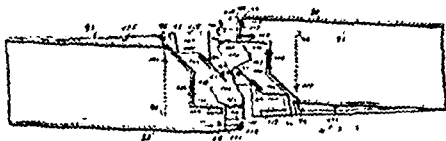


Terence Sparham and James Hall, both of Brockville, Ontario, Canada, 25th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim. 1st. An artificial leg having ribs C, longitudinally at opposite sides pivotally connected at the knee joint and pivotally connected near the ends to the foot, as set forth. 2nd. A raw hide foot having a filling of wood, provided with recesses or cavities f, at opposite sides, in combination with stiffening ribs C, secured to the leg section, and a spring H, extending from the foot between the ribs and into the leg section, substantially as described. 3rd. The thigh section, constructed of an internal reinforcing structure B, and an external covering of raw hide or aluminum, as set forth. 4th. In an artificial limb, a knee joint having a spring bolt or catch 2, locking the joint, and a strap 3, to retract the bolt and thereby make the joint flexible when so desired, as set forth. 5th. The combination with the leg section, the foot, and the filling block thereon, of the ribs C, secured to the leg on opposite sides and pivotally connected to said block, the transverse pin 1, on the ribs, and the spring H, attached to the block and bearing against said pin, as set forth. 6th. The foot section E, having a filling F, subdivided between the toes and the instep, and connected by a hinge 5, and provided with a spring 6, for giving motion to the toe section of the foot, as set forth. 7th. A harness for an artificial limb, consisting of suspenders J, having a shouldered shoulder straps J¹, and adjacent limb-supporting straps J², substantially as described.

No. 45,173. Non-Telescopic Railway Cars.

(*Char non-télescopique.*)



Justin E. Page, Independence, and Adelbert P. Nichols, Kansas, both of Missouri, U.S.A., 25th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim. 1st. In a railway car, a platform having sliding or telescopic frames projecting from each end, and a car body pivotally mounted upon said platform, substantially as described. 2nd. An improved railway car, having a platform mounted upon trucks, and the body of a car having its ends bevelled and pivotally mounted upon said platform, substantially as described. 3rd. An improved railway car, having a truck platform mounted upon trucks, a car body pivotally mounted above said platform, and telescopic or sliding frames projecting from each end of the truck platform, and mechanism for holding the telescopic or sliding frames in an extended, longitudinal position, fixed to the platform and adapted to yield automatically to the sliding or telescopic frames when necessary, substantially as described. 4th. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame, mounted upon trucks, and a car body pivotally mounted on said frame, and means for moving the car body laterally upon its pivot, whereby the power for so doing is exerted upon its centre and upon each of its ends simultaneously, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 5th. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon

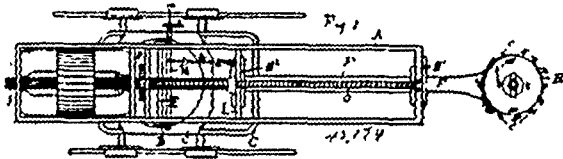
trucks, telescopic frames projecting from the supporting frame at each of its ends, a car body pivotally mounted upon the supporting frame, with mechanism for moving the car body laterally upon its pivot, by the exercise of force upon each of its ends, simultaneously by the driving inward of either of the telescopic frames, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In a railway car, a rectangular frame mounted upon trucks and having a sliding or telescopic frame projecting from each of its ends, and having a car body with bevelled ends pivotally mounted thereon, with means for rotating the body of the car laterally upon its pivot by power exerted upon its centre, and upon each of its ends simultaneously by the driving inward of either of the telescopic frames, substantially as set forth. 7th. An improved railway car, having a truck platform, mounted upon trucks, a car body pivotally mounted upon said truck platform, a guide and sustaining rails, or track, arranged concentrically to the pivot point of the car, and mechanism for locking the car body to the platform, and mechanism for automatically unlocking the car body from the truck platform to its pivotal motion, whereby portions of the car body may be moved laterally upon the truck platform, substantially as described. 8th. An improved railway car, consisting of a rectangular platform having its ends mounted upon trucks, and having a turn table centrally located upon the platform, a car body mounted upon the turn table longitudinally with the platform and adapted to be rotated laterally, and having suitable locking and unlocking mechanism fixed to the car body and to the platform whereby the car body may be automatically unlocked and rotated laterally upon the turn table while the car is in motion, substantially as described. 9th. An improved railway car, comprising a stationary platform mounted upon trucks, telescopic platforms projecting from the ends of said stationary platform, a car body pivotally mounted upon said platform, and suitable mechanism carried by said platform and car body, for locking and unlocking the car body longitudinally above and to the said platform, whereby said car body may be rotated upon its pivot by the telescoping or folding in of either of the telescopic end platforms, carried by the stationary platform, substantially as described. 10th. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, a car body pivotally mounted thereon, a telescopic frame projecting from each end of the car body, a pivoted latch bar, means for normally holding the latch bar in engagement with the latch receiver, and mechanism located at each end of the supporting frame for operating the latch bar, locking and unlocking the car body, said mechanism consisting of a rock shaft, having a depending arm with the latch bar and an arm 10, on the rock shaft for engaging the telescopic frame, whereby the driving inward of the telescopic frame at either end of the car will unlock the car body, substantially as set forth. 11th. In a railway car, the combination of a platform, mounted upon suitable trucks, a car body pivotally mounted on the platform and adapted to be moved laterally on its pivot, suitable brakes, supported by the platform, and means for connecting the brakes with the car body, whereby the lateral movement of the car body will automatically set said brakes, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 12th. An improved railway car, consisting of a rectangular platform mounted upon trucks, having a brake fixed to the said trucks, and having a car body pivotally mounted upon said platform, and having a brake staff mounted upon the said car body, adapted to be operated by hand so connected to the brake upon the trucks as to be operative in locking or unlocking the brakes when the car body is in its normal position, substantially as described. 13th. In a railway car, the combination of a platform mounted upon trucks, a car body pivotally mounted upon the platform and adapted to be rotated laterally upon its pivot, and means for automatically applying force to its pivotal support in order to rotate the car body, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 14th. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon suitable trucks, a telescopic frame projecting from the supporting frame and adapted to be driven inward, a car body pivotally mounted on the supporting frame, and means for connecting the telescopic frame with the pivotal support of the car body whereby the same may be rotated by the driving inward of the telescopic frame, substantially as described. 15th. In a railway car, the combination of a car body mounted upon suitable trucks, a window guard secured to the car body, and means in connection therewith whereby the sudden and dangerous stoppage of the car body will cause said window guard to be automatically thrown across the windows of the car, substantially as set forth. 16th. In a railway car, the combination of a frame suitably mounted upon the trucks, a car body pivotally mounted upon said frame and capable of being moved laterally, a window guard which is automatically thrown across the windows of the car as the body moves laterally, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 17th. In a railway car, the combination of a platform mounted upon trucks, a car body pivotally mounted upon said platform, and capable of being moved laterally, a movable window guard secured to the car body, and suitable means in connection with said window guard whereby the lateral movement of the car body will cause the same to be thrown across the windows of the car, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 18th. In a railway car, the combination of a car body mounted upon trucks and having pivotal support whereby the car body is capable of being moved laterally, a window guard secured to the car body, means for normally holding the guard in a

depressed position beneath the window opening and means for throwing said guard across the window opening as the car is moved laterally, substantially as set forth. 19th. In a railway car the combination of a platform, mounted upon trucks, a car body pivotally mounted on said platform, a window guard 172, secured to the car body, a hooked rod 173, secured to the guard and engaging a staple 174, on the car platform for holding the guard below the window opening, and a spring 176 for throwing said guard across the window opening when the lateral movement of the car body causes the hooked rod to be disengaged from the staple 174, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 20th. In a railway car the combination of a car body mounted upon suitable trucks, a window guard consisting of a cushioned rail hinged to the car body and adapted to extend across the window opening, and a latch 170 for securing and holding said guard across said opening, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 21st. In a railway car the combination of a car body, mounted upon suitable trucks, a window guard consisting of a cushioned rail hinged to the car body and adapted to extend across the window opening, and a latch 171, for holding said guard in a raised position so as not to interfere with the window opening, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 22nd. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, telescopic frames projecting therefrom, pilot guards secured to said telescopic frames and extending rearwardly and downwardly therefrom, and means for connecting the pilot guards with the supporting frame, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 23rd. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, telescopic frames projecting therefrom, pilot guards secured near the outer end of the telescopic frames, and extending rearwardly, downwardly and diverging therefrom, and depending brackets secured to the supporting frames in which the pilot guards have a movable bearing, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 24th. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, telescopic frames projecting therefrom, pilot guards having their outer ends secured to the telescopic frames and extending rearwardly, downwardly and diverging therefrom, and having a suitable support whereby they are held at a point beneath the truck axles, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 25th. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, telescopic frames projecting therefrom, and inverted V-shaped pilot guards secured to the telescopic frames, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 26th. In a railway car, the combination of a platform mounted upon trucks, a car body pivotally mounted upon the platform, and tension bars 91 being secured at 90, to the platform and to the car body at 92, for tensionally holding the car body in horizontal alignment with the platform, substantially as set forth. 27th. An improved railway car, consisting of a platform mounted upon trucks, and a car body pivotally mounted upon the platform, and adapted to be rotated laterally, with a car door which will automatically open by rotating the car body upon the platform, substantially as described. 28th. In a railway car, the combination of a platform mounted upon trucks, a car body pivotally supported upon the platform, safety doors hinged to the car body, and means in connection with the car body and platform whereby when the car body is moved laterally on its pivot the safety doors will be automatically opened, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 29th. In a railway car, the combination of a platform mounted upon trucks, a car body pivotally supported upon the platform, safety doors hinged to the car body, a bell crank lever 126, pivoted to the car body and having a downwardly extending arm 131, a plate 125 secured to the platform over which the arm 131 travels and automatically releases the safety door, and permits it to open as the car moves laterally on its pivot, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 30th. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, telescopic frames projecting therefrom, and means for locking the supporting frames of adjacent cars in longitudinal alignment when said telescopic frames have been driven inward, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 31st. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, telescopic frames projecting therefrom and interlocking members 181, 182, locking said supporting frames in longitudinal alignment when said telescopic frames have been driven inward, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 32nd. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, telescopic frames projecting therefrom, rods 181, and bell-mouthed tubes 182 secured to the supporting frames, said rods and tubes being alternate and mounted on each end of the supporting frames whereby when the telescopic frames have been driven inward, the rods and tubes on adjacent supporting frames will interlock with each other, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 33rd. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, truss bars extending parallel with the supporting frame and beneath the truck axles, and means for connecting said bars with the supporting frame, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 34th. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, truss bars extending parallel with the supporting frame and beneath the truck axles, and depending brackets secured to the supporting frames and adjacent to the trucks to which the truss bars are connected, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 35th. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, a car body pivotally mounted thereon,

and adapted to move laterally on its pivot, and means for automatically connecting the top of the car body with an adjacent car when said car has been moved laterally, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 36th. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, a car body pivotally mounted thereon and adapted to move laterally with mechanism mounted upon the ends of the car body, which will automatically unite with mechanism on the adjacent end of another car body of its like, when in longitudinal alignment therewith, and thus form a friction clutch, and by the lateral movement of the car body form a positive connecting tension clutch and which will automatically and freely release either or both of said connections when necessary, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 37th. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, a car body pivotally mounted thereon, and a vestibule having a chafing plate so attached to the end of the car as to have a swinging and lateral movement upon the same, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 38th. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, a car body pivotally mounted thereon, a vestibule having a chafing plate so mounted upon a car body having bevelled ends as to be automatically adjustable from a transverse alignment with the body of the car to an alignment with its bevelled portion, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 39th. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, a car body pivotally mounted thereon and having bevelled ends, a vestibule having a chafing plate fixed thereto and having a gangway platform fixed to the chafing plate, substantially as set forth. 40th. In a railway car having a vestibule, the combination of a pivoted post 143, having extended arms 152, a chafing plate hinged to said arms, a spring for holding said arms in an obliquely extended position with the chafing plate, a tension spring 160, a bolt 159, passing through the same, and a bracket 158, forming a bearing for said spring, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 41st. A railway car body, having bevelled ends, a gangway platform pivotally connected therewith, and having face plates secured thereto in transverse alignment with the car body and adapted to be moved into oblique alignment therewith, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 42nd. A railway car having bevelled ends, a gangway platform 150, pivoted thereto, having a face plate 166, with extensions 167, and springs for normally holding the platform in transverse alignment with the body of the car, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 43rd. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, a car body pivotally mounted on said frame, a telescopic frame projecting from the supporting frame, a compression cylinder and means for connecting the telescopic frame with the compression cylinder when the same has been driven inward, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 44th. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, a car body pivotally mounted on said frame, a telescopic frame projecting from the supporting frame, a compression cylinder having a piston, a thrust rod between the cylinder piston and the telescopic frame, a support for said thrust rod, and a spring located upon said rod on each side of said support, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 45th. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, a telescopic frame projecting therefrom, and a locking device for locking the telescopic frame in its extended position, consisting of a rock shaft 11, having a movable bearing, an arm 10 secured thereto, said arm being provided with an extension for engaging the rear end of the telescopic frame, substantially as described. 46th. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, a telescopic frame projecting therefrom, a rock shaft having a movable bearing, an arm 10 secured thereto, an extension on said arm for engaging the rear end of the telescopic frame, an angular bar 27 fulcrumed to the supporting frame, a hinged connecting bar 24 for connecting the bar 27, with the arm 10, and a guide bolt 30 having a spring thereon with which the arm 27 engages, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 47th. In a railway car, the combination of a supporting frame mounted upon trucks, a telescopic frame projecting therefrom, an arm 10 mounted on a shaft 11, having a movable bearing consisting of a hinged bar 12, having a guide belt with which said bar engages, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 48th. An improved railway car, consisting of a rectangular platform mounted upon trucks, having telescopic or sliding frames projecting from each end, and having a turn-table mounted thereon, and having a car body mounted upon the turn-table and adapted to be rotated laterally, and mechanism for checking the lateral rotating movement of the car body upon the rectangular platform, substantially as described. 49th. An improved railway car, comprising a platform supported at each end by a truck of the usual, or any preferred construction, a folding or telescopic platform located at each end of the truck platform, a car body pivotally located above said platform, and having formed at its opposite ends and diagonally opposite to each other oblique deflecting sides, and having also a door located in each squared end portion of the car and adapted to open automatically when necessary, substantially as set forth. 50th. An improved railway car, comprising a truck platform supported near each end by a truck of the usual or any preferred construction, a sliding or telescopic platform located at each end of the truck platform, a car body pivotally located above said truck platform, and having formed at its opposite ends and diagonally opposite to each

other, oblique deflecting sides and having a door located in each squared end portion of the car, adapted to open automatically when necessary, and a door located also at each end of the car of the ordinary construction and arrangement, and in longitudinal alignment with each other, substantially as described. 51st. An improved railway car, comprising a platform supported at each end by a truck of the usual, or any preferred construction, a folding or telescopic platform located at each end of the truck platform and pivotally connected thereto through the medium of a turn table, comprising an upper section secured to the car body and a lower section secured to the truck platform, having check springs, a set of guide rollers located in the upper section of the turn table, and a set of guide rollers located below the lower section of the turn table, a guide roller secured to the car body and a chain or cable guided by said rollers and connecting the hand brake staffs at each end of the car to the brake levers of the trucks, substantially as described. 52nd. An improved railway car, comprising a platform supported at its opposite ends on trucks of the usual, or any preferred construction, a car body pivotally located above said truck platform, guide tracks or rails located upon said platform, and depending from the car body engaging said guide track, substantially as described. 53rd. An improved railway car, comprising the platform, mounted upon trucks and the car body pivotally mounted above said platform, the friction roller carried by the sliding or telescopic frames located at opposite ends of the platform, with the deflecting plate arranged parallel with the bevelled end of the car, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 45,174. Coal Mining and Coal Cutting Machine.
(Machine à creuser et diviser le charbon)



Isaac Wantling, James T. Johnson and Eugene Zimmerman, all of Peoria, Illinois, U.S.A., 25th January, 1894; 6 years.

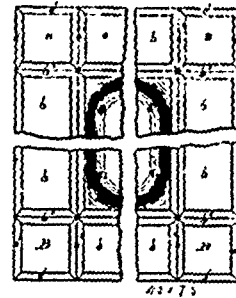
Claim.—1st. In a coal cutting machine, the expanded head F¹, grooved as at V, V, and forwardly tapering to provide an oblique forward bearing for the cutting-wheels H, H, all substantially as described, and set forth. 2nd. In a coal cutting machine, the expanded head F¹, grooved as at V, V, and forwardly tapering to provide an oblique bearing for the cutting-wheels H, H, and having the rearwardly extending perforated stem F, for supporting the driving mechanism for operating the cutting-wheels H, H, all substantially as described and set forth. 3rd. The combination in a coal cutting machine, of the cutting wheels H, H, provided with suitable cutting tools, and with internal gears, a gear-wheel meshing therewith rotated by suitable mechanism, the expanded head integrally connected with the rearwardly extending stem and forwardly tapering to provide a wedge-shape formed with grooves in its sides parallel with rearwardly extending stem upon which the cutting wheels are mounted, all substantially as described and set forth. 4th. In a coal cutting machine, the combination with the stem F, bearing the cutting wheels H, H, shaft J, and sleeve I, of the mechanism for turning the said stem, consisting of the sleeve T, provided with an opening through which the stem is carried, journaled in a circular opening in the framework A, and cross-piece L, and provided with extension I, provided for securing bolt, all substantially as described and set forth. 5th. In a coal cutting machine, the combination with the stem F, internally bored, having the expanded head F¹, forwardly tapering to provide an oblique bearing surface and grooved as at V, V, of the wheels H, H, internally cogged and provided with suitable cutting tools, the shaft J, bearing the pinion K, in mesh with the cogs of the wheels H, H, and the sleeve I, having a spline and groove connection with shaft J, and suitably actuated for rotation, all substantially as described and set forth. 6th. In a coal cutting machine, the combination with the stem F, internally bored, and having the expanded head F¹, forwardly tapering to provide an oblique bearing surface, and grooved as at V, V, of the wheels H, H, internally cogged and provided with suitable cutting tools, the shaft J, bearing the pinion K, in mesh with the cogs, and the wheels H, H, the sleeve I, having a spline and groove connection with shaft J, and suitably actuated for rotation, and the thread bar O, provided with clamping nut R, for bearing relation with stem F, for feeding the stem forward, and while the wheels H, H, are rotated for the purpose of cutting coal, all substantially as described and set forth. 7th. In a coal cutting machine, the stem F, internally bored and having the expanded head F¹, forwardly tapering and grooved as at V, V, carrying the wheels H, H, internally cogged and driven by pinion, meshing therewith, connected with shaft J, the rearward extension thereof centrally bored and supporting shaft J, and sleeve K, with the framework A, suitably grooved for sliding projections, provided upon the rearward extremity of said stem, and with an opening in its forward part for the passage through of said stem, and sup-

ported on arms B, journaled in boxes on plate D, connected therewith for tilting the machine and supported upon pivoted plate D, bearing upon plate C, of the truck providing for the turning of the head from side to side, all substantially as described and shown. 8th. In a coal cutting machine, the combination of the stem F, provided with the forwardly tapering expanded head F¹, the cutting-wheels H, H, internally cogged, and shaft J, provided with gear-wheel K, meshing with cogs of wheels H, H, the sleeve I, having the spline and groove connection with shaft J, the frame A, within which the stem F, is carried and suitably formed to enable the said stem to slide back and forth therein as shown, and provided with arms B, rigidly secured to the sides thereof and connected below by shaft E, journaled in boxes on plate D, to enable the machine to be tilted up or down, and the plates C and D, supported upon a truck suitably pivoted at their central point to enable the cutter head to be turned from side to side, the feeding mechanism consisting of shaft O, suitably journaled and connected with power by suitable cog-wheel as P, and provided with clamping nut R, having threaded relation with thread bar O, and designed to contact with projections N², connected with stem F, which provides for the forward bearing of the said stem F, as the clamping nut R, is fed forward on thread bar O, and suitable power for turning sleeve I, and thread-bar O, and suitable connections therewith, all substantially as described and set forth.

No. 45,175. Metallic Ceiling Plate.

(Plaque métallique pour plafonds.)

Fig. 5.

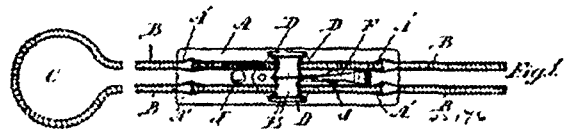


Longley L. Sagendorph, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Charles N. Harder, Philmont, New York, 26th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A metallic ceiling plate having raised side and end flanges b, with grooves b', formed therein at their intersecting points, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A metallic ceiling plate having raised side and end flanges b, and corner caps B, the latter being separated from said flanges by grooves b', as set forth. 3rd. A metallic ceiling plate having a raised moulding a, terminating in side and end flanges b, and corner caps B, with grooves b', between said caps and flanges and on a line with the intersection of said moulding and flanges, as set forth. 4th. A metallic ceiling plate having a continuous raised moulding a, terminating in side and end flanges b, said plate having the raised corner cap B, the latter being separated from said flanges by grooves b', substantially as set forth. 5th. A metallic ceiling composed of separable plates, each plate having the raised interlocking flanges b, and corner caps B, integral with said plate, the flanges and caps of one plate overlapping the flanges and caps of the adjacent plate, said plates being secured to place by means of suitable nails passed through said overlapping caps, as set forth.

No. 45,176. Fastener for Mail Bags.

(Fermeture de sacs à lettres)

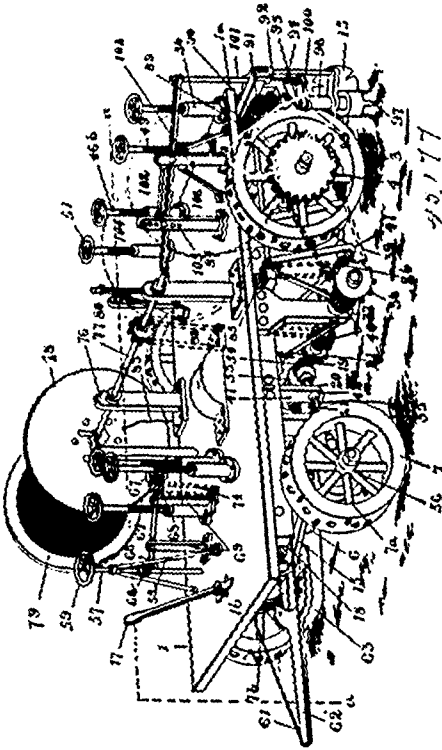


George Low, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, 27th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim. 1st. The combination of the plate A, having guide grooves A', at the ends, the U-shaped bearing D, secured thereto, and the cam or eccentric E, journaled to said bearing, for clamping a cord B, as set forth. 2nd. The combination with a mail bag, of the plate A, having guide grooves A', at the ends, the U-shaped base or bearing D, having a perforation D', the cam or eccentric E, journaled in said bearing and provided with a handle or lever J, and a cord B, clamped near the ends by said cam against said bearing or plate, as set forth. 3rd. In a mail bag fastener, the combination of the plate A, having grooves G, the journal bearing D, and the

cam or eccentric E, rocking in said bearing, the address card or label H, slipping into said grooves and cord B, clamped by said eccentric, as set forth.

No. 45,177. Traction Machine. (Machine de traction.)



James Combee, Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada, 27th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim. 1st. In a traction machine the combination of a framework, carrying the wheels supporting the framework, a motor, means for transmitting motive power direct from the motor to the carrying-wheels, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a traction machine the combination of the frame, carrying wheels supporting the front end of the frame, axles on which the carrying-wheels are mounted, cross-arms mounted upon the front axle, a cap resting on the top of the cross-arms, a bolster pivotally connected to the said cap, and the front of the framework rigidly connected to the bolster, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a traction machine the combination of the frame, an axle connected to the rear end of the frame, carrying-wheels mounted upon said axle, an axle at the front of the machine, means for connecting the front axle to the frame, carrying-wheels mounted on the front axle, a motor, means for transmitting motion direct from the motor to the rear carrying wheels, and from the motor to the front carrying-wheels, said machine so arranged that the weight is adapted to be distributed evenly over all of the carrying-wheels, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a traction machine the combination with the frame of an axle secured to the rear end thereof, carrying wheels mounted on said axle and supporting the rear end of said frame, an axle connected to the front end of said frame, carrying-wheels loosely mounted on said axle, splines on said axle, clutch members mounted on said axle and splines, and longitudinally movable thereon, a clutch member mounted on the side face of each of said wheels, and adapted to clutch with the clutch members mounted on said axle, a motor, and means for transmitting motion from the motor to the front axle, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a traction machine the combination of the framework, an axle secured to the rear of the framework, carrying-wheels mounted on said axle, an axle connected to the front end of the framework, carrying-wheels loosely mounted on said axle, splines formed on said axle and located one contiguous to either of the said carrying-wheels, a clutch member rigidly secured to the side face of each of said carrying-wheels, clutch members mounted on said axle and splines, and located one contiguous to either of said wheels, and adapted to clutch with the clutch members on the side face of said wheels, a forked lever engaging with each of the clutch members on the axle, and adapted to move the clutch members on the axle into or out of clutch with the clutch members secured to the wheels, a motor, and means for transmitting motion from the motor to the front axle, substantially as set forth. 6th. In a traction machine the combination of the frame, an axle secured to the rear end of the

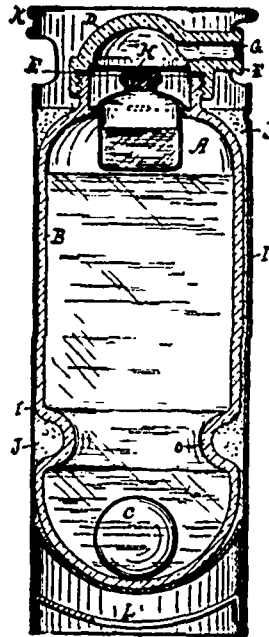
front end of the frame, carrying-wheels mounted upon said axle and revolving therewith, a grooved pulley mounted upon said axle, a main driving shaft, a pulley mounted upon said main driving shaft, a slack belt, chain or cable passing around the grooved pulleys an idler to take up the slack from the belt or cable (whilst the machine is advancing in a straight line) an idler, means for raising the idler to relieve the front axle from tension by reason of the strain from the belt or cable whilst the machine is turning, a motor, and means for transmitting motion from the motor to the main driving shaft, substantially as set forth. 7th. In a traction machine, the combination of the frame, an axle secured to the rear end of the frame, carrying-wheels mounted on said axle, an axle secured to the front end of the frame, carrying-wheels mounted on said axle adapted to revolve therewith, cross-arms mounted upon and spanning said axle, journal bearings in said cross-arms through which is adapted to pass said axle, a cap resting on the top of said cross-arms, a plate, with socket resting in said cap, a bolster, a turning plate secured to said bolster and adapted to enter the socket in the plate of said cap, anti-friction bearings secured to the under side of said bolster and adapted to travel on a semi-circular plate connected to said cross-arms, and means for rigidly securing the frame to the said bolster, substantially as set forth. 8th. In a traction machine, the combination, with the frame of an axle secured to the rear end of the frame, carrying-wheels mounted on said axle, an axle secured to the front end of the frame, carrying-wheels mounted on said axle and adapted to revolve therewith, cross-arms mounted upon and spanning said axle, journal bearings in said cross-arms, through which is adapted to pass said axle, a cap on the top of said cross-arms with a socket-plate, a bolster, a turning-plate secured to said bolster and adapted to enter the socket in the plate on said cap, anti-friction bearings secured to the under side of said bolster and adapted to travel on a semi-circular-plate connected to said cross-arms, and means for rigidly securing the frame to the arms of the said bolster, and a steering device to alter the direction of the advances of the machine, substantially as set forth. 9th. In a traction machine, the combination, with the frame of an axle secured to the rear end of the frame, carrying wheels mounted upon said axle, an axle pivotally secured to the front end of the frame, carrying-wheels mounted upon said axle, a steering apparatus to turn the front axle comprised of a spindle having a grooved pulley located at the lower end of the spindle, and a hand-wheel secured to the upper end of the spindle, a tongue connected to the axle, a rope or cable connected to the tongue and passing around the grooved-wheel, the rotation of the grooved-wheel and spindle adapted to turn the tongue and axle in either required direction, substantially as set forth. 10th. In a traction machine, the combination, with the frame of an axle secured to the rear end thereof, carrying-wheels mounted upon said axle, an axle at the front end of the machine carrying-wheels mounted upon said axle, cross-arms mounted upon and spanning said axle, a cap secured to said cross-arms, a bolster pivotally connected to said cap, the front end of the frame rigidly secured to the bolster, a rack secured to said cross-arms, a pinion meshing with said rack, a spindle upon which said pinion is mounted, a sprocket-wheel mounted upon said spindle, a spindle mounted in standards secured to the top of the frame, a sprocket-wheel mounted upon said spindle a drive-chain passing around said sprocket-wheels, substantially as set forth. 11th. In a traction machine, the combination, with the frame of an axle secured to the rear end thereof, carrying-wheels mounted upon said axle, an axle at the front end of the machine carrying-wheels mounted upon said axle, cross-arms mounted upon and spanning said axle, a cap secured to and resting on said cross-arms, a bolster pivotally connected to said cap, the front end of the frame rigidly secured to the bolster, a rack secured to the rear ends of said cross-arms, a pinion meshing with said rack, a spindle upon which said pinion is mounted, a sprocket-wheel mounted upon said spindle, a spindle mounted in standards secured to the frame, a sprocket-wheel mounted upon said spindle, a drive chain passing around said sprocket-wheels, a tongue connected to the front ends of said cross-arms and projecting outwardly in front of the machine, a rope or cable secured to said tongue, a grooved pulley around which the said rope passes, a spindle upon which said grooved pulley is mounted, a bevel-gear mounted upon said spindle, and a bevel-gear secured to the end of the spindle mounted in the standards secured to the frame, said bevel-gear meshing and transmitting motion from one to the other of the said spindles, substantially as set forth. 12th. In a traction machine the combination with the frame of an axle secured to the rear end thereof, a bolster connected to the front end of the frame, roller bearings connected to the bolster, the front axle, a supplemental frame mounted upon the front axle, a track connected to the supplemental frame upon which run the roller bearings of the bolster, substantially as set forth. 13th. In a traction machine the combination with the framework of an axle secured to the rear end thereof, carrying-wheels mounted upon said axle, a front axle, a supplemental frame mounted upon said front axle, the front end of the framework connected to the supplemental frame, and means for turning the front axle in either direction, substantially as set forth. 14th. In a traction machine the combination with the frame of an axle secured to the rear end thereof, carrying-wheels mounted on said axle, an axle secured to the front end of the machine, carrying-wheels mounted upon said axle, a main driving-shaft, a motor, means for transmitting motion from the main driving-shaft to the

front and the rear carrying-wheels respectively and cutting implements, substantially as set forth. 15th. In a traction machine the combination with the framework and the carrying-wheels and axles, of a main driving-shaft secured to the framework of the machine, a motor, means for transmitting motion from the motor to the main driving-shaft, a series of rotating cutting implements, a counter-shaft for each of the cutting implements, means for transmitting a rotary motion from the main driving-shaft to the counter-shafts, and vertically adjustable bearings for the said counter-shafts, substantially as set forth. 16th. In a traction machine the combination with the frame and carrying-wheels supporting the frame of a main driving-shaft secured to the frame, a motor, means for transmitting a rotary motion from the motor to the main driving-shaft, a series of counter-shafts, means for transmitting motion from the main driving-shaft to each of the counter-shafts, each of the counter-shafts comprised of two sections hinged together in such a manner that that section of the counter-shaft farthest remote from the main driving-shaft can be raised vertically, a vertically adjustable bearing for the said section of the counter-shaft, and a cutting implement mounted on the said section of the counter-shaft, substantially as set forth. 17th. In a traction machine the combination of the frame and the carrying-wheels of a main driving-shaft, a motor, means for transmitting a rotary motion from the motor to the main driving-shaft, a series of counter-shafts, means for transmitting a rotary motion from the main driving-shaft to each of the counter-shafts, a cutting implement mounted on each of the counter-shafts, a vertically adjustable hanger, a bearing formed in the lower end of the said hanger for its respective counter-shaft, and a swivel jointed at its upper end, a screw-threaded spindle having its lower end swivelled to fit into the swivelled joint in the upper end of the adjustable hanger, and means for rotating the said spindle to raise or lower respectively the adjustable hanger, substantially as set forth. 18th. In a traction machine, the combination, with the frame and carrying-wheels of a motor, a main driving-shaft secured to the framework, means for transmitting a rotary motion from the motor to the main driving-shaft, a series of counter-shafts, each comprised of the two sections joined together in such a manner that those sections of the counter-shaft farthest remote from the main driving-shaft can be raised vertically, a series of bevel-gear on the main driving-shaft, a bevel-gear on each of the counter-shafts meshing with its respective gear on the main driving-shaft, and a cutting implement fitted on each of the counter-shafts, substantially as set forth. 19th. In a traction machine, the combination, with the framework and carrying-wheels of a main driving-shaft, means for transmitting motion to the main driving-shaft, a series of cutting implements, means for transmitting a rotary motion from the main driving-shaft to the cutting implements, means for transmitting a rotary motion from the main driving-shaft to the carrying-wheels, substantially as set forth. 20th. In a traction machine, the combination, with the frame of carrying-wheels secured thereto, a main driving-shaft, a series of cutting implements, means for transmitting a rotary motion for raising the cutting implements to regulate the depth of the cut, substantially as set forth. 21st. In a traction machine, the combination, with the frame of carrying-wheels secured thereto, a main driving-shaft, a series of cutting implements, means for transmitting a rotary motion from the main driving-shaft to the cutting implements, means for rotating the cutting implements to regulate the depth of the cut, and means for transmitting motion from the main driving-shaft to the carrying-wheels, substantially as set forth. 22nd. In a traction machine, the combination, with the framework of carrying-wheels secured to the front and rear thereof, a main driving-shaft, means for transmitting motion from the main driving-shaft to the carrying-wheels, means connected with the carrying-wheels at the front of the machine to change the direction of the advance of the machine, cutting implements and means for transmitting motion from the main driving-shaft to the cutting implements, substantially as set forth. 23rd. In a traction machine, the combination, with the frame of carrying-wheels secured to the front and rear thereof, a main driving-shaft, means for transmitting motion from the main driving-shaft to the carrying-wheels, means connected with the carrying-wheels at the front of the machine to change the direction of the advance of the machine, cutting implements and means for transmitting motion from the main driving-shaft to the cutting implements, to regulate the depth of the cut, substantially as set forth. 24th. In a traction machine, the combination with the frame, of carrying-wheels secured thereto and supporting the frame, a main driving-shaft, a motor, means for transmitting motion from the motor to the main driving-shaft, a spindle mounted on the top of the frame, drums mounted upon said spindle, electric wires wound on said drums, means for revolving said drums to wind or unwind the electric wires respectively, connections between the electric wires and the motor, and means for transmitting motion from the main driving-shaft to the carrying-wheels, substantially as set forth. 25th. In a traction machine, the combination of the framework, of carrying-wheels, means for cutting the soil after the machine has passed, and means for propelling the machine, substantially as set forth. 26th. In a traction machine, the combination of the frame, carrying-wheels supporting and carrying said frame, and means located at the rear of the machine for propelling the machine, substantially as set forth. 27th. In a traction machine, the combination of the frame, carrying-wheels supporting the frame, cutting implements secured to the rear of the machine, a vertical spindle for each cutting instrument, and a lever to vertically raise or lower

the said spindle, substantially as set forth. 28th. In a traction machine, the combination of the main frame, carrying-wheels supporting the main frame, means for propelling the machine, a vertical spindle mounted at the rear of the machine, a spline on said spindle, a sleeve mounted on said spindle having a groove engaging with said spline, said sleeve being rotated by and during the rotation of the said spindle, a cutting implement mounted on the end of said sleeve mounted in vertical adjustable bearings, means for raising and lowering said bearings to raise and lower said sleeve and cutting implements, and means for transmitting a rotary motion to said spindle and sleeve, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,178. Fire Extinguisher. (*Extincteur d'incendie.*)

Omar A. Stempel, St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A., 27th January, 1894; 6 years.



having shoulder lugs to support it on said neck flange, a screen H above said receptacle, and a loosely rolling weight C in the bottom of said vessel B, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In a fire extinguisher, the retaining ridge O for the bell, substantially as shown and described. 4th. In a fire extinguisher, the combination, with the alkali containing vessel B having an inward projecting ledge at the neck, of an acid containing vessel mounted on said ledge between the latter and the cap, a cap having a guarded outlet nozzle, and a loose ball weight normally at the bottom of the vessel B, to break said acid receptacle on reversing said extinguisher. 5th. In a fire extinguisher, the combination, with a casing, of a non-corrodible lining separately inserted therein, a nozzle-cap, and fire extinguishing chemicals and operating devices located inside said lining.

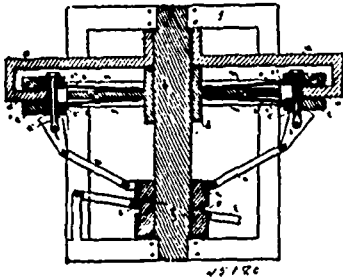
No. 45,179. Screw. (*Vis.*)



George Augustus Macnutt, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 27th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A pointed screw the longitudinal section of which shows that the thread is cut in such a manner that vertical steps are formed, each of which said steps are concave on their under side and curving down to the lower step and the top of each step curving inwardly to the shank at an inclination from the outer edge of the thread, as and for the purposes set forth and described and in manner illustrated. 2nd. In screws for woodwork and analogous materials a pointed screw the thread of which comprises a series of steps the top of such steps being formed of a curve, said curve springing from the shank out to the edge of the thread at such an angle that the outer point of such curve is at a higher plane than at its junction with the screw shank, and the under side or rise of such step being formed of a concave curve leading from the outer point of the curved top down to the inner point of the next and inner step, as and for the purposes explained and in the manner illustrated.

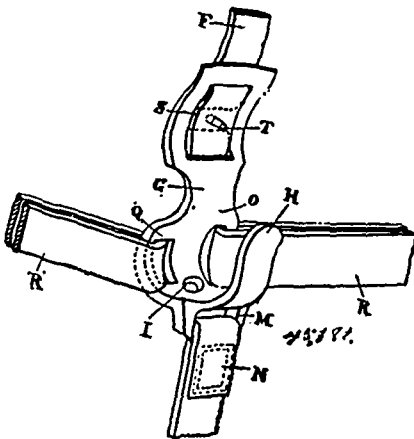
No. 45,180. Friction Clutch Machine.
(*Embrayage à friction.*)



Charles Edmond Tewitt and William Theodore Grundel, both of Ravenna, Ohio, U.S.A., 27th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim. - 1st. In a friction clutch, the combination of a shaft a loose pulley formed with a concentric flange grippers at opposite sides of said flange, a radial flange rigidly connected with said shaft and formed with radial grooves, springs attached in said grooves and connecting with said grippers and means for operating said grippers to clutch and release said pulley flange. 2nd. In a friction clutch, the combination of a shaft, a loose pulley formed with a flange at right angles to said shaft, friction rings formed with grooves at opposite sides of said pulley flange, a radial flange rigidly connected with said shaft and formed with radial grooves, springs attached in said grooves and extending into the grooves in said rings and means for operating said rings to clutch and release said pulley flange. 3rd. The combination of shaft b pulley a formed with flange a' grippers c c' at opposite sides of said flange, flange r, springs s attached thereto, and connected with and wholly supporting said grippers and means for operating said grippers.

No. 45,181. Harness. (*Harnais.*)



George Fierheller, Markham, Ontario, Canada, 27th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim. - 1st. A shaft tug for harness having a hook-shaped end to fit and receive the shaft, and having an opening in the bottom of the hook-shaped end, a buckle integrally formed with the hook-shaped end to receive the back strap, a loop on either side of the hook-shaped end to receive respectively the britchin-strap and the hame tug-strap, and a loop connected to the under side of the hook-shaped end to receive the girth, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A shaft tug comprised of a hook-shaped end to receive and fit the shaft, an opening through the bottom of the hook-shaped end, a buckle formed integrally with the hook-shaped end, a loop on either side of the hook-shaped end, and a loop on the end side of the hook-shaped end in combination with the hame tug-strap, the britchin-strap and the girth-strap, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

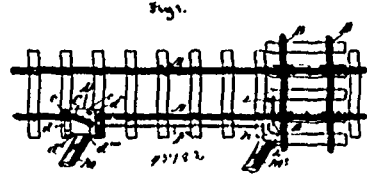
No. 45,182. Safety Device for Railway Crossings.

(*Appareil de sûreté pour passages de chemins de fer.*)

Kennet William Blackwell, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 27th January, 1894; 6 years.

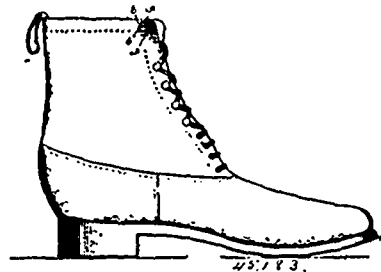
Claim. - 1st. In a railway crossing, the combination, with the rails A of a derail C, pivoted at one end and having a downwardly projecting pin, a box or chair D upon which said derail is pivoted

and having limited stops, a bell-crank E pivoted in said box and engaging the pin of the derail, a spring G operating said pin and



bell-crank, a box H placed near the inter-section of the rails, an arm I pivoted in said box and provided with a socket i, a tube F' connecting the two boxes D and H, a draw-rod F passing through said tube and connecting the other arm of the bell-crank and the arm I, a loose lever L adapted for insertion in the socket i, and drains M and M' under the said boxes, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the rails of a street railway line, of an adjustable derail inserted thereon at such a distance from another line crossing the former, that the front of the street car is on the side line when the rear wheel has cleared the derail, a spring keeping said derail open means of operating said derail against the pressure of the spring, a box, casing or chair supporting said derail and enclosing and holding said spring and operating mechanism, and a drain under said box, a box placed at the inter-section of the lines open at the sides facing said lines, a drain under said box, an arm pivoted in said box and provided with a socket adapted to receive a bar or lever, a rod connecting said arm with the operating mechanism, and a tube connecting said boxes and encasing said rod, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination of a rail A having a gap therein, a box or chair D open at the bottom placed in said gap, a grooved and flanged rail-head C, adjustably supported on the top plate of said box pivoted at one end and having a pin c' projecting through a slot in the same and having the other end limited by stops d' and d'', a bell-crank lever E pivoted to the underside of the top plate and engaging said pin, a rod F connected to the other arm of said bell-crank, a tube F' having one end secured to said box through which said rod passes, and a spring G engaging the pin c', and pressing it so that the rail C butts against the open stop d'', substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination of the inter-section of rails A and B, a box H placed at the said inter-section, an arm I pivoted therein and provided with a socket i, adapted to receive the end of a lever extending across the inter-section, a lever L adapted to be inserted in said socket and operate the same, a draw-rod F, connected to said arm, and a tube F', having one end secured to said box and encasing said rod, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,183. Lace Clasp. (*Agrafe de chaussures.*)

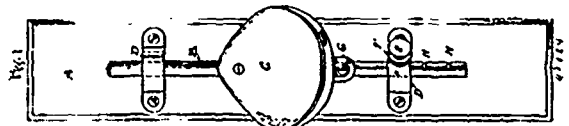


Harry Beecher Baker, Dighton, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 27th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim. - The herein described lace clasp, consisting of a centrally located tongue projecting upward at one end and lying between side arms provided with legs adapted to be inserted through the material to which the device is secured, bent upward against said material, and having their ends converge to thereby form a lower spring acting against the upper spring of the said tongue, substantially as set forth.

No. 45,184. Arm Rest for Telephones.

(*Appui-bras pour téléphones.*)

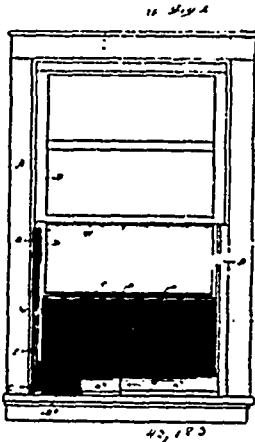


Arthur Sampson Barwick, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 27th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim. - 1st. In an elbow rest, a rotating spindle with graduating notches at its lower extremity, brackets D, and cup-shaped rests C,

as shown and described. 2nd. In an elbow rest, brackets D, and a rotative spindle provided with notches H, as shown and described. 3rd. In an elbow rest, a cup-shaped rest and means to oscillate by a rotative spindle, as shown and described. 4th. In an elbow rest, an oscillating cup, with right or left motion by notches H, and brackets D, as shown and described. 5th. In an elbow rest, a cup-shaped receptacle for the elbow, fastened to a wall for support, as shown and described. 6th. The combination of a cup-shaped elbow rest, a spindle B, with notches H, as shown and described. 7th. The combination of a spindle, having notches H, and the brackets D, as shown and described. 8th. The screw shank E, lock nut F, and brackets D, as shown and described. 9th. The combination of the oscillating spindle D, provided with notches H, the brackets D, screw shank E, provided with lock nut F, as shown and described. 10th. The bracket D, provided with a threaded shank E, and lock nut F, as shown and described.

No. 45,185. Window Screen. (Store de fenêtre.)



Cyrus D. Bennett, Lines J. Halsey and George S. Darling, all of Tawas City, Michigan, U.S.A., 30th January, 1894; 6 years.

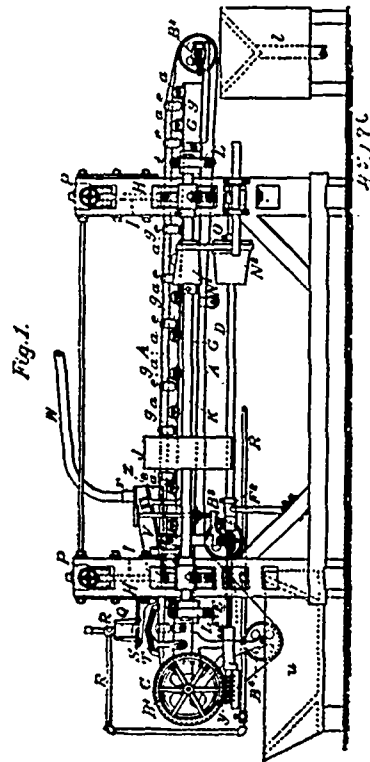
Claim.—1st. The combination of a sash and springs attached thereto, each of which is opposed to the other, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of a sash, a screen connected thereto, a roller on which the said screen is adapted to be wound, springs secured to the ends of the roller, and springs secured to the casing in a vertical plane above the former, both springs secured to the side frames of the sash and so arranged that their tension shall be opposed, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of a sash, a screen connected thereto, a roller on which said screen is adapted to be wound, springs secured to the ends of the roller, and springs secured to the casing in a vertical plane above the former, both springs secured to the side frames of the sash and so arranged that their tensions shall be opposed, and means for guiding the sides of the screen, substantially as described. 4th. The combination of a sash, a screen attached at one edge thereto, the other edge being attached to a roller around which it is adapted to be wound, means whereby the roller is compelled to rotate and wind up the screen by the descent of the sash, substantially as described. 5th. The combination of a window casing, sash, a screen attached at one extremity to the sash, and at the other to a roller controlled by the movement of the sash, a chain connecting the roller and sash, and adjustably unyielding means for tightening the chains, substantially as described. 6th. The combination of a window casing, sash, a screen attached at one extremity to the sash and at the other to a roller controlled by the movement of the sash, in such manner that the opening of the sash operates the screen, means for controlling the movement of the screen, and the closure strip W, substantially as described.

No. 45,186. Ore Concentrator. (Concentrateur de minerai.)

George Johnston, San Francisco, California, U.S.A., 30th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In an ore concentrating machine, a movable vibrating frame having drums and an endless apron or band thereon, the frame suspended or supported on radial links or struts, so that when vibrated from side to side the radial links or struts will cause the sides of the frame to move in circular arcs, producing in conjunction with a lateral reciprocating movement, an oscillating motion dependent on the length of the links or struts, and the angle at which they are adjusted, in the manner substantially and for the purposes herein set forth and explained. 2nd. In an ore concentrating machine, a main frame and a movable band or apron suspended or supported thereon by means of radial links that swing in curves, which in combination with a lateral or vibratory motion of the movable frame produces a rocking motion thereof, the sides moving

in arcs described by the radial supporting links, the links adjustably mounted on the main frame so their angle, and the consequent curve provided at the sides of the belt frame, can be changed as the nature



of the work may demand, in the manner substantially as described. 3rd. In an ore concentrating machine, a fixed main frame, and a movable band frame suspended thereto, the latter provided with drums and the required gearing to support and produce a traversing motion of the band or apron, a flexible shaft or connection connecting the machinery on the main frame with that of the movable frame, and communicating rotary motion from the fixed to the movable frame irrespective of the lateral movement of the latter, in the manner substantially as described. 4th. In an ore concentrating machine, a movable or reciprocating frame provided with drums and other required gearing to support and operate a flexible traversing band, parallel adjustable rollers set obliquely along the sides of the flexible band, so the edges of the latter will be bent up by the rollers, and move without sliding thereon, forming thus a retaining flange so the water and pulp cannot escape over the sides, in the manner substantially as described. 5th. In an ore concentrating machine, water-distributing apparatus provided with a series of outlets and channels, as herein described, attached to and moving with the band-supporting frame, and partaking of the lateral movements of the band, so the water will be deposited in streams and ridges constantly, in lines parallel to its traversing motion, in the manner substantially as described. 6th. In an ore concentrating machine, water-distributing apparatus, as herein described, attached to and moving with the band-supporting frame, consisting of a series of channels and surfaces so disposed as to prevent fall or disturbance of the water as it is applied to the band, and to dispose it in distinct streams along the surface of the band parallel to the direction of its traversing motion, in the manner substantially as described. 7th. In an ore concentrating machine, as herein described, distributing apparatus for the ore or pulp, consisting of inclined surfaces, baffling ledges and narrow feeding slots, the latter set close to the surface of the band so the pulp and water when properly mingled escapes with little agitation through these slots, and is deposited in ridges parallel to the traversing movement of the band, and disposed in equidistant spaces thereon, in the manner substantially as shown and described.

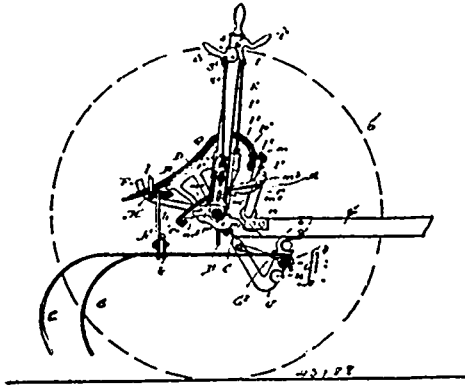
No. 45,187. Method of Treating Canvas.

(Méthode de traitement de la toile.)

George Jacob Junk, Berlin, Prussia, 30th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The herein described method of preparing a bromide of silver arrowroot for starch emulsion. 2nd. The herein described method of treating canvas, shirting, silk, paper, etc., with an emulsion consisting of bromide of silver and arrowroot or starch, for the purpose of rendering the same sensitive to light.

No. 45,188. Cultivator. (Cultivateur.)

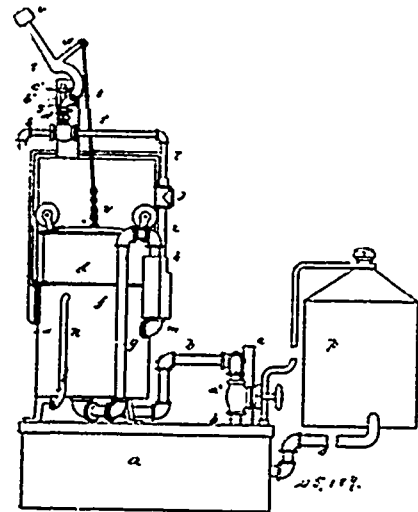


Thomas Belair, of Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 30th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a cultivator or like implement, having a series of depressible working fingers and suitable supporting framing, the combination with same, of an intermediate pressure distributor connected with said fingers and adapted to receive a depressing force at a single point and to distribute and maintain it upon each finger, with means for furnishing such depressing force. 2nd. In a cultivator or like implement having a series of depressible working fingers and suitable supporting framing, the combination with same of an intermediate pressure distributor composed of a series of equalizing bars including a main bar to receive the depressing force at a single point, and bars connected with said fingers, the device adapted to distribute the depressing force received by its main bar, to and maintain it upon each finger, with means for furnishing such depressing force. 3rd. In a cultivator or like implement having a series of depressible working fingers, and suitable supporting framing, the combination with same, of an intermediate pressure distributor of substantially whipple-tree construction connected with said fingers, and a spring pressure device located centrally of the machine and exerting a depressing force upon the pressure distributor, for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a cultivator or like implement having a series of depressible working fingers, and suitable supporting frame pieces, the combination with same, of an intermediate pressure distributor connected with said fingers, a spring pressure device located centrally of the machine, and exerting a depressing force upon the pressure distributor, and means for regulating the degree of such depressing force, for the purpose set forth. 5th. In a cultivator or like implement, having a series of depressible working fingers, and suitable supporting frame pieces, the combination with same, of the intermediate pressure distributor, comprising a main stationary bar and movable bars pivoted to the stationary bar, connections between the movable bars and said fingers, and a spring pressure device located centrally of the machine and exerting a depressing force upon the main stationary bar of the distributor. 6th. In a cultivator or like implement, having a series of depressible working fingers, and suitable supporting frame pieces, the combination with same, of the intermediate pressure distributor, comprising a main stationary bar, and movable bars pivoted to the stationary bar, connections between the movable bars and said fingers, and a spring pressure device located centrally of the machine, and exerting a depressing force upon the main stationary bar of the distributor, and means for regulating the degree of such depressing force, for the purpose set forth. 7th. In a cultivator or like implement, having a series of depressible working fingers, suitable frame pieces and a rotatable axle, the combination with the same, of lifting mechanism, a pressure distributor connected with said fingers, and supported at times by said lifting mechanism, and an operating lever projecting from said axle, and adapted to rotate same, for the purposes set forth. 8th. In a cultivator or like implement, having a series of depressible working fingers, suitable frame pieces and a rotary axle, the combination with same, of lifting arms projecting from said axle, a pressure distributor connected with said fingers, and supported at times by said lifting arms, and an operating lever projecting from said axle and adapted to rotate same, for the purpose set forth. 9th. In a cultivator or like implement, having a series of depressible working fingers, suitable supporting frame pieces, a rotatable axle, and an operating lever, the combination with such parts, of a pressure distributor connected with said fingers, a spring exerting a depressing force upon said distributor, a movable carrier or mounting for said spring, and a connection between said operating lever and said carrier, for the purposes set forth. 10th. In a cultivator, or like implement, having a series of depressible working fingers, suitable supporting frame pieces, a rotatable axle, and an operating lever, the combination with such parts, of a pressure distributor connected with said fingers, a spring exerting a depressing force upon said distributor, a movable carrier or mounting for said spring, and an adjustable connection between said lever and said

carrier, for the purposes set forth. 11th. In a cultivator, the combination with the operating lever, and the movable carrier of the spring pressure device, of the adjustable connection between them in the form of a bar pivoted at one end to said carrier, and having notches on its lower edge to engage a projection from said lever with means for disengaging said bar from said projection for the purpose set forth. 12th. In a cultivator, the combination, with the operating lever and the movable carrier, of the spring pressure device, of the notched adjustable bar pivoted to the carrier and engaging a projection from said lever, a lifting slide carried by said lever and provided with a projection to engage an extension from said bar and a thumb lever and connection for operating said slide, for the purpose set forth. 13th. In a cultivator, the combination, with the operating lever, the means for locking it in position and the slide for disengaging from said lever the adjustable table bar connection between it and the carrier of the spring pressure device, of the cam lever S, and bell crank lever T, pivoted to said operating lever and the former adapted upon being drawn inward to operate the latter, as and for the purpose set forth. 14th. In a cultivator or like implement, having a main operating lever and two interlocking mechanisms, of a pair of thumb levers carried by said main operating lever, one of which is adapted to be operated without acting upon the other, while the latter upon being operated also actuates the former, and connections between said thumb levers and the interlocking mechanisms, for the purpose set forth. 15th. In a cultivator or like implement, having a main operating lever, as E, and two interlocking mechanisms, of a pair of thumb levers S, T, carried by said lever E, the lever S, having an eccentric or cam shaped body s, and the lever T, being of bell crank form and located so as to be in contact with the cams of lever S, and be operated by same, as described, with connections between said thumb levers and the interlocking mechanisms, for the purpose set forth. 16th. In a cultivator or like implement, having working fingers attached at their bases or inactive ends to a movable shaft or frame piece, a graduated bearing or holder for said shaft or frame piece, for the purpose set forth. 17th. In a cultivator or like implement, having suitable supporting framing and working fingers attached at their bases or inactive ends to a movable shaft or frame piece, the combination with such framing, of the depending brackets U, having notches formed in the edge thereof to receive said shaft or frame piece and means for retaining it in place. 18th. In a cultivator or like implement having suitable supporting framing and working fingers attached at their bases or inactive ends to a movable shaft or frame piece, the combination with such framing, of the depending brackets A having notches formed in the edge thereof to receive said shaft or frame piece and a pivoted hook G³, for retaining it in place.

No. 45,189. Carburettng Machine. (Carburateur.)



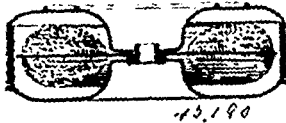
George Henry Burrows, Somerville, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 30th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a carburettng apparatus, the combination of a floating holder, an air inlet pipe opening therinto, a trontp located in said air inlet pipe, a water supply pipe for the trontp provided with a regulating valve having an upwardly projecting stem fitted with upper and lower collars, a lever having one end engaging said collars, its other end being weighted, and a connection between said lever and the floating holder, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a carburettng apparatus, the combination of a floating holder, a trontp, an air inlet pipe opening into said holder and provided with a chamber and check valve, substantially as described, said trontp being located in said air inlet pipe, as set forth. 3rd. The combination of the water and air induction pipe, the chamber for distribut-

ing the air and water from the tromp to the floating holder, the floating holder, arranged as described, and the shallow gasoline receiver, with the carburetted air chamber, the carburettor arranged therein, means as set forth for diluting the carburetted air, as set forth. 4th. The combination of the carburetted air chamber having a tortuous passage containing wicks, and a chamber k^1 communicating with said passage, a gas or air supply pipe l communicating with the said passage, and having a valve a^2 , and the branch gas or air pipe e^1 communicating with the chamber k^1 , and provided with a valve w^1 , the arrangement being such that gas or air can be admitted in any desired relative proportions to the said passage and chamber, as set forth.

No. 45,100. Box for Thread Holders.

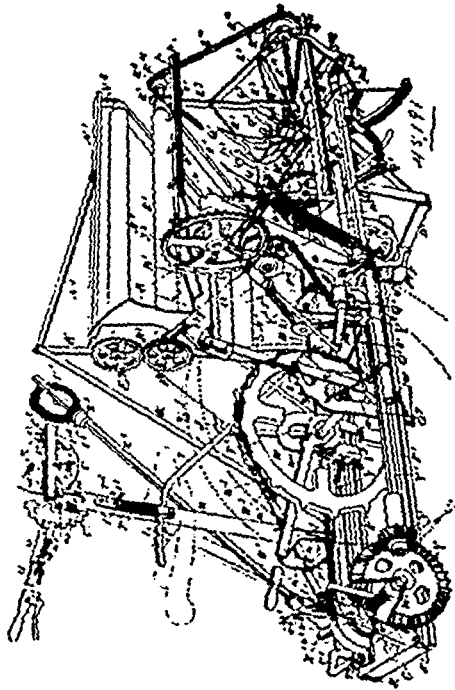
(Boîte pour porte-fils.)



John Keats, Bagnall Hall, Stafford, England, 30th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—Boxes for thread holders, consisting of two circular shells fitting the one into the other, and formed with inwardly projecting centres for gripping the thread holder, one of such centres being fitted with an axle which the thread holder is free to rotate, and the periphery of the shells being notched to provide for the exit of the thread from the closed box and put a regulated drag on the thread as it is drawn off the rotating holder.

No. 45,191. Harvester. (Moissonneuse.)



John Allan McMaster, Orangeville, Ontario, Canada, 30th January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a harvester binder, the combination with the angle-bars D, D^1 , supporting the grain table, of the upwardly extending brackets E and F , secured to the front of the angle-bar D^1 , and having attached to their upper ends the side bars E^1 and F^1 , of the driving-wheel frame, as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a harvester binder, the combination with the angle-bars D, D^1 , supporting the grain table, of the upwardly extending brackets E and F , secured to the front of the angle-bar D^1 , and having attached to their upper ends the side-bars E^1 and F^1 , of the driving-wheel frame, and the upright E , secured to the rear angle-bar, D , and having attached to it the angle-bar H , which is also secured to the bracket E , and to the front end of the side-bar E^1 , of the driving-wheel frame and the brace I , as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The combination with the angle-bars D, D^1 , the brackets E and F , secured to the angle-bar D^1 , the upright E^2 , secured to the angle-bar D , the side bars E^1 and F^1 , secured to the brackets E and F , the angle-bar H , secured to the upright E^2 ,

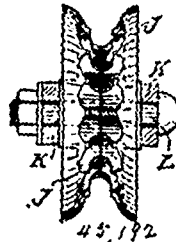
bracket E , and attached by the bar V , at the front end to the side-bar E^1 , the L-shaped bar J , secured at the front end to the angle-bar D^1 , the upright K , secured at the bottom to the angle-bar H , and braced by the rod j , to the rear end of the L-shaped angle-bar J , and by the bar N^2 , to the cross-bar N^1 , and the end board L , extending upwardly, and secured to the upright portion of the L-shaped angle-bar J , and the upright bar K , as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The combination with the angle-bars D, D^1 , the brackets E and F , secured to the angle-bar D^1 , the upright E^2 , secured to the angle-bar D , the side-bars E^1 and F^1 , secured to the brackets E and F , the angle-bar H , secured to the upright E^2 , bracket E , and attached by the bar V , at the front end to the side bar E^1 , the L-shaped bar J , secured at the front end to the angle-bar D^1 , the upright K , secured at the bottom to the angle-bar H , and braced by the rod j , to the rear end of the L-shaped angle-bar J , and by the bar N^2 , to the cross-bar N^1 , the end board L , extending upwardly and secured to the upright portion of the L-shaped angle-bar J , and the upright bar K , brace z , the bars I^1 , supporting the lower canvas elevating rollers E^3 , and E^4 , and the bars for supporting the upper elevating canvas rollers N^1, N^2 , the rear bar N , of which is supported on the downwardly projecting portion J^1 , of the angle-bar J , and the brackets N^3 , secured to the cross-bar N^1 , as and for the purpose specified. 5th. The combination, with the angle-bars D, D^1 , the angle-bar H , secured to and supported upon the bracket E , attached to the angle-bar D^1 , and the upright E^2 , secured at the bottom to the angle-bar D , of the packer frame O , supported at its inner end by the arm O^1 , upon the guide rod o^1 , secured to the angle-bar H , and at the outer end by the bracket O^2 , on the pipe O^3 , attached to sleeve P^2 , and supported upon the roller O^4 , journaled at the upper end of the bracket O^2 , which is fastened to the end of the angle-bar D^1 , beneath the binding table, as and for the purpose specified. 6th. The combination, with the packer-frame O , supported by the arm O^1 , bracket O^2 , and sleeve P^2 , as specified, of the packers, packer cranks and shaft, supported upon the side bars of the packer frame by the hanger journals q^1 , which are provided with lips q^2 , and secured in position by bolts and nuts q , as and for the purpose specified. 7th. The combination, with the packer-frame O , supported by the arms O^1 , and brackets O^2 , and packers, packer cranks and shaft supported upon the side bars of the frame, as specified, of the driving-shaft Q^1 , journaled in the standard P^6 , provided at its rear end with a gear-wheel Q^2 , which meshes with the gear-wheel Q^3 , on the packer-shaft proper, as and for the purpose specified. 8th. The combination, with the packer-frame O , supported by the arm O^1 , and bracket O^2 , and packers, packer cranks and shaft, supported upon the side bars of the frame, as specified, of the driving-shaft Q^1 , journaled in the standard P^6 , provided at its rear end with a gear-wheel Q^2 , which meshes with the gear-wheel Q^3 , on the packer-shaft proper and the square rear end E^2 , of the packer-shaft which is supported in journals upon the bar E^1 , which is secured to the upright E^2 , attached to the rear angle-bar D , and braced by the rods E^2 , to the angle-bar H , as and for the purpose specified. 9th. The combination, with the angle-bars D, D^1 , the end board L , secured upon the upright portion of the angle-bar J , and upright K , supported as specified, and the upright E^2 , secured at the bottom of the angle-bar D , of the brackets E^3 , secured to the upper end of the upright E^2 , and the brackets E^4 , secured to the end board L , the grooved bar P , supported upon these brackets and the bottom bar P^1 , forming part of the sleeve P^{11} , partly supported by the bracket O^2 , and the sleeve P^{11} , forming part of the standard P^6 , which is supported by the bracket P^2 , upon the pipes O^3 , and rod o^1 , as and for the purpose specified. 10th. The combination, with the elevating roller P^5 , supported in the upper end of the bars I^1 , and carrying the canvas, of the fingers p^1 secured to the upper bar P of the binding table, and extending towards the roller E^2 , as and for the purpose specified. 11th. The combination with the binding table N , adjustable at the top in the groove p , of the bar P , of the angular butter board R secured to the end board, and having the base extending from the top to the bottom of the binding table, as and for the purpose specified. 12th. The combination with the binding table, packer frame, standard p^6 secured to a bracket P^2 , to which is connected the binding mechanism, as specified, of the guide rod o^1 , supporting rod o^2 , pipe O^3 , and the connecting rod s , the looped end of which extends over the lug p^6 , on the bracket P^2 , and the forward end of which is connected to the lower end of the lever S , which is pivoted on the rack O^2 , and has a spring plunger s , which engages with the quadrant S^1 at the top of the rack, as and for the purpose specified. 13th. The combination with the main driving-wheel, main sprocket-wheel W^1 , sprocket-chain W^2 , sprocket-pinion w^2 on the counter-shaft W^3 , bevel-wheel Y on the opposite end of the counter-shaft, gear pinion y on the shaft y^1 , sprocket-chain Y^2 , sprocket-wheel Y^3 , gear-wheel Y^4 connected to the sprocket-wheel as specified, and knotted gear-wheel y^2 , sprocket-wheel Y^4 on the end of the shaft O^4 , gear-wheel Q^5 secured on the opposite end, gear-wheel Q^6 , shaft E^12 , sprocket-wheel E^13 , sprocket-chain E^14 , sprocket-wheel E^15 on the end of the roller E^16 , gear-wheel E^17 secured at the opposite end of the roller E^16 , and meshing with the roller E^12 on the end of the roller N^14 , and roller E^17 secured on the end of the roller driving the canvas of the grain table, as and for the purpose specified. 14th. The combination with the angle-bar D^1 , brackets E and F supporting the side bars E^1 and F^1 , of the stiffening casting G connecting the outer ends of the

side bars together and forming journals E²¹ for the counter-shaft W⁴, as and for the purpose specified. 15th. The combination with the casting G², counter-shaft W⁴ supported in bearings G¹¹, sprocket-pinion G²⁰ provided with a groove n⁴ in its hub designed to engage with the pins m², spiral spring W² located upon a shaft W⁴ between the opposite end of the hub and bearing G¹¹, of the rod W⁸, the ring end of which fits into a groove in the elongated portion of the hub, which rod is designed to engage with the slanting end Q² of the cover Q³, which is secured to the casting G, as and for the purpose specified. 16th. The combination with the gear-wheel y², spring-trip-dog y⁴ secured to the same, sprocket-wheel Y⁰, driven as specified and provided with rollers y⁶, lever Y⁷ pivoted at 8, on the lever 4, and having the projection 9 designed to engage with the projection y⁷ of the trip-dog y⁴, roller 6, on the inner end of the lever 4, cam 2, on the knotted gear-wheel 9³, boss 10, formed on the end of the lever Y⁷, and extending into the slotted end 7, of the lever 4, rod 12, hooked into the end of the lever Y⁷, and extending through the lateral projection 11, of the lever 4, and provided with a spring 13, and nut 14, link 15, arm 16, on the forward end of the rod 17, and compressor trip arm 18, on an arm at the opposite end of the rod 17, arranged as a means for the purpose specified. 17th. The combination with the gear-wheel y², spring-trip-dog y⁴, secured to the same, sprocket-wheel Y⁰, driven as specified, and provided with rollers y⁶, lever Y⁷, pivoted at 8, on the lever 4, and having the projection 9, designed to engage with the projection y⁷ of the trip-dog y⁴, roller 6, on the inner end of the lever 4, cam 2, on the knotted gear-wheel 9³, boss 10, formed on the end of the lever Y⁷, and extending into the slotted end 7, of the lever 4, rod 12, hooked into the end of the lever Y⁷, and extending through the lateral projection 11, of the lever 4, and provided with a spring 13, and nut 14, link 15, arm 16, on the forward end of the rod 17, and compressor trip arm 18, on an arm at the opposite end of the rod 17, and the spring 13, designed to press against the arm 16, as and for the purpose specified. 18th. The combination with the knotted gear driven as specified, and connected by the rod 21, to the arm P², on the end of the needle shaft P², of the block 27, provided with a lug 27, extending under the needle P⁴, held in guide-ways, and supported by a spring plunger in such guide-ways, which are attached to or form part of the frame, as and for the purpose specified. 19th. The combination with the main driving-wheel and axle W, provided with pinions r, engaging with the teeth of the elevating rack O², of the ratchet-wheel V², arm V, supported on the axle W, pivoted spring-dog V², engaging with the ratchet-wheel V², block V², supporting the opposite end of the arm V, held in guide-ways and supported by the spring r², within the loop V¹, which is secured to the angle-bar H, and side bar E¹, as and for the purpose specified. 20th. The combination with the main driving-wheel and axle W, provided with pinions r, engaging with the teeth of the elevating rack O², of the ratchet-wheel V², arm V², supported on the axle W, pivoted spring-dog V², engaging with the ratchet-wheel V², block V², supporting the opposite end of the arm V, held in guide-ways and supported by the spring r², within the loop V¹, which is secured to the angle-bar H, and side bar E¹, and means whereby the spring-dog V², is released from the ratchet-wheel V², as and for the purpose specified. 21st. The combination with the main driving-wheel and axle W, provided with pinions r, engaging with the teeth of the elevating rack O², of the ratchet-wheel V², arm V, supported on the axle W, pivoted spring-dog V², engaging with the ratchet-wheel V², block V², supporting the opposite end of the arm V, held in guide-ways and supported by the spring r², within the loop V¹, which is secured to the angle-bar H, and side bar E¹, and the rod V² connected at the inner end to the dog V², and at the other to the foot crank V², as and for the purposes specified. 22nd. The combination with the main driving-wheel and axle W, provided with pinions r, engaging with the teeth of the elevating rack O², of the ratchet-wheel V², arm V supported on the axle W, pivoted spring-dog V², spring supported block V² on which the outer end of the arm V rests, means for releasing the dog and the lever arm W¹, provided with a tooth r², as and for the purpose specified. 23rd. The combination with the reel standard M, supported on the legs m, m, which are journaled on the spindle I, having bearings on the bracket L, and the angle-bar H, of the rod T pivoted at its lower end and provided with a quadrant end extending through a notch, J in the bar T¹, the spring plunger t¹ provided with a handle t¹¹, and arranged to be engaged with the notches of the quadrant, as and for the purpose specified. 24th. In combination the counter-shaft supported in bearings and driven as specified, and having a bevel pinion secured at the inner end of the bevel gear-wheel X¹, journaled in the bracket M¹, secured to the angle-bar H, and connected by the universal joint X² to the square rod X⁴, which extends through a corresponding hole made in the pinion X⁰, which is journaled in the end of the bracket X, supported on the reel shaft U¹¹, which is suitably journaled at the top of the reel standard M, as specified, and is provided with a gear-wheel U², which meshes with the gear wheel X⁴, as and for the purpose specified. 25th. The combination with the bracket P² supported upon the pipe O¹, and rod o¹, and carrying the binding mechanism, as specified, of the square shaft Y¹ supported at the forward end in the bearing box secured to the side bar P¹, and at the rear secured in the sleeve journal having bearings at the upper end of the bracket F, and the sprocket-wheel Y¹¹ having an annular groove made in the hub into which extends the fork p¹¹, forming part of the bracket P², as and for the purpose specified. 26th. The combination with the

reel standard M journaled at the bottom, as specified, and provided with an upwardly extending M¹¹, in which is journaled one end of the frame U, and in the other end of which is journaled the reel shaft U¹¹, and means whereby the rearward end of the frame U is raised and lowered, as and for the purpose specified. 27th. The combination with the reel standard M journaled at the bottom, as specified, and provided with an upwardly extending arm M¹¹, in which is journaled one end of the frame U, and in the other end of which is journaled the reel shaft U¹¹, of the frame U having a forward extension u, upon which is secured the lever u¹, which is provided with the ratchet toothed quadrant U¹ secured to one of the arms m¹¹, as and for the purpose specified. 28th. In a binder, the combination with the frame supported at one side by the main driving-wheel, as specified, of the grain-wheel B supported upon the lever 33, the forward end of which is pivoted vertically between the bosses 28¹¹, forming part of the standard 28, which is attached and braced in position at the forward end of the grain table, as and for the purpose specified. 29th. In a binder, the combination with the frame supported at one side by the main driving-wheel, as specified, of the lever 33 pivoted between the bosses 28¹¹, forming part of the standard 28, and provided with a spring plunger 34, bar 35, having the quadrant 37 affixed thereto, and pivoted at its forward end on the bolt 36 passing through the enlarged end 32, of the lever 33, and having secured to its rear end the bearing 39, in which the grain-wheel B is journaled, as and for the purpose specified.

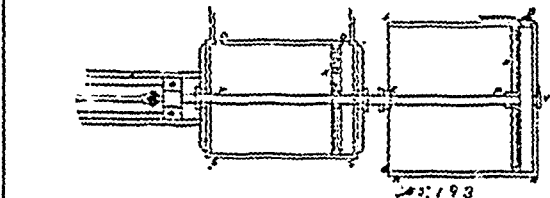
No. 45,192. Trolley-wheel. (Roue de Trollee.)

John W. Clark, Menands, New York, U.S.A.,
30th January, 1894; 6 years.



Claim.—1st. A trolley-wheel, consisting of a hub B, a series of arms D, radiating from said hub, and each having an ice-breaking shoulder H, formed on its inner face, two annular ribs E, formed on the outer extremities of said arms, and a groove G, formed at the base of said arms, said grooves being fitted to receive and form a close electrical contact with a trolley wire, and the spaces between said arms, being carried into and longitudinally across the periphery of said hub, for the purpose of forming ice-breakers at the bottom of the groove G, as herein specified.

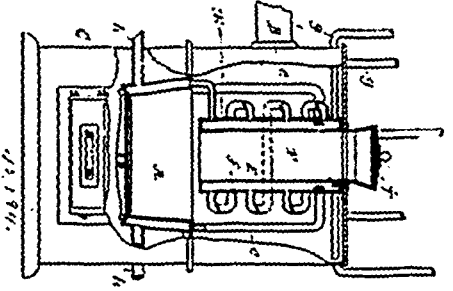
No. 45,193. Engine. (Machine à vapeur.)



John D. Gregory, Bertha, Manitoba, Canada, 30th January, 1894;
6 years.

Claim.—The air cylinder, in combination with the steam cylinder as hereinbefore described.

No. 45,194. Heater. (Calorifere.)



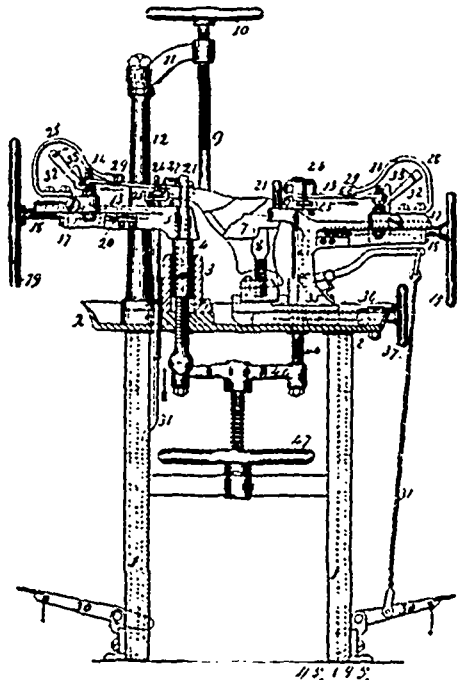
Robert Donaldson, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 30th January, 1894;
6 years.

Claim.—1st. A hot water heater, containing water chambers and having a central self-feeding passage for fuel, for the purpose set forth. 2nd. A hot water heater, containing water chambers and having a self-feeding fuel passage extending from the top thereof to the fire-pot section, for the purpose set forth. 3rd. A hot water heater, having a self-feeding fuel passage formed by a water-jacketed section carried above the fire-pot, for the purpose set forth. 4th.

A hot water heater, having a fire-pot section, a self-feeding fuel section above such fire-pot, tubular connections and an enclosing casing, for the purposes set forth. 5th. A hot water heater, having a water-jacketed fire-pot section, a water-jacketed self-feeding fuel section, tubular connections between same, flow pipes taken from the feeder section and return pipes connected with the fire-pot section, and an enclosing shell or casing for the purposes set forth. 6th. In a hot-water heater, the combination of the outer enclosing shell or casing, the water-jacketed fire-pot section suitably supported in same, the water-jacketed feeder section above such fire-pot section, the tubular connections between the fire-pot and feeder sections and supporting the latter, auxiliary water heating tubes or parts in connection with said feeder section, flow pipes from such section and return pipes connected with the fire-pot section. 7th. The combination of casing B, C, D, fire-pot section A, suitably supported feeder section E, provided with cover J, tubular connections c, c, flow pipes g, g, and return pipes h, h, as shown and described. 8th. The combination of casing B, C, D, fire-pot section A, suitably supported, feeder section E, having auxiliary tubes f, f, and provided with cover J, tubular connections c, c, flow-pipes g, g, and return pipes h, h, as shown and described.

No. 45,195. Machine for Lasting Boots and Shoes.

(Machine à enformer les chaussures.)



John Blakey, Lady Lane, Leeds, York, England, 31st January, 1894; 6 years.

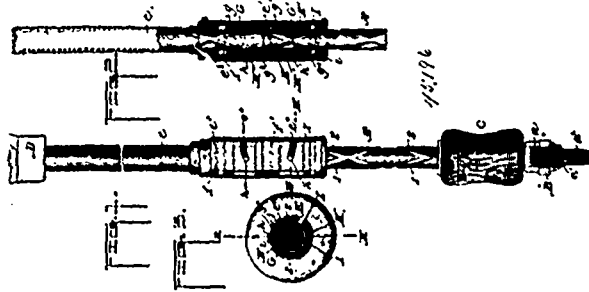
Claim.—1st. In a boot lasting machine, the use of the operating jaws 13 for forcing the finger of the upper over the toe and heel of a boot last, such said jaws being opened and closed in the manner, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. In a boot lasting machine, the use of the jaws 13 perforated as at 22, for purposes specified. 3rd. In a boot lasting machine, the means of making the toe or heel mechanism to advance backwards and forwards for purposes, and in manner substantially as shown and described. 4th. In a boot lasting machine, the use of sliding jaws 13 operated as described and formed upon the finger of the upper by springs such as 25 or equivalent devices. 5th. In a boot lasting machine, the pincers 38 operated by lever arms 42 in combination with rack and holding catch or pawl 45, as shown and for purposes described. 6th. In a boot lasting machine, the pincers 38 operated by lever arms 42, such said pincers being adjustable by screws 48, for purposes and in manner described. 7th. In a boot lasting machine, the combination therewith of the treadle 30 connecting rod 31, and plate 27 for removing the pressure off the jaws 13 or for the last, substantially as described. 8th. The general arrangement and combination of parts comprising a boot lasting machine, substantially as herein described and illustrated in the drawings.

No. 45,196. Screw Driver. (Tourne-vis.)

Thomas Edwards, jr., and John J. Edwards, both of Grand Rapids, Michigan, U.S.A., 31st January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the stock having right and left hand spiral grooves, of a cylinder or case loosely fitted on said

stock and provided with two set of ratchet-teeth, which are inclined in opposite directions, a pair of thimbles within said cylinder, each

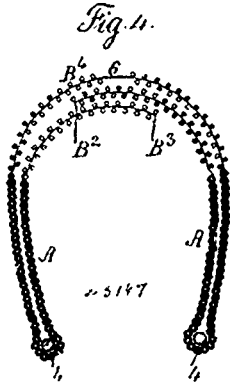


provided with a lug or lugs engaging the respective spiral grooves of the stock, and with ratchet-teeth adapted to interlock with one set of teeth on the cylinder when properly shifted, and means for shifting either thimble into engagement with the cylinder and simultaneously disengaging the other thimble, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of the stock having right and left hand spiral grooves, a cylinder loosely fitted thereon, and a pair of thimbles loosely fitted on the stock within the cylinder having internal lugs engaging the respective grooves of the stock and adapted to be locked to the cylinder, together with the clips loosely connected to said thimbles, having projecting studs, and a sleeve enclosing said cylinder, the wall of said cylinder and the sleeve being slotted and channelled or grooved for the reception of the studs, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of the stock having right and left hand spiral grooves, the cylinder thereon having two sets of ratchet-teeth, located the one centrally thereof and the other at one end, and a pair of thimbles loosely fitted on the stock within the cylinder, having internal lugs engaging the respective grooves of the stock, one of said thimbles being adapted to engage the inner set of ratchet-teeth, and the other thimble the outer set of teeth, together with mechanism for simultaneously shifting said thimbles, so as to engage one with and disengage the other from the ratchets of the cylinder, substantially as described. 4th. The combination of the stock having right and left hand spiral grooves, and a cylinder or case loosely fitted on said stock, having a centrally disposed ring with ratchet-teeth thereon, and a head with oppositely inclined ratchet-teeth, a pair of thimbles within said cylinder, each having ratchet-teeth on its upper end adapted to engage the opposed ratchets at the centre and end of the cylinder, and each having internal lugs respectively engaging the right and left hand spiral grooves of the stock, and mechanism for throwing either thimble into engagement with the cylinder and simultaneously disengaging the other thimble therefrom, so as to reverse the rotary movement of the stock, substantially as described. 5th. In combination with the spirally grooved stock, the reciprocating handle, the cylinder with oppositely inclined ratchet-teeth thereon, the thimbles with ratcheted ends adapted to engage or interlock with the corresponding ratchet of the cylinder, the rotatable sleeve fitting over said cylinder, and means connected therewith for effecting the engagement of one thimble and simultaneously disengaging the other, so as to cause the stock to rotate in either forward or backward direction by the reciprocating movements of the handles, substantially as described. 6th. In combination with the stock having the opposite spiral grooves, the pair of thimbles thereon having lugs which respectively engage said grooves, said thimbles being provided with ratchets on their upper ends, the cylinder having ratchets adapted to engage the ratchets of said thimbles, the clips loosely connected to said thimbles, for longitudinally shifting the same and having projecting studs thereon, the diagonal slots in said cylinder for the passage of said studs, the sleeve fitted on the cylinder and having the internal longitudinal groove to receive the ends of the studs, and the spring interposed between said thimbles and sleeve, so as to retain the same in operative position, substantially as described. 7th. In combination with the spirally grooved stock, the ratcheted cylinder and the thimbles with ratchet-teeth for engaging the ratchets of the cylinder, the sleeve fitted over said cylinder and thimbles, and means connected therewith for effecting the engagement of either one of the thimbles and the simultaneous disengagement of the other, together with the interposed spring adapted to retain the sleeve and thimbles in operative position, substantially as described. 8th. In combination with the spirally grooved stock, a pair of loose thimbles fitting thereon each having an internal lug or lugs engaging the said grooves and provided with ratchet-toothed ends, the teeth upon one end of each thimble being inclined in an opposite direction to those upon the other end thereof, a pair of non-rotating ratchet-toothed collars for each thimble each adapted to engage a correspondingly toothed interlocking end of the adjacent thimble, and means for shifting either thimble independently of the other so as to cause one or the other of said collars to interlock therewith and disengage the other collar, whereby either or both thimbles may be locked so as to cause the stock to rotate either to the right or the left continuously in the same direction, on both the forward and back reciprocatory move-

ments of the handle, or on the inward "push" or outward "pull" only, substantially as described. 9th. In combination with the spirally grooved stock the thimbles fitting loosely thereon, each having an internal lug or lugs engaging the said grooves and provided with ratchet-toothed ends, the teeth upon one end of each thimble being inclined in an opposite direction to those upon the other end thereof, the ratchet-toothed collars adapted to interlock with the adjacent toothed ends of the respective thimbles, and means for throwing one or more of said thimbles and collars into engagement with each other so as to produce the desired rotary movement of the stock by the reciprocatory movements of the handle, substantially as described.

No. 45,197. Fabric for Wheel Tires.

(*Tissu pour bandages de roues.*)



James Lyall, New York, U.S.A., 31st January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. As a new article of manufacture, a strip of canvas or duck for elastic wheel tires, woven with weft threads, and longitudinal warp threads that are longest in the middle portion of the strip, and proportionately shorter towards and at the edges, and means for securing such strip to the elastic or other wheel tire when drawn around the same, substantially as set forth. 2nd. As a new article of manufacture, a strip of canvas or duck for elastic wheel tires, woven with longitudinal warp threads that are longer near the middle of the strip than those near the edges, and weft threads, so that the fabric is adapted to pass around a wheel and to surround the tubular or other tire, and heavier warps at or near the edge or edges of the strip held in place by the weft threads, substantially as set forth. 3rd. As a new article of manufacture, a woven fabric for elastic wheel tires in the form of a strip, with longitudinal warp threads and transverse weft threads, some of which transverse weft threads cross only part of the entire fabric, and are doubled upon themselves in the middle portions of such fabric to increase the length of the centre of the fabric, so that such fabric is adapted to surrounding the tubular or elastic tire and to the circular form required in passing around the wheel, and longitudinal pockets woven in such fabric near the edges of the same, substantially as set forth. 4th. The herein described fabric adapted to form several strips for tubular rings for wheel tires, such fabric being woven near the edges of the strips with warp and weft threads that are nearly equally crinkled or corrugated, and with warp threads near the middle portions of such strips that are of increased length in consequence of being corrugated or crinkled to a greater extent than the weft threads, so that the fabric is adapted to lie flat while being calendered or coated with rubber or is free to assume the form of tubular rings when separated into strips and applied to elastic tires, substantially as set forth. 5th. The herein described fabric for wheel tires woven as a strip of canvas having the warp and weft threads crinkled or crinkled nearly uniformly when the same is to be folded to form the edges of the tubular wheel tire ring, and with the portions of the strip that lap upon one another, and with the central portion of the strip having longer warp threads, in consequence of the warp threads being corrugated or crinkled to a greater extent than the weft threads, the fabric however being adapted to lie flat during the calendering operation or when the rubber is applied to the surface thereof, substantially as set forth. 6th. As a new article of manufacture, a woven tubular fabric adapted to be coiled into a circular form for a wheel tire and having means woven with such tube for securing the tube in place, substantially as set forth. 7th. The canvas foundation for a tubular elastic wheel tire, woven so as to extend around the wheel and be secured in substantially a tubular form in the tire, as set forth. 8th. The canvas or duck fabric adapted to pass around a wheel tire and woven longer at one part than at another, so as to be made into a tubular or partially tubular form in the wheel, substantially as specified.

No. 45,198. Drill Bit and Reamer. (Miche et foret.)

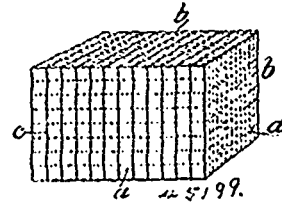


Alex. George Percy Creed, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, 31st January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. An improved combined drill bit and reamer for earth boring and tube well sinking, consisting essentially of an outer shell such as D, a centre pin or lifting bar such as B, taking into such shell a socketted expanding piece such as G, taking in a slot such as K, and fastened on end of said centre pin or lifting bar and a resilient connection such as springs Z, between the said centre pin or lifting bar and said shell, substantially as described and explained and as illustrated. 2nd. In a combined drill bit and reamer of the class set forth, the combination and arrangement with a shell such as D, and a centre pin or lifting bar such as B, capable of resiliently controlled longitudinal movement in such shell of a slot such as K, having an inclined face such as h, i, and an expanding point such as G (fixed to said centre pin or lifting bar such as B), having an inclined face such as m, n, substantially as herein described and explained and as illustrated. 3rd. In a combined drill bit and reamer of the class set forth, the combination and arrangement with a shell such as D, bored out to freely take therein a central pin or lifting bar such as B, with spring thereon such as Z, and having slots such as f, d, and K, of flat enlargement such as E, slot such as a, slot such as C, cotter such as P, and rivetted orifices or fastenings such as b, substantially as herein described and explained and as illustrated. 4th. The particular combination and arrangement of mechanical parts, all together forming the improved combined drill bit and reamer, substantially as herein described and explained and illustrated.

No. 45,199. Method of Forming Ice into Blocks.

(*Méthode de former la glace en blocs.*)



Henry Vander Weyde, London, England, 31st January, 1894; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The herein described method of rendering block ice easily breakable in predetermined planes, which consists in sawing the block into slabs and reuniting the slabs by freezing them together, as specified. 2nd. The herein described method of rendering block ice easily breakable into cubes or pieces of regular form and dimensions, which consists in sawing the block in three series of planes each series intersecting the other two, and imperfectly uniting the cut surfaces by freezing, as described. 3rd. The herein described method of rendering block ice easily breakable into cubes or pieces of regular form and dimensions, which consists in sawing the block into slabs and imperfectly reuniting the slabs by freezing them together, the sawing and freezing operations being repeated three successive times in alternate order and in different series of planes, each series intersecting the other two series, as specified. 4th. In the herein described process of rendering block ice easily breakable into cubes or pieces of regular form or dimensions, the method of ensuring the retention of sufficient air or gas between the reunited surfaces, which consists in moistening said surfaces with highly charged aerated water previous to freezing them together, as specified. 5th. In the herein described process of rendering block ice easily breakable into cubes or pieces of regular form and dimensions, the method of ensuring the retention of sufficient air or gas between the reunited surfaces, which consists in blowing fine particles of ice into the joints previous to freezing them together, as specified. 6th. A block of ice having predetermined planes of weakness or easy cleavage formed in it by sawing in those planes and reuniting the sawn surfaces by freezing them together in such manner as to retain interstitial bubbles of air or gas, as specified.

ERRATA.

In the fifth line of Patent No. 44,864, read "springs" instead of "strings."

In the title of Patent No. 44,559 read "Thomas A. Knowlton" instead of "James A. Knowlton."

CERTIFICATES OF THE PAYMENT OF FEES FOR FURTHER TERMS HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE FOLLOWING PATENTS.

3217. ARTHUR STAFFORD, 2nd five years of No. 30,604, from the 21st day of January, 1894. Improvements in Faucets for Regulating the Discharge of Liquids from Vats, Tanks, Cisterns, etc., 5th January, 1894.
3218. WILLIAM H. LINDSAY, 2nd and 3rd five years of No. 30,676, from the 31st day of January, 1894. Improvements in Moulding Coal Dust, or Small Coal into Solid Blocks, and Apparatus to be used for this purpose, 5th January, 1894.
3219. JAMES F. J. GUNNING, 2nd five years of No. 30,573, from the 16th day of January, 1894. Improvements in the Manufacture of Corsets, 5th January, 1894.
3220. LEVI H. YOUNG, 2nd and 3rd five years of No. 34,694, from the 12th day of July, 1895. Improvements in Locking Nuts on Bolts, used in fastening the Fish Plates on the Rails of Railroads, etc., 5th January, 1894.
3221. THE CASAMAJOR FILTER COMPANY, 2nd five years of No. 30,630, from the 24th day of January, 1894. Improvements in Apparatus for Cleaning and Recovering Saw-dust or similar Hydrate Substances from Filtrates, 5th January, 1894.
3222. JOHN FORBES, 2nd five years of No. 30,595, from the 19th day of January, 1894. Improvements in Skates, 5th January, 1894.
3223. JOHN FORBES, 2nd five years of No. 30,706, from the 5th day of February, 1894. Improvements in Skates, 5th January, 1894.
3224. JOHN M. LANDICK, 2nd five years of No. 30,554, from the 15th day of January, 1894. Improvements in Display Racks, 8th January, 1894.
3225. JOSEPH O'BRIEN, 2nd five years of No. 30,892, from the 7th day of March, 1894. Improvements in Fish Weirs, 8th January, 1894.
3226. SLATER, GEORGE T. and SONS, (assignees), 2nd five years of No. 31,357, from the 14th day of May, 1894. Improvements in Boots and Shoes, 9th January, 1894.
3227. THOMAS WALKER and JOHN F. CARTER, 3rd five years of No. 18,430, from the 15th day of January, 1894. Improvements in Ore Roasting Furnaces, 9th January, 1894.
3228. THOMAS WALKER, 3rd five years of No. 18,468, from the 16th day of January, 1894. Improvements in Gold and Silver Amalgamators, 9th January, 1891.
3229. RUDOLPH C. SMITH, 2nd five years of No. 30,601, from the 31st day of January, 1894. Improvements in Elevators, 11th January, 1894.
3230. THE CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY (assignees), 2nd five years of No. 30,543, from the 14th day of January, 1894. Electric Meter, 11th January, 1894.
3231. THE CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY (Assignees), 2nd five years of No. 30,545, from 14th day of January, 1894. Electric Meter, 11th January, 1894.
3232. ARTHUR H. BAILEY, 2nd five years of No. 30,570, from the 16th day of January, 1894. Improvements in Clam Extracts and Process of making the same, 15th January, 1894.
3233. DANIEL MACUEE, 2nd five years of No. 30,750, from the 9th day of February, 1894. Improvements in Axle Boxes for Railway Rolling Stock, 16th January, 1894.
3234. THE HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR COMPANY (assignees), 2nd five years of No. 30,805, from the 16th day of February, 1894. Improvements in Elevators, 16th January, 1894.
3235. OTIS BROTHERS & COMPANY (assignees), 2nd five years of No. 30,842, from the 20th day of February, 1894. Improvements in Elevators, 16th January, 1894.
3236. JAMES F. McELROY, 2nd five years of No. 30,865, from the 27th day of February, 1894. Improvements in Circulating Hot Water Apparatus, 17th January, 1894.
3237. A. HESS, 2nd five years of No. 30,673, from the 31st day of January, 1894. Improvements in Spark Arresters, 18th January, 1894.
3238. ROBERT H. COLEMAN, 2nd five years of No. 30,675, from the 31st day of January, 1894. Improvements relating to Spark Arresters for Coal Burning Locomotives and other Engines, 18th January, 1894.
3239. THE METALLIC ROOFING COMPANY (assignees), 2nd five years of No. 30,611, from the 23rd of January, 1894. Improvements in the Fire Proofing of Buildings, 20th January, 1894.
3240. THE REND ROCK POWER COMPANY (assignees), 3rd five years of No. 18,497, from the 21st day of January, 1894. Improvements in Explosive Compounds, 20th January, 1894.
3241. ALBERT E. COOK, 2nd five years of No. 30,638, from the 25th day of January, 1894. Improvements in Springs for Vehicles, 22nd January, 1894.
3242. JOHN S. PEARCE, 2nd five years of No. 31,069, from the 9th day of April, 1894. Improvements in Milk Purifiers, 22nd January, 1894.
3243. SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO. (assignees), 2nd five years of No. 30,732, from the 7th day of February, 1894. Improvements in Duplex Telegraphy, 27th January, 1894.
3244. SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO. (assignees), 2nd five years of No. 30,726, from the 7th day of February, 1894. Improvements in Submarine Telegraphic Cables, 27th January, 1894.
3245. JACOB N. BARR, 3rd five years of No. 19,175, from the 24th day of April, 1894. Improvement in Car Wheel Chills, 27th January, 1894.
3246. THE NATIONAL ELASTIC NUT COMPANY (assignees), 2nd five years of No. 30,690, from the 2nd day of February, 1894. Improvements in the Manufacture of Nuts, 27th January, 1894.
3247. THE DAKE ENGINE MANUFACTURING CO. (assignees), 2nd five years of No. 30,648, from the 28th day of January, 1894. Improvements in Engines, 27th January, 1894.
3248. JOHN A. COLEMAN, 2nd five years of No. 30,971, from the 20th day of March, 1894. Improvements in the Manufacture of Horse-shoe Nails, 27th January, 1894.
3249. GEORGE H. HAMLIN, 2nd five years of No. 30,693, from the 2nd day of February, 1894. Improvements in Methods of Making Ferrules for Cant Hooks, 29th January, 1894.
3250. LOUIS P. BOUVIER, 2nd five years of No. 30,660, from the 29th day of January, 1894. Improvement in Envelope Machines, 29th January, 1894.

TRADE MARKS

**Registered during the month of January, 1894, at the Department of Agriculture—
Copyright and Trade Mark Branch.**

4835. THE BIRNEY CATARRHAL POWDER COMPANY, of Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. Catarrhal and like remedies, 4th January, 1894.
4836. THE SNOW DRIFT COMPANY, of Brantford, Ont. Baking Powder, 9th January, 1894.
4837. JOHN H. PARKER, of Montreal, Que. Musical Instruments, 10th January, 1894.
4838. S. DAVIS & SONS, of Montreal, Que. Cigars, 12th January, 1894.
4839. JOHN DEWHURST & SONS, LIMITED, of Skipton, Yorkshire, England. Cotton Yarns, Sewing Cotton on Spools or Reels and Cotton Thread not on Spools or Reels, 12th January, 1894.
4840. } THE COCKSHUTT PLOW COMPANY, LIMITED, of Brantford, Ont.
4841. } Walking Plows and parts thereof, 13th January, 1894.
4842. }
4843. J. L. SMITH & SON, of Montreal, Que. Flour, 17th January, 1894.
4844. OUR HOME GRANULA COMPANY, of Dansville, New York, U.S.A. Granulated Wheat and other cereal foods, 22nd January, 1894.
4845. THOMAS LEEING & COMPANY, of Montreal, Que. Toilet Preparations, excepting Preparations for the Hair, 24th January, 1894.
4846. N. QUINTAL ET FILS, of Montreal, Que. General Trade Mark, 24th January, 1894.
4847. WILLIAM JOHNSON, of Montreal, Que. Paints, 25th January, 1894.
4848. WILLIAM BUCK, Brantford, Ont. Cooking Ranges or Stoves, 26th January, 1894.
4849. THE NORTH-WESTERN YEAST COMPANY, of Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. Yeast Compounds, 29th January, 1894.
4850. PETER POULIN, of Brockville, Ont. Cigars, 29th January, 1894.
4851. BOWMAN, THOMPSON & COMPANY, LIMITED, of 13 Harrington Street, Liverpool, England. Alkali, &c., 30th January, 1894.
4852. }
4853. }
4854. } THE AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY, of Newark, N.J., U.S.A.
4855. } Manufactured Tobacco, and particularly, Cigars, Cigarettes,
4856. } Cheroots, Snuff and Chewing and Smoking Tobacco, 31st January,
4857. } 1894.
4858. }
4859. }
4860. }

COPYRIGHTS

Entered during the month of January, 1894, at the Department of Agriculture—
Copyright and Trade Mark Branch.

7208. COURS DE CALLIGRAPHIE DES FRÈRES DES ÉCOLES CHRÉTIENNES, 1er, 2eme, 3eme, 4eme, Ordres (Quatre Cahiers) Jean Routhier, Montréal, Qué., 2 janvier, 1894.
7209. BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF CANADA (Ltd.), OTTAWA EXCHANGE, SUBSCRIBERS' DIRECTORY, January, 1894. The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Que., 3rd January, 1894.
7210. THE DESBRISAY ANALYTICAL LATIN METHOD, LESSON VIII., Charles T. DesBrisay, Toronto, Ont., 3rd January, 1894.
7211. TARANTELLE in G. For Piano, by F. J. Hatton. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association, Ltd., London, England, 4th January, 1894.
7212. REPORTS OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURT OF APPEAL FOR ONTARIO DURING THE YEAR 1893. VOLUME XX. The Law Society of Upper Canada, Toronto, Ont., 5th January, 1894.
7213. PUBLIC SCHOOL EXERCISES IN ARITHMETIC AND MENSURATION. The Canada Publishing Company (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 5th January, 1894.
7214. BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF CANADA (Ltd.), EASTERN EXCHANGES, SUBSCRIBERS' DIRECTORY, ONTARIO DEPARTMENT, November, 1893. The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Que., 10th January, 1894.
7215. ARMOREL POLKA. For Piano, by Ethelbert Clive. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 11th January, 1894.
7216. CORONATION WALTZ. For Piano, by M. B. Palacios. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 11th January, 1894.
7217. A VANISHED DREAM. For Piano, by F. J. Hatton. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 11th January, 1894.
7218. SURGE AND SWELL. Song for Baritone or Bass. Words by Fred. Emerson Brooks. Music by Theo. H. Northrup. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 11th January, 1894.
7219. THE WALTZ OF BROKEN LOVE. Song for Mezzo Soprano or Baritone, by Theo. H. Northrup. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 11th January, 1894.
7220. OUR OWN DEAR CANADA. National Song, by M. D. Kilburn, Coaticook, Que., 11th January, 1894.
7221. MODERATORS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLIES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA (engraving). Thomas Robert Clougher, Toronto, Ont., 11th January, 1894.
7222. THE BOARD OF TRADE OF MONTREAL, 1893 (photographic group) Wm. Notman & Son, Montreal, Que., 11th January, 1894.
7223. LIFE AND EXPERIENCE OF MARGARET L. SHEPHERD née SISTER MAGDALENE ADELAIDE OF THE DOLOURS. Margaret L. Shepherd, Toronto, Ont., 11th January, 1894.
7224. WAY OBER YONDER ON DE HILL TOP. Words and Music by James Fax. Arranged by A. Blakely. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 12th January, 1894.
7225. CÆSAR'S BELLUM GALLICUM, BOOKS V. AND VI. With INTRODUCTORY NOTICES, NOTES, COMPLETE VOCABULARY, EXERCISES, &c., by John Henderson, M.A., and E. W. Hagarty, B.A. The Copp, Clark Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont., 13th January, 1894.
7226. THE ACID CURE. Coutts & Sons, Toronto, Ont., 15th January, 1894.
7227. THE WALTZ MINUET. Dance by A. R. Macdonald, jr., and F. H. Norman. Music by Cathcart Wallace. Description by F. H. Norman, Ottawa, Ont., 15th January, 1894.
7228. A BANK OR COMMERCIAL DRAFT. Charles Lewis Benedict, Toronto, Ont., 16th January, 1894.

7229. INSURANCE PLANS of Nelson and Vernon, British Columbia; Boissevain, Deloraine, Emerson, Grenna, Hartney, Melita, Souris, Virden, Wawanesa and West Selkirk, Manitoba; Edmonton, South Edmonton and Macleod, Alberta; Maple Creek, Medicine Hat, Moosejaw and Moosomin, Assiniboia; Milton, Ontario; and Drummondville, Quebec. Charles Edward Goad, Montreal, Que., 16th January, 1894.
7230. EVANS' EASY METHOD OF COLLECTING ACCOUNTS (circular). Evan. R. Lewis, Collingwood, Ont., 17th January, 1894.
7231. TOO LATE. Song for Medium Voice. Words and Music by Theo. H. Northrup. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 18th January, 1894.
7232. THE DESBRISAY ANALYTICAL LATIN METHOD. LESSON IX. Charles T. DesBrisay, Toronto, Ont., 19th January, 1894.
7233. THE BRITISH COLUMBIA ANNUAL, 1894. The Shepherd Publishing Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont., 19th January, 1894.
7234. INVENTORS' GUIDE—PATENTS, TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS, DESIGNS. Ridout & Maybee, Toronto, Ont., 19th January, 1894.
7235. LA HURONNE. Paroles de Ph. Huot. Musique de C. Lavigneur. Lavigneur & Hutchison, Quebec, Que., 19th January, 1894.
7236. SACRAMENT SUNDAY. Poem, by J. M. Harper. (Book). Wm. Drysdale & Co., Montreal, Que., 20th January, 1894.
7237. THE ANGRY ELEPHANT (Cartoon). The World Newspaper Co. of Toronto (Ltd.), Toronto, Ont., 20th January, 1894.
7238. THE MINER. Statue for Monument to be erected at Springhill Mines, Nova Scotia, in memory of those who lost their lives in the explosion of 1891. (Photo.) Frederick Balkwill Gullett, Toronto, Ont., 22nd January, 1894.
7239. THE STOLEN KISS. Words by T. H. Stonier. Music by Eva L. Stonier. T. H. Stonier, Toronto, Ont., 22nd January, 1894.
7240. QUEBEC CARNIVAL, 1894. (Photo.) Jules Ernest Livernois, Québec, Qué., 23 janvier, 1894.
7241. THE CRIMINAL CODE OF CANADA, by James Crankshaw, B.C.L. Whiteford & Theoret, Montreal, Que., 23rd January, 1894.
7242. ACCIDENT TICKETS IN DUPLICATE RE THE LONDON GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT COMPANY, LIMITED. Davis & Henderson, Toronto, Ont., 24th January, 1894.
7243. THE GLENMORE WALTZES, by James K. Flock. The Anglo-Canadian Music Publishers' Association (Ltd.), London, England. 25th January, 1894.
7244. FIRST LOVE IS THE SWEETEST. (Song.) Words by C. H. Ireland. Music by C. Bonnycastle. Whaley, Royce & Co., Toronto, Ont., 26th January, 1894.
7245. JOHN IMRIE'S SONGS AND MISCELLANEOUS POEMS. With Music and Illustrations, and an Introduction by G. Mercer Adam (Third Edition). Imrie & Graham, Toronto, Ontario, 26th January, 1894.
7246. THE LEGAL AND COMMERCIAL EXCHANGE OF CANADA, REFERENCE BOOK FOR CANADA (Mercantile Agency), Volume VI., 1894. The Legal and Commercial Exchange of Canada, Toronto, Ont., 26th January, 1894.
7247. THE DESBRISAY ANALYTICAL LATIN METHOD, LESSON X. Charles T. Des Brisay, Toronto, Ont., 27th January, 1894.
7248. A LA CLAIRE FONTAINE. Chanson populaire du Canada Français. Transcription de Salon, par Ernest Gagnon. Lavigneur & Hutchison, Quebec, Que., 29th January, 1894.
7249. I. O. F. Independent Order of Foresters' Song. Words and Music by William Richard Boyd, Blue Bonnets, near Montreal, Que., 31st January, 1894.
7250. THE DOCKET. Volume V., Number 1. William Bladden Bentley, Toronto, Ont., 31st January, 1894.
7251. RATIONAL MEMORY TRAINING. Temporary Copyright Book which is now being preliminarily published in separate articles in "The Advocate," Trenton, Ont., etc., etc., as per application. Benjamin Fish Austin, St. Thomas, Ont., 31st January, 1894.
7252. GRASSHOPPER GALOP. For Piano or Organ, by Annie Mason, Norwich, Ont., 31st January, 1894.

-
7253. THE STAMMERER. Official Organ of Church's Auto-Voice School, Volume I., Number 1. Samuel T. Church, Toronto, Ont., 31st January, 1894.
7254. A HAND BOOK ON CONGREGATIONALISM, by the Rev. Samuel N. Jackson, M.D., Kingston, Ont., 31st January, 1894.
-
-

INDEX OF INVENTIONS.

Aerator for milk. Charles F. Smith.....	45,149	Furnace. Milton W. Keene.....	45,071
Alarm: see High and low water alarm.		Fuse box. Edward A. Parsons.....	45,157
Animals to vehicles. Means for hitching draught. Thomas H. Brigg.....	45,027	Gas engine. George W. Lewis.....	45,039
Articles of plastic material. Method of making hollow. Clemens Schnell.....	45,035	Gate. James Woods.....	45,086
Axle for railway cars. James A. Mahood.....	45,130	Gearing. Ignatius L. Unterbrink, et al.....	45,152
Bobbin: see Winding cap and bobbin.		Generator for steam. Otis Jones, et al.....	45,151
Bicycle support. August Beck.....	45,012	Glass machine for rolling. Peter V. Peltier.....	45,044
Boiler. Miles L. Clinton.....	45,025	Grains. Process and apparatus for drying brewery. Birney C. Batcheller, et al.....	45,019
Boiler. Septimus R. Campbell, et al.....	45,030	Grip for cable cars. William H. Russell.....	45,145
Boiler furnace. Judson W. Warner.....	45,131	Harness. Benjamin F. Baker.....	45,029
Bottles, etc. Apparatus for making. Jean B. Vernay.....	45,158	Harness. George Fierheller.....	45,181
Boots and shoes. Machine for lasting. John Blakey.....	45,195	Harvester. John A. McMaster.....	45,191
Box. Joseph T. Craw, et al.....	45,003	Harvester. Thomas H. Novon.....	45,161
Box for thread holders. John Keats.....	45,190	Heater. Robert Donaldson.....	45,194
Bracket for shade rollers. George Cook.....	45,014	Hay carriers. Stop block for. Mitchell T. Buchanan.....	45,093
Bracket for window shades. Richard C. Bird.....	45,116	Hay. Machine for raking and cocking. Andrew G. Park, et al.....	45,074
Brake for electric railways. Walter H. Scott.....	45,097	Heater. Curt J. Balthazer, et al.....	44,993
Brake for railway cars. M. E. Ellsworth.....	45,129	Heater. Samuel Bernstein.....	45,128
Brake for road vehicles. John G. A. Kitchen.....	45,066	Heating apparatus: see Electric heating apparatus.	
Bridle bit. Robert Sears.....	45,070	High and low water alarm. John J. Weinert.....	45,163
Cable: see Electric cable.		Hoe. Menzo A. Smith.....	45,073
Can. Albert R. Whittall.....	45,036	Hoisting and lowering machinery. Cofran J. Hall.....	45,065
Cancelling stamp. Mike Peabody.....	45,159	Horse-shoe. Myron L. Chamberlain.....	45,015
Canvas. Method of treating. George J. Junk.....	45,187	Horse-shoes. Calk for. Patrick H. Guyton.....	45,132
Carburetting apparatus. George H. Burrows.....	45,189	Horse-bridging: See street car replacer, etc.	
Car coupler. Carman Frost, et al.....	45,148	Ice. Henry V. Weyde.....	45,199
Car coupler. Guillaume D. Lamarche.....	45,169	Ice cream freezer. Frank W. Merrill.....	44,996
Car coupler. John Evans.....	45,051	Ice cream freezer. Leonard Roberts, et al.....	45,049
Car coupler. John La Burt.....	45,137	Insects. Device for destroying. Dennis O. Tuttle, et al.....	45,016
Car coupler. Willard F. Richards.....	45,147	Insoles of shoes stretched. Device for keeping the. Johann F. A. Miethling.....	44,998
Cars. Apparatus for ventilating. Charles Knapp.....	45,115	Ironing board. Frederick N. Lewis.....	45,124
Ceiling plate. Longley L. Sagendorph, et al.....	45,175	Lace clasp. Harry B. Baker.....	45,183
Churn. John C. Budd, et al.....	45,144	Lathe: See screw cutting lathes.	
Churn. Isaac Key, et al.....	45,056	Lawn mower. Simon P. Graham.....	45,100
Cider mill and press. Daniel F. Brunney.....	45,020	Leg. Terence Sparham, et al.....	45,172
Cigaretto making machine. Albert L. Munson.....	45,011	Lock: See combination lock, switch lock.	
Clevis. Ira J. Ribble.....	45,119	Lock. William H. Bolthoff, et al.....	45,088
Coal mining and cutting machine. Isaac Wantling, et al.....	45,174	Lubricator. Benjamin A. Burgess.....	45,053
Coating: see Metallic coating.		Machine file. Henry C. Brette, et al.....	45,139
Collars. Machine for forming. Adelbert W. Cummings.....	45,076	Marble. Method of making artificial. Pierre A. Moreau.....	45,032
Collars. Machine for squeezing the starch out of. Adelbert W. Cummings.....	45,077	Masher: See potato masher.	
Combination lock. James D. Craig.....	45,023	Matrix making machine. Albert J. Kletzker.....	45,171
Cooker: see Steam cooking cooker.		Measure. William H. Bastin.....	45,064
Cooking utensil. Alexander Doum.....	45,024	Measure for wall paper. Sinclair G. Landy, et al.....	45,040
Cooking utensil. George H. Nicholls, et al.....	44,999	Metallic coating. Sherard O. C. Coles.....	45,106
Covers for tins. Method of making. David Macdonald, et al.....	45,103	Metals from other combined gases. Method of and apparatus for separating volatilized fessenden. C. Butterfield.....	45,059
Cowl for chimneys. Henry Irvan, et al.....	45,022	Mining machine. Joseph A. Coombes.....	45,155
Cultivator. Edward A. Cardinal, et al.....	45,068	Nail for fastening hides. Theodore L. Baumgarten, et al.....	45,079
Cultivator. Thomas Belair.....	45,188	Needles: See ribbon needle.	
Curd cutting machine. George Fortin, et al.....	45,160	Needle for grain binders. Charles Pano.....	45,069
Current controller: see Electric current controller.		Nut lock. Thomas D. Jones, et al.....	45,004
Curtain fixture. Charles E. Goodrich, et al.....	45,082	Nut lock. William P. Sweetland, et al.....	45,105
Cutter: see Vegetable cutter.		Oils. Process of desulphurizing. Otto P. Amend, et al.....	45,009
Cutting machine: see Excelsior cutting machine.		Oils. Process of refining. Lawrence G. McKam, et al.....	45,038
Die for rolling screw threads. William O. Bement.....	45,041	Ore concentrator. George Johnson.....	45,186
Dish Washer. Milo Covel.....	45,112	Ore separator. Orrin B. Peck.....	45,098
Door operating apparatus. Oliver H. Hicks, et al.....	45,031	Organ pipe. Oliver Bissonnette.....	45,162
Door spring. George W. Mallory.....	45,054	Package for pulverulent material. David H. Greene.....	45,026
Drawings. Method of testing and correcting freehand. Anson K. Cross.....	45,013	Petroleum. Method of and apparatus for vaporizing. Stanley C. Peuchen, et al.....	45,151
Drier. Theodore Smith, et al.....	45,141	Pianoforte action. James H. Phelps.....	45,052
Drier. William Harmon.....	45,114	Pipe. George G. Kerr, et al.....	45,002
Drill: see Seed drill.		Piston valve. Samuel O. Jones, et al.....	45,061
Drill. Samuel W. Rowell.....	45,037	Plough. Hugh Johnston.....	45,087
Drill bit and reamer. Alex. G. P. Creed.....	45,198	Plough. Lafayette D. Railsback.....	45,055
Electric cable. Theodore Guilleaume.....	45,021	Plough and seeder combined. Konrad Reichwein.....	45,123
Electric cable. Thomas J. Dewes.....	45,043	Potato cutting machine. Carmi V. Jones.....	45,062
Electric current controller. Edward A. Barber.....	45,107	Potato masher. Alexander M. Amos.....	45,126
Electric heating apparatus. Mark W. Dewey.....	45,083	Propeller for ships. Alfred T. Elford.....	45,142
Electric motor. William H. Lousdorf.....	44,994	Propeller for ships. Ewald Bellingrath.....	45,046
Engine: see Gas engine.		Propeller wheel. Nicholas Wagener.....	45,068
Engine. Carl Spiel, et al.....	45,018	Pulley. Edward F. Gordon.....	44,990
Engine. John D. Gregory.....	45,193	Pulverizer. Thomas Parker, et al.....	44,997
Engine. William A. Rife.....	45,033	Rail joints. Means for making. Frederick H. Heath.....	45,047
Excelsior cutting machine. John Pratt.....	45,048	Railway car. Justin Page, et al.....	45,173
Extinguisher for lamps. Joseph Perrault.....	45,101	Reamer: see Drill bit and reamer.	
Fabric for wheel tires. James Lyall.....	45,197	Reflector. Thomas Gill.....	45,001
Fastener for mail bags. George Low.....	45,176	Register for cash. John T. Hicks.....	45,012
Feeder for saw-mills. John Bell.....	45,165	Retouching device. Albert S. Harry.....	45,140
Fender for street cars. Charles W. B. Lyall, et al.....	45,085	Ribbon needle. Gustavus G. Weigand.....	45,005
File for letters and bills. William O. Gottwals.....	44,991	Ropes and belts. Process of making leather. Harry Ellis.....	45,072
File: see Machine file.		Sad iron. Horace W. Tibbals.....	45,113
Fire escape. Isaac Mills, et al.....	45,075	Safety device for railway crossings. Kennet W. Blackwell.....	45,182
Fire extinguisher. Omar A. Stempel.....	45,178	Screw. George A. Macnutt.....	45,179
Friction clutch. Charles E. Twitt, et al.....	45,180	Screw driver. Thomas Edwards, et al.....	45,196
		Screw cutting lathe. James H. Paterson.....	45,095
		Seed drill. William A. Sims.....	45,090

Seeder: see Plough and seeder.		Blakey, John. Machine for lasting boots and shoes.	45,195
Sewing machine. John Hobroyd, et al.	45,156	Blanchard, Ephraim, et al. Washing machine.	45,001
Sewing machine. Victor Witte	45,058	Bolhoff, William H., et al. Lock.	45,688
Shaft and harness attachment. John E. Norwood	45,120	Bombom, Otto, et al. Device for keeping the insoles of shoes stretched	44,998
Sharpener for calks. Frank F. Gokey	45,017	Brigg, Thomas H. Means for hitching draught animals to vehicles	45,027
Sharpener for horse-shoe calks. Sidney R. Brooks	45,089	Brooks, Sidney R. Sharpener for horse-shoe calks	45,089
Shells, vessels and tubes. Machine for making. Benjamin Hewitt, et al.	45,084	Brunney, Daniel F. Cider mill and press	45,020
Shingle. Carleton W. Conner	45,153	Buchanan, Mitchell T. Stop block for hay carriers	45,093
Shoulder bra e. William H. Horn	45,161	Budd, John C., et al. Churn	45,144
Sifter for ashes. Emil W. J. H. Dwenger	45,061	Buff, Frank J. Thill coupler	45,133
Sled shoe. Robert H. Jordan	45,059	Burgess, Benjamin A. Lubricator	45,053
Sofa bed. Henry Whitehead	45,096	Burke, A. Leroy. Toy	45,092
Spring for vehicles. Henry Timken	45,168	Burrows, George H. Carburetting apparatus	45,189
Station indicator. George W. Robertson	45,091	Butterfield, Fessenden C. Method of and apparatus for separating volatilized metals from other co-mingled gases	45,059
Steam canning cooker. Stephen D. Smith, et al.	45,143	Cabanias, George A., et al. Generator for steam	45,151
Steam engines. Reversing and cut-off mechanism. Andrew J. Schindler	45,138	Campbell, Septimus R., et al. Boiler	45,080
Street car replacer and hose bridge. But E. Tidden	45,121	Cardinal, Edward A., et al. Cultivator	45,068
Step ladder. Louis A. Weiland	45,136	Chamberlain, Myron L. Horse shoe	45,015
Stove. Clement J. Griffiths	45,063	Clark, John W. Trolley wheel	45,192
Stove. James D. Foster, et al.	45,166	Clarke, Peter, et al. Method of and apparatus for vaporizing petroleum	45,151
Stove. May Jahn	45,150	Clinton, Miles L. Boiler	45,025
Strap: see Trouser strap.		Coles, Sherard O. C. Metallic coating	45,166
Support for vehicle shafts. Chipman A. Steeves	45,039	Colquhoun, Alexander M., et al. Pulverizer	44,997
Switch lock. Samuel E. Barlet, et al.	44,992	Combee, James. Traction engine	45,177
Telephones. Arm rest for. Arthur S. Bauwick	45,184	Conner, Carleton W. Shingle	45,153
Thill coupler. Frank J. Buff	45,133	Cook, George. Bracket for shoe rollers	45,014
Thill coupler. Peter Stalk	45,118	Coumbes, Joseph A. Mining machine	45,155
Thill coupler. Ansel W. Fisher	45,067	Coulter William, et al. Boiler	45,080
Threshing machine. William Taylor	45,057	Covel, Milo. Dish washer	45,112
Tire. Charles F. Lavender, et al.	45,116	Craig, James D. Combination lock	45,023
Tire. Frederick H. Sprague	45,125	Cramp, William W., et al. Process and apparatus for drying brewing grains	45,019
Tire. Robert S. Anderson, et al.	45,090	Craw, Joseph T., et al. Box	45,003
Tire. Thomas J. Williams	45,127	Creed, Alex. G. P. Drill bit and reamer	45,198
Toy. A. Lepoy Burke	45,092	Cross, Anson K. Method of testing and correcting free-hand drawings	45,013
Traction engine. James Combee	45,177	Cummings, Adelbert W. Machine for forming collars	45,076
Transmission. System of electric. Job A. Davis, et al.	44,995	Cummings, Adelbert W. Machine for squeezing the starch out of collars	45,077
Trolley wheel. John W. Clark	45,192	Daimler, Motorengesellschaft. Engine	45,018
Trouser strap. Walter H. Smith	45,078	Darling, George S., et al. Window screen	45,185
Truss. William C. Wetmore	45,045	Davis, Job A., et al. System of electrical transmitter	44,995
Type line forming machine. Alexander W. Maynes	45,170	Dewees, Thomas J. Electric cable	45,043
Valve: see Piston valve.		Dewey, Mark W. Electric heating apparatus	45,083
Valve. Alfred S. Slyker	45,117	Dexter, William A., et al. Machine for raking and cooking hay	45,074
Valve. Charles R. Schmidt	45,030	Dobbs, Eugene J., et al. Generator for steam	45,154
Vegetable cutter. John F. Heimlein	45,060	Dom, Alexander. Cooking utensil	45,024
Velocipede. Samuel McCormack	45,122	Donaldson, Robert. Heater	45,194
Wad for shot guns. Andrew E. Veon, et al.	45,006	Dwenger, Emil W. J. H. Sifter for ashes	45,061
Washing machine. Ephraim Blanchard, et al.	45,001	Early, John, et al. Nut lock	45,004
Water. Apparatus for obtaining distilled and sterilized. Josef Nagel	45,135	Eclipse Office Furniture Co. File for letters and bills	44,991
Water to locomotives. Apparatus for supplying purified. Robert Learmouth	45,102	Edwards, Thomas and John J. Screw-driver	45,196
Weather strip. Hermann C. W. Weyhe	45,104	Elford, Alfred T. Propeller for ships	45,142
Wheel. John Bell	45,067	Ellis, Harty. Process of making leather ropes and belts	45,072
Winding cup and bobbin. Simon W. Wardwell	45,111	Ellsworth, M. E. Brake for railway cars	45,129
Window blind and screen. George R. Blaine	45,134	Evans, John. Car coupler	45,051
Window screen. Cyrus D. Bennett, et al.	45,185	Everest, George M., et al. Churn	45,144
Wrench. Morgan Williams	45,010	Fane, Thomas, et al. Tire	45,146
INDEX OF PATENTEES.			
Amend, Otto P., et al. Process of desulphurizing oils	45,009	Farrar, Robert M., et al. Generator for steam	45,151
Amos, Alexander M. Potato masher	45,126	Ferris, Allen F., et al. Wad for shot guns	45,006
Anderson, Robert S., et al. Tire	45,090	Fieheller, George. Harness	45,181
Ashley, Henry P., et al. Generator for steam	45,154	Fisher, Ansel W. Thill coupling	45,067
Atwood, George H., et al. Piston valve	45,081	Fortin, George, et al. Card cutting machine	45,160
Avis, Walter H., et al. Fender for street cars	45,085	Foster, James D., et al. Stove	45,166
Baker, Benjamin F. Harness	45,029	Fowden Printing Telegraph Company. System of electrical transmission	44,995
Baker, Harry B. Lace clasp	45,183	Fowden, Robert A. System of electrical transmission	44,995
Balthazer, Curt J., et al. Heater	44,993	Frost, Carman, et al. Car coupler	45,148
Barber, Edward A. Electric current controller	45,107	Fryer, John W., et al. Heater	44,993
Barlet, Samuel E., et al. Switch lock	44,992	Gill, Thomas. Reflector	45,091
Barwick, Arthur S. Arm rest for telephones	45,184	Gokey, Frank F. Sharpener for calks	45,017
Bastin, William H. Measure	45,064	Goodrich, Charles E., et al. Curtain fixture	45,082
Batcheller, Binney C., et al. Process and apparatus for drying brewing grains	45,019	Gordon, Edward F. Pulley	44,990
Baumgarten, Theodore L., et al. Nail for fastening hides	45,079	Gottwalds, William O. File for letters and bills	44,991
Beatty, John T., et al. Tire	45,000	Gould Coupler Company. Car coupler	45,147
Beck, August. Bicycle support	45,042	Graham, Simon P. Lawn mower	45,100
Belair, Thomas. Cultivator	45,188	Greene, David H. Package for pulverulent material	45,026
Bell, John. Feeder for saw-mills	45,165	Gregory, John D. Engine	45,193
Bell, John. Wheel	45,067	Griffiths, Clement J. Stove	45,063
Bellingrath, Ewald. Propeller for ships	45,016	Grundel, Theodore, et al. Friction clutch	45,180
Bement, William O. Die for rolling screw threads	45,011	Guilleaume, Theodore. Electric cable	45,021
Bennett, Cyrus D., et al. Window screen	45,185	Guyton, Patrick H. Calk for horse-shoes	45,132
Bentley, Henry O. Electric cable	45,043	Hall, Cofran I. Hoisting and lowering machinery	45,065
Bernstein, Samuel. Heater for water	45,128	Hall, James, et al. Leg	45,172
Bette, Henry C. and Alice M., et al. Machine file	45,139	Halsey, Lincais L., et al. Window screen	45,185
Bird, Richard C. Bracket for window shades	45,116	Hammel, Charles A., et al. Stove	45,167
Bissonnette, Oliver. Organ pipe	45,162	Hannauer, Peter H., et al. Churn	45,056
Blackburn, Andrew and Silas, et al. Machine file	45,139	Harder, Charles N., et al. Ceiling plate	45,108, 45,109
Blackwell, Kennet W. Safety device for railway crossings	45,182		
Blaine, George E. Window blind and screen	45,134		

Harmon, William. Drier	45,114	Peck, Orrin B. Ore separator	15,098
Harry, Albert S. Retouching device	45,140	Peltier, Peter V. Machine for rolling glass	45,011
Heath, Frederick H. Means for making rail joints	45,017	Perrault, Joseph. Extinguisher for lamps	45,101
Heinlein, John F. Vegetable cutter	45,060	Peuchen, Stanley C., et al. Method of and apparatus for vaporizing petroleum	45,151
Hendricks, Albert, et al. Washing machine	45,001	Phelps, James H. Pianoforte action	45,052
Hewett, Gardner. Electric motor	44,991	Pilgram, Ernest A. Weather strip	45,104
Hewitt, Benjamin, et al. Machine for making shells, vessels and tubes	45,081	Pratt, John. Excelsior cutting machine	15,018
Hicks, John T. Register for cash	45,012	Prindle, Farrand C., et al. Nail for fastening hides	45,079
Hicks, Oliver H., et al. Door operating apparatus	45,031	Railsback, Lafayette D. Plough	45,055
Hobroyd, John, et al. Sewing machine	45,156	Rainsberry, Nicholas, et al. Process of refining oil	45,038
Horn, William H. Shoulder brace	45,164	Reichwein, Konrad. Plough and sower combined	45,123
House, Louis. Horse hitching and checking device	45,031	Richards, William F. Car coupler	45,147
Hunt, Charles B., et al. Sewing machine	45,156	Ribble, Ira J. Clevis	15,119
Swan, Henry and Louis. Cowl for chimneys	45,022	Rife, William A. Engine	45,033
Jacobson, Israel P., et al. Washing machine	45,001	Roberts, Leonard and Hedley G. Ice cream freezer	45,019
John, Max. Stove	45,150	Robertson, George W. Station indicator	45,094
Johns, Richard J., et al., Charles B. Hunt, et al.	45,156	Rowell, Samuel W. Drill	15,037
Johnson, James T., et al. Coal mining and cutting machine	45,174	Russell, William H. Grip for cable cars	45,115
Johnston, George. Ore concentrator	45,186	Sagendorph, Longley L., et al. Ceiling plate	45,108, 45,109
Johnston, Hugh. Plough	45,087	Sanderson, Lucien, et al. Device for destroying insects	45,175
Jones, Carmi V. Potato cutting machine	45,062	Sandiford, Richard, et al. Car coupler	45,148
Jones, Otis, et al. Generator for steam	45,151	Samson, George, et al. Process of refining oil	15,038
Jones, Samuel O., et al. Piston valve	45,081	Schenck, Nicholas W., et al. Box	45,003
Jones, Thomas D., et al. Nut lock	45,001	Schindler, Andrew J. Reversing and cut-off mechanism for steam engines	45,138
Jordan, Robert H. Sled shoe	45,050	Schmidt, Charles R. Valve	15,030
Junk, George J. Method of treating canvas	45,187	Schnell, Clemens. Method of making hollow articles of plastic material	45,035
Keats, John. Box for thread holders	45,190	Schnyler, Spencer D., et al. Process and apparatus for drying brewing grains	45,019
Keene, Milton W. Furnace	45,071	Scott, Walter H. Brake for electric railway	45,097
Kenard, Francis J., et al. Steam canning cooker	45,143	Scars, Robert. Bridle bit	45,070
Kerr, George G., and John L. Pipe	45,002	Sibley, Robert L., et al. Generator for steam	45,154
Key, Isaac, et al. Clawl	45,056	Simon, Louis, et al. Device for keeping the insoles of shoes stretched	41,998
Kitchen, John G. A. Brake for road vehicles	45,066	Sims, William A. Seed drill	45,090
Kletzer, Albert J. Matrix making machine	45,171	Slyker, Alfred S. Valve	45,117
Knapf, Charles. Apparatus for ventilating cars	45,115	Smith, Charles F. Aerator for milk	45,149
Knight, Charles H., et al. Machine for measuring wall paper	45,010	Smith, Menzo A. Hoe	45,033
La Burt, John. Car coupler	45,137	Smith, Stephen D., et al. Steam canning cooker	45,143
Lamarche, Guillaume D. Car coupler	45,169	Smith, Theodore and Harry. Drier	15,141
Layton, Cyrenius A., et al. Gearing	45,152	Smith, Walter H. Trouser strap	45,078
Lavender, Charles F., et al. Tire	45,146	Smith, William P., et al. Lock	45,088
Learmonth, Robert. Apparatus for supplying purified water to locomotives	45,102	Sparham, Terence, et al. Leg	45,172
Leeson, Joseph R. Winding cop and bobbin	45,110	Späel, Carl and Adolph. Engine	45,018
Levy, Meyer M., et al. Cooking utensil	44,989	Spragg, Frederick H. Tire	15,125
Lewis, Frederick N. Ironing board	45,124	Stalker, Peter. Thill coupler	15,118
Lewis, George W. Gas engine	45,009	Standard Matrix Machine Co. Matrix making machine	45,171
London Metallurgical Co. Metallic coating	45,106	Steeves, Chipman A. Support for vehicle shafts	45,039
Longsdorf, William H. Electric motor	44,994	Stempel, Omar A. Fire extinguisher	45,178
Love, James, et al. Cultivator	45,068	Stuart, Francis F., et al. Pulverizer	44,997
Low, George. Fastener for mail bags	45,176	Sweetland, William P., et al. Nut lock	15,105
Lundy, Sinclair G., et al. Machine for measuring wall paper	45,010	Tassic, William T., et al. Method of making an air tight cover for tins	45,103
Lyall, Charles W. B., et al. Fender for street cars	45,085	Taylor, William. Threshing machine	45,037
Lyall, James. Fabric for wheel tires	45,197	Tibbals, Horace W. Sad iron	45,113
Macdonald, David, et al. Method of making an air tight cover for tins	45,103	Tilden, Burt E. Street car replacer and hose bridge	45,121
Mackintosh, Donald, et al. Nut lock	45,105	Timken, Henry. Spring for vehicles	45,168
Macnutt, George A. Screw	45,179	Troy, Robertus F., et al. Door operating apparatus	45,031
Macy, Josiah H., et al. Process of desulphurizing oils	45,069	Tuttle, Dennis O., et al. Device for destroying insects	45,016
Mahood, James A. Axle for railway cars	45,130	Twitt, Charles E., et al. Friction clutch	45,180
Mallory, George W. Door spring	45,054	Unterbrink, Ignatius L., et al. Gearing	45,152
Mathews, Benjamin B., et al. Switch lock	41,992	Yeon, Andrew E., et al. Wad for shot guns	45,006
Maynes, Alexander W. Type-line forming machine	45,170	Yenny, Jean B. Apparatus for making bottles, &c	45,158
McCormack, Samuel. Velocipede	45,122	Wagener, Nicholas. Propeller wheel	45,098
McKann, Lawrence G., et al. Process of refining oil	45,038	Wall, Samuel M., et al. Generator for steam	45,151
McMaster, John A. Harvester	45,191	Wantling, Isaac, et al. Coal mining and cutting machine	45,174
McMillan, James, et al. Process of refining oil	45,038	Wardwell, Simon W. Winding cop and bobbin	45,110
Merrill, Frank W. Ice cream freezer	44,996	Warner, Judson W. Boiler furnace	45,131
Metallic Roofing Co. Shingle	45,153	Watertown Street Railway Company. Electric current controller	45,107
Methling, Johann P. A., et al. Device for keeping the insoles of shoes stretched	41,998	Weig and Gustavus G. Ribbon. Needle	45,005
Mills, Isaac, et al. Fire escape	45,075	Welland, Louis A. Step ladder	45,136
Moreau, Pierre A. Method of making artificial marble	45,032	Weinert, John J. High and low water alarm	45,163
Munson, Albert L. Cigarette making machine	45,011	Westmore, William C. Truss	45,045
Nadeau, Alcide, et al. Card cutting machine	45,160	Weyde, Henry V. Ice	45,199
Nagel, Josef. Apparatus for obtaining distilled and sterilized water	45,135	Weyhe, Hermann C. W. Weather strip	45,104
New Branston Two Reel Sewing Machine Company. Sewing machine	45,156	Wheeler, James B., et al. Curtain fixture	45,082
Nicholls, George H., et al. Cooking utensil	41,999	Whiteside, Henry. Sofa bed	45,096
Nicholls, Adelbert P., et al. Railway car	45,173	Whittall, Albert R. Can	45,036
Norwood, John E. Shaft and harness attachment	45,120	Williams, Morgan. Wrench	45,010
Noxen, Thomas H. Harvester	45,161	Williams, Thomas J. Tire	45,127
Osgood, Algernon S., et al. Nut lock	45,001	Wire Goods Co. Die for rolling screw-threads	45,011
Page, Justin, et al. Railway car	45,173	Witte, Victor. Sewing machine	45,058
Park, Andrew G., et al. Machine for raking and cocking hay	45,074	Woods, James. Gate	45,086
Parker, Thomas, et al. Pulverizer	41,997	Woodson, John P., et al. Generator for steam	45,154
Parson, Edward A. Fuse box	45,157	Woodton, Robert, et al. Machine for making shells, vessels and tubes	45,084
Paschal, Walter G., et al. Generator for steam	45,151	Wright, John D., et al. Pulverizer	41,997
Paterson, James H. Screw cutting lathe	45,035	Youngson, Johnson, et al. Fire escape	45,075
Pawl, Charles. Needle for grain binders	45,069	Zemmer, Gustav. Propeller for ships	45,046
Peabody, Mike. Cancelling stamp	45,139	Zimmerman, Eugene, et al. Coal mining and cutting machine	45,174